

<b>5.</b>	<b>Site Details</b>	
5.1	What name would you like the site to be known by?  (Please note if the site is currently included within the ALDP2017 please use the OP site number)	NEW STADIUM AT KINGSFORD
5.2	Site Address	WEST KINGSFORD NORTH OF A944 SKENE ROAD ABERDEEN
5.3	Postcode	AB15 8QR
5.4	Have you any information for the site on the internet? If so please provide the web address:	NO
5.5	Is the site currently being marketed?	NO Details: SITE IS UNDER OPTION TO AFC AND AFCCT
5.6	Site Location Map (Please include an OS Map with the Boundary of the site clearly marked)	SEE LOCATION PLAN DRAWING NO 10422 – P(90)001
5.7	Please provide the National Grid reference of the site.	NORTHING 806498 EASTING 384505
5.8	What is the current use of the site?	AGRICULTURAL FIELDS AND FORMER LANDFILL
5.9	Has there been any previous development on the site? If yes please provide details	YES Details: LANDFILL AND SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION

<b>6.</b>	<b>Legal and Planning History</b>		
6.1	Please indicate the relationship to the Proposer or Person / Organisation they are working on behalf of, has with the site.	Sole owner	
		Part owner	
		Option to purchase	✓
		No legal interest	
6.2	Is the site under option to a developer?	YES Details: UNDER OPTION TO AFC/AFCCT	
6.3	Is the proposed site included in the ALDP2017?	NO, BUT PLANNING PERMISSION REFERENCE 170021 FOR PROPOSED COMMUNITY AND SPORTS FACILITIES, FOOTBALL ACADEMY, (COMPRISING OUTDOOR PITCHES, PAVILION, ANCILLARY BUILDINGS),	

		STADIUM (20,000 CAPACITY), ANCILLARY USES, FORMATION OF ACCESS ROADS, PARKING AND ASSOCIATED LANDSCAPING AND ENGINEERING WORKS GRANTED ON 23 APRIL 2018
6.4	Is the proposed site included in the Aberdeen City Centre Masterplan?	NO
6.5	Has the site been subject of previous discussions with the Council or any agent there of?	YES Details: PLANNING PERMISSION REFERENCE 170021 GRANTED ON 23 APRIL 2018
6.6	Has the site been subject of previous Planning Applications? (Please provide a planning reference)	YES Details: AS ABOVE
6.7	Has the site been subject of a previous Bid to a previous LDP? (Please provide the bid reference number)	NO
6.8	Are there any legal restrictions on the title deeds such as rights of way, way leaves etc.	NO
6.9	Are there any other legal factors that might prevent or restrict development? (e.g. ransom strips / issues with accessing the site)	NO

<b>7.</b>	<b>Your Proposal</b> (Please provide as much detail as possible on your site proposal)											
7.1	Proposed Use	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Housing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Employment</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mixed Use</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Retail</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (Please Specify)</td> <td>✓</td> </tr> </table>	Housing		Employment		Mixed Use		Retail		Other (Please Specify)	✓
Housing												
Employment												
Mixed Use												
Retail												
Other (Please Specify)	✓											
7.2	Do you have a specific occupier in mind for the site?	YES Details: AFC / AFCCT										
7.3	Site Area (hectares)	24.5 ha										
	Housing	NOT APPLICABLE										
7.4	Approx. no of units.											
7.5	Proposed Mix and Number (Number of Flats / Terraced / Semi-detached / detached etc.)											
7.6	Affordable Housing Percentage	%										

7.7	Affordable Housing Partner (Details of any partner organisation, Registered Social Landlord etc.)	Yes / No Details:
7.8	Tenure (Details of tenure type, Private Rental Sector / private sale / Housing for the elderly etc.)	
	Employment	NOT APPLICABLE
7.9	Business and Office	m <sup>2</sup>
7.10	General Industrial	m <sup>2</sup>
7.11	Storage and distribution	m <sup>2</sup>
7.12	Other Please specify	m <sup>2</sup>
	Mixed Use (Please provide as much detail as possible on each use class)	NOT APPLICABLE
7.13	Housing	No of units and type:
7.14	Employment	m <sup>2</sup>
7.15	Retail	m <sup>2</sup>
	Retail	NOT APPLICABLE
7.16	Approx. floor area	m <sup>2</sup>
	Other (Please Specify examples could include retailing, tourism, renewable energy, sports, leisure and recreation, institutions and education.)	
7.17	Details of proposal	PROPOSED COMMUNITY AND SPORTS FACILITIES, FOOTBALL ACADEMY, (COMPRISING OUTDOOR PITCHES, PAVILION, ANCILLARY BUILDINGS), STADIUM (20,000 CAPACITY), ANCILLARY USES, FORMATION OF ACCESS ROADS, PARKING AND ASSOCIATED LANDSCAPING AND ENGINEERING WORKS
7.18	Approx. floor area	m <sup>2</sup>

<b>8.</b>	<b>Engagement and Delivery</b>	
8.1	Has the local community been given the opportunity to influence/partake in the development proposal?	<p>If there has been any community engagement please provide details of the way in which it was carried out and how it has influenced your proposals. If no consultation has yet taken place please detail how you will do so in the future.</p> <p>YES Details: PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND PARTICIPATION IN DETERMINATION OF PLANNING APPLICATION 170021, INCLUDING TWO PRE-DETERMINATION HEARINGS</p>

8.2	Will the proposed development be phased?	YES Details: CONSTRUCTION OF PHASE 1 (PITCHES, PAVILION AND ANCILLARY BUILDINGS AND INFRASTRUCTURE) WILL COMMENCE IN SUMMER 2018. PHASE 2 WILL COMPRISE THE COMMUNITY STADIUM AND WILL COMMENCE 2020.
8.3	Expected development <b>start</b> post adoption of the plan in 2022	SITE START SUMMER 2018
8.4	Expected development <b>completion</b>	SUMMER 2021
8.5	Is finance in place and if so what form? (Secured Loan, Grant Funding etc.)	Yes / No Details: VARIETY OF SOURCES, INCLUDING SALE OF PITTODRIE STADIUM, SPONSORS, DONATIONS, NAMING RIGHTS, GRANTS, DEBENTURES AND MORTGAGE/LOANS
8.6	Are there any other issues with the delivery of the site that we should be made aware of? (These should include any issues which may prevent or impact on the deliverability of the site.)	NO

<b>9.</b>	<b>Sustainable Development and Design</b>		
9.1	<p>Have you applied principles of sustainable siting and design to your site? The City Council has produced a Sustainability Checklist which provides guidance on the principles of sustainable siting and design and other issues which can be found on <a href="http://www.aberdeencity.gov.uk">www.aberdeencity.gov.uk</a>. Please provide the following information:</p> <p>THE SITE HAS BEEN SUBJECT TO AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AS PART OF THE APPROVAL OF APPLICATION REFERENCE 170021. REFERENCE SHOULD BE MADE TO THE ATTACHED SUPPORTING STATEMENT AND DOCUMENTS.</p>		
	Orientation		
9.2	Exposure:- (does the site currently have)	Little shelter from northerly winds	
		Some shelter from northerly winds	
		Good shelter from northerly winds	
9.3	Aspect:- (is the site mainly)	North facing	
		East or west facing	
		South, south west or south east facing	
9.4	Slope:- (do any parts of the site have a gradient greater than 1 in 12?)	Yes	
		If yes approx. what area (hectares or %)	
		No	



Flooding & Drainage			
9.5	Flooding (is any part of the site at risk of flooding or has it previous flooded, if so provide detail You can view the SEPA flood maps at <a href="http://map.sepa.org.uk/floodmap/map.htm">http://map.sepa.org.uk/floodmap/map.htm</a> )	Yes (If yes please use the SEPA flood maps to determine the risk)	
		Little or No Risk	
		Low to Medium Risk	
		Medium to High Risk	
		If yes approx. what area (hectares or %)	
		No	
9.6	Has a flooding strategy been developed for the site?	Yes / No Details:	
9.7	Have discussions been had with the Council's flooding team?	Yes / No Details:	
9.8	Have discussion been had with Scottish Water?	Yes / No Details:	
9.9	Is there <b>waste water</b> capacity for the proposed development? <a href="http://www.scottishwater.co.uk/business/Connections/Connecting-your-property/Asset-Capacity-Search">http://www.scottishwater.co.uk/business/Connections/Connecting-your-property/Asset-Capacity-Search</a> )?	Yes / No Details:	
9.10	Is there <b>water</b> capacity for the proposed development? <a href="http://www.scottishwater.co.uk/business/Connections/Connecting-your-property/Asset-Capacity-Search">http://www.scottishwater.co.uk/business/Connections/Connecting-your-property/Asset-Capacity-Search</a> )?	Yes / No Details:	
Land Use, Built and Cultural Heritage			
9.11	Built and Cultural Heritage (would the development of the site lead to the loss or disturbance of archaeological sites or vernacular or listed buildings?)	Significant loss or disturbance	
		Some potential loss or disturbance	
		No loss or disturbance	

9.12	Natural conservation (would the development of the site lead to the loss or disturbance of wildlife habitats or species?)	Significant loss or disturbance	
		Some potential loss or disturbance	
		No loss or disturbance	
9.13	Landscape features (would the development of the site lead to the loss or disturbance of linear and group features of woods, tree belts, hedges and stone walls?)	Significant loss or disturbance	
		Some potential loss or disturbance	
		No loss or disturbance	
9.14	Landscape fit (would the development be intrusive into the surrounding landscape?)	Significant intrusion	
		Slight intrusion	
		No intrusion	
9.15	Relationship to existing settlements (how well related will the development be to existing settlements?)	Unrelated (essentially a new settlement)	
		Partially related	
		Well related to existing settlement	
9.16	Land use mix (will the development contribute to a balance of land uses, or provide the impetus for attracting new facilities?)	No contribution	
		Some contribution	
		Significant contribution	
9.17	Contamination (are there any contamination or waste tipping issues with the site?)	Significant contamination or tipping present	
		Some potential contamination or tipping present	
		No contamination or tipping present	
9.18	Will the site impact on any water courses?	Yes / No Details:	
9.19	Does the development site contain carbon-rich soils or peatland? <a href="http://www.snh.gov.uk/planning-and-development/advice-for-planners-and-developers/soils-and-development/cpp/">http://www.snh.gov.uk/planning-and-development/advice-for-planners-and-developers/soils-and-development/cpp/</a>	Yes / No Details:	
9.20	Is the development site within the airport safety exclusion zone?	Yes / No Details:	

9.21	Is the development site within the airport 57dB LAeq noise contours?	Yes / No Details:			
9.22	Land use conflict (would the development conflict with adjoining land uses or have any air quality or noise issues?)	Significant conflict			
		Some potential conflict			
		No conflict			
9.23	If there are significant conflicts, what mitigation measures are proposed?	Details:			
Transport and Accessibility					
9.24	Has contact been made with the Council's transport team?	Yes / No Details:			
9.25	Is access required onto a Trunk road and if so has contact been made with Transport Scotland?	Yes / No Details:			
9.26	Accessibility (is the site currently accessible to bus, rail, or major road network?)		Bus Route	Rail Station	Major Road
		More than 800m			
		Between 400-800m			
9.27	Proximity to services and facilities (How close are any of the following?)	Within 400m			
			400m	400-800m	>800m
		Community facilities			
		Local shops			
		Sports facilities			
		Public transport networks			
9.28	Footpath and cycle connections (are there any existing direct footpath and cycle connections to community and recreation facilities or employment? Give the Core Path number if core path is present <a href="https://www.aberdeencity.gov.uk/services/environment/core-paths-plan">https://www.aberdeencity.gov.uk/services/environment/core-paths-plan</a> )	No available connections			
		Limited range of connections			
		Good range of connections			
9.29	Proximity to employment opportunities (are there any existing employment opportunities within 1.6km for people using or living in the development you propose?)	None			
		Limited			
		Significant			

	Infrastructure		
9.30	Physical Infrastructure (does the site have connections to the following utilities?)	Electricity	
		Gas	
9.31	Does the development have access to high speed broadband?	Yes / No Details:	
9.32	Does the development include a Heat Network/District Heating Scheme?	Yes / No Details:	
9.33	How is the development proposing to satisfy the Councils Low and Zero Carbon Policy?	Details:	
9.34	Are there any further physical or service infrastructure issues affecting the site?	Yes / No Details:	
	Public open space		
9.35	Will the site provide the required level of open space as per the current LDP (Please provide details of your calculations)	Yes / No Details:	
9.36	What impact will the development have on the Green Space Network?	Enhance the Network	
		No impact on the Network	
		Negatively impact the Network	
		Please justify your response:	

<b>10.</b>	<b>Education</b>	<b>NOT APPLICABLE</b>	
10.1	Have discussions been had with the Council's Education Department?	Yes / No Details:	

10.2	Is there currently education capacity for the proposed development? <a href="https://www.aberdeencity.gov.uk/services/education-and-childcare/schools-and-education/schools-pupil-roll-forecasts">https://www.aberdeencity.gov.uk/services/education-and-childcare/schools-and-education/schools-pupil-roll-forecasts</a>	Yes / No Details:
------	--	----------------------

<b>11.</b>	<b>Community benefits</b>  Community benefits can include new community facilities (such as local shops, health, education, leisure and community facilities), affordable housing, green transport links and open spaces. Include elements which you anticipate may be required as developer contributions from the development. (Please note, specific contributions will have to be negotiated with the Council on the basis of the proposal.)	
11.1	Does the development proposal give any benefits to the community? If so what benefits does the development bring, and how would they likely be delivered?	YES Details: SIGNIFICANT SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC BENEFITS WERE RECOGNISED BY THE COUNCIL WHEN GRANTING CONSENT 170021.

<b>12.</b>	<b>Masterplan Development Framework</b>	
12.1	If you have prepared a framework or masterplan showing a possible layout for the site, please include it with this form.	YES Details: APPROVED LAYOUT ENCLOSED

<b>13.</b>	<b>Additional attachments</b>		
	No site is going to be perfect and the checklist above will inevitably raise some potential negative impacts from any development. Where negative impacts are identified, please provide details of their nature and extent and of any mitigation that may be undertaken. Listed below are examples of further information that may be included in your submission;		
		Included	Not Applicable
13.1	Contamination Report		
13.2	Flood Risk Assessment		
13.3	Drainage Impact Assessment		
13.4	Habitat/Biodiversity Assessment		
13.5	Landscape Assessment		
13.6	Transport Assessment		



13.7	Other as applicable (e.g. trees, noise, dust, smell, retail impact assessment etc. please state) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PLANNING PERMISSION REFERENCE 170021</li> <li>• APPROVED LAYOUT PLAN (DWG NO 10422-P(90)003 REV C</li> <li>• REPORT TO FULL COUNCIL 29 JANUARY 2018</li> <li>• ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT NON-TECHNICAL SUMMARY</li> </ul>	✓	
------	---	---	--

<b>14.</b>	<b>Development Viability</b>		
14.1	Taking into account all the information provided above, and the requirements of the Aberdeen Local Development Plan 2017 and supporting Supplementary Guidance, please confirm that you have assessed the financial viability of your proposed development and found it to be viable for development in the timeframe set out above.	I confirm that I consider the site to be viable as per the details provided above.	✓
		Please provide details of viability:	



Overview and Supporting Statement  
on behalf of  
Aberdeen Football Club plc and  
Aberdeen FC Community Trust

In relation to bid for new community stadium and training  
facilities at West Kingsford, Skene Road, Aberdeen

# Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	1
2	THE SITE	1
3	THE PROPOSED USE	2
4	DELIVERY	2
5	SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN	3
6	CONCLUSION	5
7	DOCUMENTS	6

---

## 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Circular 6/2013 Development Planning requires development plans to be ambitious but realistic long-term visions for their areas. They should indicate where development should happen and where it should not, providing confidence to investors and communities alike. Local development plans should represent the planning authority's settled view on the scale and location of opportunities for development as the plan will guide economic, social and environmental change within the authority's area.
- 1.2 On 23 April 2018, Aberdeen City Council granted planning consent reference 170021 to Aberdeen Football Club and Aberdeen FC Community Trust for the construction of new community and sports facilities, football academy (comprising outdoor pitches, pavilion, ancillary buildings), stadium (20,000 capacity), ancillary uses, formation of access roads, parking and associated landscaping and engineering works on land at West Kingsford, (north of the A944 road), Skene Road, Aberdeen.
- 1.3 The Council considered that the proposal would have significant public benefits for the region – both economic and social – with the potential to add millions of additional GVA per annum to the region, in addition to the significant £50M up front private investment from the Club.
- 1.4 Given the importance of the project to the region, it is essential that the review of the Local Development Plan identifies the land at West Kingsford for the approved use. The consent is evidence of the Council's settled view on where the new stadium and training facilities should be constructed. To provide confidence to the Club and investors in the project, as envisaged by Circular 6/2013, it is vital that the local development plan reflects the recent approval and supports the future development of the new stadium and training facilities in this location.
- 1.5 This Overview and Supporting Statement draws together a summary of the key issues raised in the bid form and should be read in conjunction with planning permission reference 170021, the Environmental Statement submitted in support of that permission and the report to Full Council dated 29 January 2018 which evaluates the suitability of the site for the proposed development.

## 2 THE SITE

- 2.1 The bid site extends to approximately 24.5 ha and lies to the north of the A944 road. It is some 500 metres east of Westhill and 1 kilometre west of the Prime Four Business Park at Kingswells. The site is located in close proximity to the new grade separated junction of the A944 and the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route.
- 2.2 The site comprises a number of agricultural fields. There has been previous sand and gravel extraction on the site and 2 historic landfills located in the western part of the site. Six residential properties lie to the south of the site.

---

### 3 THE PROPOSED USE

- 3.1 The site should be allocated for the construction of new community and sports facilities, football academy (comprising outdoor pitches, pavilion, ancillary buildings), stadium (20,000 capacity), ancillary uses, formation of access roads, parking and associated landscaping and engineering works, in line with planning consent reference 170021 which was issued by the Council on 23 April 2018. The grant of permission brings to an end the Club's seventeen year search for a new site.
- 3.2 Full details of the proposed development are set out in the Environmental Statement which accompanied the planning application and the development is also summarised in the Report to Full Council on 29 January 2018.
- 3.3 The application was the subject of considerable public consultation. There were 8 pre-application events, with over 1000 people attending the four main public events. Following submission of the application, the Environmental Statement was advertised and available for comment. Additional information submitted in response to requests from the Planning Authority for further information was also advertised and commented upon. Two pre-determination hearings were held to which everyone who had made representations on the application was invited to attend. The Full Council determined the application.
- 3.4 Unlike many bids which will be submitted to the Council, it is evident that the proposals for the new community stadium and training facilities have been subject to considerable scrutiny and evaluation as part of the application process. The allocation of the site in the emerging LDP will reflect the settled view of the Council having had regard to all representations made on the application.

### 4 DELIVERY

- 4.1 Planning permission reference 170021 was granted on 23 April 2018 following the completion of a section 75 agreement setting out the planning obligations which attach to development of the site.
- 4.2 The Club is currently working on purifying the relevant suspensive conditions to enable works to commence on Phase 1 of the development, comprising the training facilities and associated infrastructure in June 2018. Work on Phase 2, which comprises the stadium, is currently scheduled to commence in 2020.
- 4.3 The Club provided details of the proposed funding of the development as part of the application process. Funds which will be released through the sale of Pittodrie Stadium for the construction of housing form a critical element of the funding package. A separate bid has been submitted seeking the continued allocation of Pittodrie as an Opportunity Site for



housing, in line with the planning permission reference P101517 which was issued by the Council on 13 November 2013.

## 5 **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN**

5.1 The bid form ask landowners/developers for information on various sustainability issues and invites submission of supporting assessments.

5.2 As noted above, the site has previously been assessed in considerable detail through the processing and grant of planning permission reference 170021 for the construction of new community and sports facilities, football academy (comprising outdoor pitches, pavilion, ancillary buildings), stadium (20,000 capacity), ancillary uses, formation of access roads, parking and associated landscaping and engineering work.

5.3 An Environmental Statement was submitted in support of the application, which included information on the following issues, as requested by the Council. The Statement is still available on the Council's planning portal along with other supporting information.

5.4 The issues which were assessed included:

5.4.1 Ecology, Biodiversity and Nature Conservation

5.4.2 Landscape and Visual Impacts

5.4.3 Historic Environment

5.4.4 Water Resources, Hydrology, Flood Risk and Drainage

5.4.5 Ground Conditions, Hydrogeology, Geology and Soils

5.4.6 Traffic, Transportation and Access

5.4.7 Air Quality

5.4.8 Noise and Vibration

5.4.9 Socioeconomics

5.5 The environmental impact assessment systematically surveyed, identified, assessed and reviewed the environmental impacts which the proposed development would have on the land and its surroundings. It proposed mitigation where required to address impacts both during construction and longer term.

5.6 The Environmental Statement was reviewed by the following consultees with responsibility for environmental issues, none of whom objected to the proposals:

- 5.6.1 the Council's Roads team;
- 5.6.2 the Council's Flood and Coastal Protection team;
- 5.6.3 Environmental Health;
- 5.6.4 Environmental Health (Contamination);
- 5.6.5 Economic Development;
- 5.6.6 Waste Strategy team;
- 5.6.7 City Centre Masterplan team;
- 5.6.8 Aberdeen Airport;
- 5.6.9 Archaeology Service;
- 5.6.10 BP Exploration Operating Company (North Sea Infrastructure);
- 5.6.11 Dee District Salmon Fishery Board;
- 5.6.12 HSE;
- 5.6.13 Historic Environment Scotland;
- 5.6.14 Police Scotland;
- 5.6.15 RSPB;
- 5.6.16 SEPA;
- 5.6.17 Scottish Fire and Rescue;
- 5.6.18 SNH;
- 5.6.19 Scottish Water;
- 5.6.20 Sport Scotland;

5.6.21 Shell UK Exploration and Production; and

5.6.22 Transport Scotland.

- 5.7 In approving the development, the Council acknowledged that there are no other sites within Aberdeen and the area covered by the Aberdeen Local Development Plan that would be suitable, available and deliverable in a reasonable timescale for the development proposed or for either a stadium or training facility as part of a disaggregated development, that would avoid or reduce the environmental impacts of the development. Given the lengthy site search, this underlines the importance of identifying the land at Kingsford for the new stadium and training facilities in the emerging development plan.
- 5.8 Aside from the potential to improve the on pitch performance of the City's only Scottish Premier League football team, the Council has recognised the significant public benefits (economic and social) which construction of the new stadium and training facilities will bring to the region.
- 5.9 Along with Aberdeen Sports Village and Aquatics Centre, the development will help to cement the region as a sporting event-related destination. In addition to attracting major sporting events, the stadium has the potential to host concerts, supplementing the offerings provided by the AECC, HMT and Music Hall. This increased cultural offering is at the heart of the Aberdeen 365 programme which seeks to have events in the Aberdeen area every day of the year. The development will help to attract visitors from outside the region, but will also make the area more attractive as a place to live and work.
- 5.10 A Design and Access Statement was submitted in support of the application explaining the design principles and how the development responds to its surroundings. The Council considered the design concept to be positive, creating a distinctive building which is architecturally interesting. The proposals address the six essential qualities of successful placemaking and will provide a distinctive, welcoming, safe and pleasant, easy to move around and adaptable (as far as possible) modern, purpose built sports facility.
- 5.11 It can be seen that the site and the proposed development has been subject to rigorous assessment, beyond that which would be expected of other LDP bids. It is submitted that the Council's previous assessment and approval of planning application 170021 can be relied upon as the basis for allocating the land for the proposed development in the review of the LDP.

## 6 CONCLUSION

- 6.1 Land at West Kingsford should be allocated as an Opportunity Site for the construction of new community and sports facilities, football academy (comprising outdoor pitches, pavilion, ancillary buildings), stadium (20,000 capacity), ancillary uses, formation of access roads,

parking and associated landscaping and engineering work in the review of the LDP. This reflects consent reference 170021 which was granted on 23 April 2018.

- 6.2 Through the grant of planning permission, the suitability of the site for the proposed development has been thoroughly assessed by the Council.
- 6.3 The Council has already concluded that the proposal will have significant public benefits for the region – both economic and social – with the potential to add millions of additional GVA per annum to the region, in addition to the significant £50M up front private investment from the Club.
- 6.4 As there are no other suitable, available and deliverable sites for the development, it is imperative that the land at Kingsford is allocated for the new stadium and training facilities in the emerging development plan.

## 7 DOCUMENTS

AFC K1 Planning Permission Reference 170021

AFC K2 Approved Layout Plan

AFC K3 Environmental Statement Non-Technical Summary

AFC K4 Report to Full Council of 29 January 2018

BURNESS PAULL LLP  
Solicitors, Aberdeen

Agent for Aberdeen Football Club plc & Aberdeen FC Community Trust

21 May 2018

## **DECISION NOTICE**

### **The Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997**

#### **Detailed Planning Permission**

Halliday Fraser Munro Planning  
Halliday Fraser Munro  
Carden Church  
6 Carden Place  
Aberdeen  
Scotland  
AB10 1UR

on behalf of **Aberdeen FC Community Trust & Aberdeen Football Club Plc**

With reference to your application validly received on 11 January 2017 for the following development:-

**Proposed Community and Sports Facilities, Football Academy, (comprising outdoor pitches, pavilion, ancillary buildings), Stadium (20,000 capacity), ancillary uses, formation of access roads, parking and associated landscaping and engineering works  
at Land At West Kingsford (North Of The A944 Road), Skene Road**

Aberdeen City Council in exercise of their powers under the above mentioned Act hereby **GRANT PLANNING PERMISSION** for the said development in accordance with the particulars given in the application form and the following plans and documents:

**Drawing Number Drawing Type**

10422 - P(90)001 Location Plan

---

10422 - P(90)003 REV C Site Layout (Proposed)

---

10422 - P(00)001 REV B Ground Floor Plan (Proposed)

---

10422 - P(00)002 REV B First Floor Plan (Proposed)

---

10422 - P(00)003 REV A Second Floor Plan (Proposed)

---

10422 - P(00)004 REV A Third Floor Plan (Proposed)



10422 - P(00)005 REV A Roof Plan (Proposed)
10422 - P(00)006 REV B Multiple Elevations (Proposed)
10422 - P(00)007 REV B Multiple Elevations (Proposed)
10422 - P(00)008 REV B Building Cross Section
10422 - P(00)009 REV B Building Cross Section
10422 - P(00)100 REV A Ground Floor Plan (Proposed)
10422 - P(00)101 Roof Plan (Proposed)
10422 - P(00)102 REV A Multiple Elevations (Proposed)
10422 - P(00)103 Building Cross Section
10422 - P(00)302 Ground Floor Plan (Proposed)
10422 - P(00)303 Multiple Elevations (Proposed)
111644 / 2002 Rev B Other Drawing or Plan (Flood Risk Assessment)

## **REASON FOR DECISION**

The reasons on which the Council has based this decision are as follows:-

The development proposed is contrary to the provisions of policy NE2 (Green Belt) on the basis of its location within an area designated as green belt in the ALDP. Whilst this policy would potentially allow for elements of the development it is nevertheless the case that, taken as a whole, the development represents a significant departure from policy NE2, particularly in terms of its encroachment onto a green buffer which visually separates existing settlements of Kingswells and Westhill and contributes to maintaining their separate identities as well as the wider landscape setting of Aberdeen. Nevertheless, sufficient information is available to enable officers to conclude that there are no other sites with Aberdeen that would be suitable, available and deliverable that would be preferable in term of environmental impacts.

The proposed stadium use represents a 'significant footfall generating use' serving a City-wide or regional market for the purposes of assessment against local and national policy. Notwithstanding the shortcomings in the applicants' consideration of sequentially preferable alternatives, sufficient information has been submitted by the applicant or is otherwise available to enable officers to utilise a sequential approach to considering alternative sites on the basis of both co-location and disaggregation and in the light of planning policy including identified sites for such a stadium at Loirston and Kings Links. The conclusion reached is that there are no other sites with Aberdeen on which the stadium could be accommodated that would be both available and deliverable in a reasonable timescale. On that basis, it is accepted that the proposal accords with the requirements of policy NC1 (City Centre Development) and NC4 (Sequential Approach and Impact) by having fully explored options for providing the development within the City Centre and other sequentially preferable locations. Further, despite some areas of policy conflict relating to accessibility, which arise as a result of the site's peripheral location, it is concluded that the proposal has, on balance, satisfied the terms of policy NC5 (Out-of-Centre Proposals).

By fully considering the options for siting the development within the City Centre, it has been recognised that the City Centre is the most appropriate location for a big building such as the proposed stadium. Nevertheless, it has been established that there is no sequentially preferable or environmentally preferable site in the City

Centre which is suitable, available and deliverable. The location of the development is therefore not considered to result in any significant conflict with policy D3 (Big Buildings) of the ALDP.

The design and siting of the building has been influenced by the presence of existing pipelines and the associated limitations on development within consultation zones. Nevertheless, having satisfied those requirements, and demonstrating accordance with policy B6 (Pipelines, Major Hazards and Explosives Storage Sites) it is considered that the design concept is positive, creating a distinctive building which would be architecturally interesting, particularly through the use of coloured translucent panelling. Overall the design approach is considered to be appropriate and consistent with the provisions of policy D1 (Quality Placemaking by Design). The proposed landscape framework, which has been guided by consideration of the development's impacts on the landscape through the EIA process, makes provision for structured landscaping belts and planting within the site. Whilst a greater focus on providing structure to the spaces within the site is required this can be secured by the use of appropriate conditions to secure revision to the landscape framework. Taking the foregoing into account the proposal is considered also to accord with the provisions of Policy D2 (Landscape).

The site is relatively free from mature trees, with the exception of the western site boundary, adjacent to the Brodiach Burn. All existing trees are to be retained and incorporated into a wider landscape strategy for the development making the proposal consistent with policy NE5 (Trees and Woodlands).

The proposal has been considered in the context of its potential impacts on the qualifying interests of the River Dee Special Area of Conservation (SAC), however that screening process has established that the development proposed is considered not likely to have any significant impact that would warrant 'appropriate assessment'. The surveys undertaken as part of the Environmental Statement have included mitigation measures which will be secured by appropriate conditions, ensuring that the development does not result in any significant adverse impact on the site's natural heritage interests, consistent with the requirements of policy NE8 (Natural Heritage). Impacts on air quality have been found to be relatively minor, and appropriate dust risk assessment and mitigation plan can provide further control, ensuring the development accords with policy T4 (Air Quality). Similarly, noise impacts have been considered as part of the Environmental Statement and have been found to be tolerable, subject to submission of a noise and vibration management plan as part of an overall Construction Environment Management Plan. Impacts are associated with the operation of the stadium on matchdays, however it is recognised that the most severe impacts would be temporary and relatively infrequent, and would affect a small number of properties, and that the noise impacts arising from the development have been adequately mitigated where possible, as required by Policy T5 (Noise) of the ALDP.

Adequate measures have been proposed in relation to former contamination of land within the application site, and compliance with policy R2 (Degraded and Contaminated Land) can be secured through conditions requiring further investigation and action as necessary. Adequate provision is made within the site for the storage of waste and recyclables, as required by policy R6 (Waste Management requirements for New Development). A finalised Energy Strategy, including measures for the incorporation of Low and Carbon Generating Technologies and

measures to reduce water consumption can ensure compliance with policy R7 (Low and Zero Carbon Buildings & Water Efficiency).

The site's location is such that it is not readily accessible by sustainable modes of transport. This would be mitigated to some extent by match-day shuttle buses that would run from the city centre to the site. However, this only addresses travel needs from the city centre, and travellers from outlying areas would have longer journey times to access the site via public transport or other sustainable means. The location is such that it would be largely separated from its catchment populations, reducing the potential for travel by walking or cycling. This, together with the provision of off-site car parking in addition to the on-site provision at the maximum levels permitted by policy, is considered to encourage car-borne travel, which runs contrary to the stated aims of ALDP Policies T2 and T3 in relation to minimising traffic generated by development and promoting sustainable travel. Notwithstanding this tension with transport-related policies, the use of conditions to ensure the delivery of interventions such as a pedestrian overbridge (or other means of safe pedestrian crossing) and implementation of a Controlled Parking Zone within Westhill will go some way to mitigating the impacts of the development. An ongoing commitment to the delivery of a bus strategy, including provision for monitoring and review, can be secured through a planning agreement. Existing Core Path route 91 would be subject to increased use as a result of the development, and therefore identified funding relating to that increased use can be secured by planning agreement, ensuring compliance with policy NE9 (Access and Informal Recreation).

A limited degree of land raising would be offset by compensatory storage elsewhere within the site, such that there is no increased risk of flooding as a result of the development. Construction- phase SuDS proposals and overall SuDS proposals can be controlled by planning conditions to ensure that there is no increased flood risk and that water quality is safeguarded, consistent with policy NE6 (Flooding, Drainage and Water Quality).

In terms of public benefits (economic and social) it is considered that approval and implementation of the proposal would result in potentially millions of pounds of additional GVA per annum for the region, in addition to a significant £50 million up front investment and would create additional short and long term jobs. It would give the potential for improved performance by the football team and of at least maintaining, if not increasing crowd numbers together with the attraction of additional major sporting events and concerts - all of which would bring visitors from outside the region along with associated spending which would benefit the local economy. This would be in accordance with planning policies in SPP and other relevant socio-economic policy document for the City. As well as the potential to provide further events infrastructure to the north east, the development has potential to promote the north-east as a sporting destination. If opportunities for additional sporting events can be realised, this offers potential to enhance the image of the city and promote Aberdeen as a destination for sporting events and associated event-related and overnight/weekend business. The new stadium would also enable the expansion of the work of the AFCCT to increase the number of people in the region who participate in sport and physical activity. These benefits are highly unlikely to occur if approval is not given for the current proposal and, given the availability and suitability of alternative sites, certainly not in the short to medium term future. These potential public benefits to the region represent a significant material consideration weighing in favour of approval of the application.

In conclusion, it is considered that the proposal would have significant public benefits for the region - both economic and social. A thorough evaluation of potential sites has been carried out and it is considered that there are no sequentially preferable sites in the City for the stadium (whether co-located or disaggregated) that are available and deliverable at this time or in a reasonable timescale. Given the lack of available or deliverable sites, it can be concluded that these public benefits will not be realised if approval is not given for the development on the site that is currently proposed. The proposal is unique - Aberdeen Football Club is the only sports club in the region with a region-wide fan base - that can potentially deliver the economic and social benefits envisaged - and as such approval of the stadium does not set an undesirable precedent for future applications for other sports stadia or other uses that would not deliver the same benefits or where land is specifically zoned for such uses. Whilst the proposal is considered to be contrary the Green Belt Policy NE2 of the ALDP there are significant elements of the proposal - notably the training pitches and car parking that would either be compatible with Green Belt Policy or accord with the general aims of policy to maintain the openness of the green belt and visual separation between settlements. There are tensions with transportation policy in that the proposal would not be readily accessible by sustainable means but these would be mitigated by a green travel plan incorporating the extensive use of shuttle buses from the City Centre and other accessible locations.

On balance, therefore, it is considered that the public benefits of the stadium outweigh the provisions of the development plan and no material considerations have been identified that would weigh significantly to the contrary. Having had regard to the benefits that would be realised through the development and its limited environmental and ecological value over and above its basic function as part of a buffer between settlements, it is considered that Scottish Planning Policy (SPP) weighs in favour of approval of the application.

## **CONDITIONS**

### **Phasing**

- 1) That no development pursuant to the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority full details of the phasing of the proposed development, which shall include a description of the elements to be delivered in each phase (Phase 1 - Training Facilities and Phase 2 - Stadium) including structural landscaping, roads, car parking, access junctions, drainage and footpaths.

Reason – in order to ensure that each phase of development is accompanied by the appropriate infrastructure and landscaping, and to set the basis for the provision of information relating to other conditions.

### **Construction Environment Management Plan (CEMP)**

- 2) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a full site specific Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) for the relevant Phase (including details of construction-phase SuDS and any waterbody works) and thereafter all works associated with the relevant Phase of the development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved CEMP.

Reason – in the interests of pollution prevention.

### **Environmental Management Plan (EMP)**

- 3) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority an Environmental Management Plan for the relevant Phase. Thereafter, each development Phase shall be implemented in full accordance with the procedures, protocols, restrictions and mitigation measures specified in the agreed Environmental Management Plan for the relevant phase.

Reason – in the interests of ensuring that the environmental impacts of the development are appropriately mitigated, in accordance with the accompanying Environmental Statement.

### **Restriction on use within Class 11 (Assembly and Leisure)**

- 4) Notwithstanding the provisions of Class 11 (Assembly and Leisure) of the Town and Country (Use Classes) (Scotland) Order 1997, the stadium hereby approved shall not be used for any purposes other than the holding of sporting events. For the avoidance of doubt, this would allow for conferencing and event-related hospitality, but would not permit use of the stadium as a venue for live music concerts or other uses within parts (a) to (d) of Class 11.

Reason – to ensure that the impacts associated within alternative uses within Class 11 can be fully considered in terms of compliance with the Development Plan, with associated impacts established through appropriate supporting information.

### **Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ)**

- 5) That no development within phase 2 (stadium) shall take place unless a Traffic Regulation Order (TRO) has been granted for the implementation of a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) extending to an area which covers all roads and streets within Westhill and Elrick which lie within a 30 minute walk-time of the application site. Thereafter, the stadium shall not be brought into use unless a CPZ has been so implemented

Reason – in the interests of delivering the overall Transport Strategy relating to this development, and to control on-street car parking within the surrounding residential streets.



### **A944 Crossing (i)**

- 6) That no development within Phase 2 (stadium) shall be undertaken unless a scheme detailing a safe means for pedestrians to cross the A944 between Arnhall Business Park and the application site has been submitted to and agreed in writing by the planning authority.

Reason – in the interests of pedestrian accessibility and safety.

### **A944 Crossing (ii)**

- 7) That the stadium shall not be brought into use unless the agreed means (secured by Condition 6) of ensuring safe pedestrian crossing over the A944 between Arnhall Business Park and the application site has been implemented in full.

Reason – in the interests of pedestrian accessibility and safety.

### **Bus Laybys**

- 8) That no development within Phase 2 (stadium) shall take place unless a scheme for the provision of bus laybys on the A944, between its junctions with the B9119 and Westhill Drive, has been submitted to and agreed in writing by the planning authority. Thereafter the stadium shall not be brought into use for matches/events unless the agreed bus laybys have been fully implemented and are available for use.

Reason – in the interests of promoting sustainable travel.

### **Widening of Cycle/Footway to East**

- 9) That the stadium shall not be brought into use unless the existing cycle/footway between the application site and the access to Prime Four Business Park (Kingswells Causeway), to the east of the site, has been upgraded to achieve a continuous 3m width along its route.

Reason – in order to ensure that adequate pedestrian/cycle infrastructure is provided to facilitate travel by sustainable means and ensure pedestrian and cyclist safety.

### **Overall Landscape Strategy**

- 10) That no development shall be undertaken unless a revised landscape masterplan for the entire site - including revised proposals to draw structural landscaping into the site, details of landscaped landforms to be set adjacent to site accesses (including plans and cross-sections that clearly demonstrate the extent of cut and fill) and the extent of site-wide structural planting to be carried out within the first phase of development - has been submitted to and agreed in writing by the planning authority.

Reason – in the interests of ensuring that the development is integrated into an appropriate landscape setting.

### **Phased Landscaping Schemes**

- 11) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority, a further scheme of landscaping for the relevant phase - which complies with the overall landscape strategy secured by condition 10, which shall include indications of all existing trees and landscaped areas on the land, and details of any to be retained, together with measures for their protection in the course of development, and the proposed areas of tree/shrub planting including details of numbers, densities, locations, species, sizes and stage of maturity at planting, and riparian habitat proposals. Thereafter, all landscaping works shall be carried out in accordance with the landscaping scheme approved in relation to that phase.

Reason – in the interests of ensuring that the development is integrated into an appropriate landscape setting.

### **Riparian Habitat**

- 12) That no development within the application site shall be undertaken unless a scheme detailing proposals for the finalised riparian habitat within the identified 12m buffer to the Brodiach Burn has been submitted to and agreed in writing by the planning authority, in consultation with SEPA. These submissions should include clear plans and details for morphological improvements (i.e. measures to restore the watercourse to a more natural form), riparian planting (including of wetlands) and management proposals (including for, for example, control of non-native invasive species). The agreed scheme shall be implemented in accordance with the timescales specified therein.

Reason – in order to help compensate for the loss of the man-made pond and MG9 and MG10 wetland habitats on the site.

### **External Materials**

- 13) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a further scheme detailing all external finishing materials to the proposed buildings, along with associated boundary enclosures, hardscaping and wayfinding strategy for the relevant Phase has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority. Thereafter the development shall be finished in complete accordance with the approved scheme unless a written variation has been approved by the planning authority.

Reason – in order to ensure high design quality, as required by policy D1 (Quality Placemaking by Design) of the Aberdeen Local Development Plan 2017.

## **SUDS**

- 14) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a scheme of all drainage works for the relevant Phase designed to meet the requirements of Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems. Thereafter, all works shall be implemented prior to first occupation of any buildings within the relevant phase, in full accordance with the approved scheme.

Reason – to ensure that the development can be adequately drained.

## **Connection to Public Drainage Network**

- 15) That neither Phase 1 (Training Facilities) nor Phase 2 (Stadium) shall be brought into use until a connection to the public drainage network for the relevant Phase has been made.

Reason – to ensure that the development can be adequately drained.

## **Land Raising**

- 16) That no land raising of any part of the car park area shall be undertaken above the levels identified in plan 111644/2002 Rev B of the plans hereby approved.

Reason – in the interests of preventing flood risk.

## **Site Remediation (1)**

- 17) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) shall take place unless it is carried out in full accordance with a scheme to address any significant risks to the relevant Phase from contamination on the site that has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority. The scheme shall follow the procedures outlined in "Planning Advice Note 33 Development of Contaminated Land" and shall be conducted by a suitably qualified person in accordance with best practice as detailed in "BS10175 Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Sites - Code of Practice" and other best practice guidance and shall include:

1. an investigation to determine the nature and extent of contamination
2. a site-specific risk assessment, including a gas risk assessment that considers both onsite and offsite receptors
3. a remediation plan to address any significant risks and ensure the site is fit for the use proposed
4. verification protocols to demonstrate compliance with the remediation plan
5. a site-specific working plan detailing protocols to control/mitigate risks that may arise as a result of the remedial activities.

Reason – to ensure that the site is suitable for use and fit for human occupation.

### **Site Remediation (2)**

18) That Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) shall not be brought into use unless:

1. any long term monitoring and reporting that may be required by the approved scheme of contamination or remediation plan or that otherwise has been required in writing by the planning authority is being undertaken for the relevant Phase and
2. a report has been submitted and approved in writing by the planning authority that verifies that the remedial works for the relevant Phase have been carried out in full accordance with the remediation plan, unless the planning authority has given written consent for a variation.

Reason – to ensure that the site is suitable for use and fit for human occupation.

### **Noise and Vibration**

19) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan for the relevant Phase and in accordance with BS5228-1:2009 and any noise attenuation measures identified in the report have been implemented in full.

Reason – in order to protect the amenity of residents in the surrounding area.

### **Dust**

20) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a Dust Risk Assessment and Dust Mitigation Plan for the relevant Phase and any dust attenuation measures identified in the report have been implemented in full.

Reason – in order to protect the amenity of residents in the surrounding area.

### **Lighting**

21) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a scheme for external lighting (including both construction-related and operational lighting - including hours of use) for the relevant Phase, including details of screening and alignment to avoid direct illumination of neighbouring land and property, and thereafter Phase 1 and Phase 2 of the development shall not be brought into use until the scheme has been implemented for that Phase.

Reason – in the interest of the amenity of the surrounding area.

### **Shuttle Buses**

- 22) That Phase 2 (Stadium) of the development hereby approved shall not be brought into use unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a further scheme for the provision of shuttle buses to and from the site when a match or other major event is taking place. Thereafter, use of the stadium for matches and major events shall not take place other than in accordance with the details so agreed, unless alternative arrangements have been agreed via the Public Transport Steering Group.

Reason – in order to encourage the use of more sustainable means of travel.

### **Travel Plan and Transport Management Strategy (1)**

- 23) (a) The proposed development shall not become operational until a Travel Plan / Transport Management Strategy, which addresses inter alia, access by walking and cycling, public transport provision, car parking management and traffic management, has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland and Police Scotland.

The Transport Management Strategy shall incorporate a monitoring and review process to be undertaken for each match day / event held at the Stadium. Where this review process identifies issues with the existing Transport Management Strategy, the applicant shall submit proposals to address these issues to the Planning Authority who, in consultation with the relevant Roads Authorities (Transport Scotland, Aberdeen City Council and Aberdeenshire Council) and Police Scotland, shall consider approval of amendments to the Transport Management Strategy for subsequent events.

(b) Specifically, with regards to the trunk road network, the Transport Management Strategy shall identify the procedures for managing queues before and after matches on the A90 slip roads at the AWPR / A944 Kingswells South Junction, for example, through traffic signal control or manual control by Police Scotland. Where permanent traffic signal control is proposed, the layout design and specification shall all be approved in writing by the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland and Police Scotland, and thereafter installed to the agreed plans prior to the development becoming operational.

Reason – to minimise interference with the safety and free flow of traffic on the trunk road network.

### **Travel Plan and Transport Management Strategy (1)**

- 24) That Phase 2 (Stadium) of the development hereby approved shall not be brought into use unless the approved Travel Plan and Transport Management Strategy have been implemented.

Reason – in order to comply with the requirements of Scottish Planning Policy with regard to transport and to minimise interference with the safety and free flow of traffic on the trunk road network.

### **Road Signage**

- 25) No part of the development shall become operational until details of match day advanced directional and warning signage have been submitted to, and approved by, the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland, and thereafter erected in accordance with the agreed plans.

Reason – to minimise interference with the safety and free flow of traffic on the trunk road network.

### **Junction Details**

- 26) That no development relating to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) shall be commenced unless details of the road access junctions with the A944 to serve that phase of development (as established via condition 1: Phasing), including inter alia: junction layout, traffic signals and timings, and interface with existing cycle/footways have been submitted to, and approved by, the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland and Police Scotland. Thereafter, no buildings within that phase shall be brought into use unless the junctions have been constructed and made available for use in accordance with the agreed plans.

Reason – to minimise interference with the safety and free flow of traffic on the trunk road network.

### **Car Parking on Site (Phase 1)**

- 27) That Phase 1 (Training Facilities) of the development hereby approved shall not be brought into use unless the car parking areas associated with Phase 1 hereby granted planning permission have been constructed, drained, laid-out and demarcated in accordance with Drawing No. 10422 - P(90)003 Rev C of the plans hereby approved or such other drawing as may subsequently be submitted and approved in writing by the planning authority. Such areas shall not thereafter be used for any other purpose other than the purpose of the parking of cars ancillary to the development and use thereby granted approval.

Reason – in the interests of public safety and the free flow of traffic.

### **Car Parking on Site (Phase 2)**

- 28) That Phase 2 (Stadium) of the development hereby approved shall not be brought into use unless the car parking areas associated with Phase 2 hereby granted planning permission have been constructed, drained, laid-out and demarcated in accordance with Drawing No. 10422 - P(90)003 Rev C of the plans hereby approved or such other drawing as may subsequently be submitted and approved in writing by the planning authority. Such areas shall not thereafter be used for any other purpose other than the purpose of the parking of cars ancillary to the development and use thereby granted approval.

Reason – in the interests of public safety and the free flow of traffic.

### **Energy Strategy**

- 29) That development relating to Phase 2 (Stadium) hereby approved shall not be commenced unless details of the zero and low carbon equipment and water saving technologies to be incorporated into the Stadium and predicted carbon emissions, using SAP or SBEM calculations, through an Energy Strategy have been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority. Thereafter the equipment shall be installed in accordance with those approved details prior to first occupation.

Reason – to ensure this development complies with requirement for on-site carbon emissions contained in Scottish Planning Policy (SPP) and specified in the City Council's relevant published Supplementary Planning Guidance, 'Reducing Carbon Emissions In New Development' and Policy R7 of the Aberdeen Local Development Plan 2017.

### **Cycle Storage**

- 30) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a scheme for cycle storage for the relevant Phase and thereafter Phase 1 and Phase 2 of the development shall not be brought into use until the scheme has been implemented for that Phase.

Reason – in the interests of encouraging more sustainable modes of travel.

### **Plant Noise**

- 31) That building services and plant shall not exceed noise rating curve 25 in the nearest residential dwelling (windows open).

Reason – in the interests of safeguarding residential amenity from noise nuisance.

### **Waste**

- 32) That Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) shall not be brought into use unless provision has been made within the development site for refuse storage and disposal, including the provision of litter bins and recycling facilities, in accordance with a scheme for the relevant Phase which has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority.

Reason – in order to preserve the amenity of the neighbourhood and in the interests of public health.

### **Use of Training/Academy Pitches**

- 33) That the training/academy pitches shall not be used outwith the hours of 0900 – 2100.

Reason – in the interests of safeguarding residential amenity from disturbance relating to noise.

### **Deliveries**

34) That deliveries shall not take place outwith the hours of 0700-1900

Reason – in the interests of the amenity of the area.

### **Noise relating to Hot Food stalls**

35) That sales of hot food shall not take place within 150m of any residential property unless appropriate noise mitigation measures, relating to noise arising from associated generators and plant, have been submitted to and agreed in writing by the Planning Authority and have thereafter been implemented in accordance with the approved scheme.

Reason – in the interests of the safeguarding residential amenity.

### **Weekday Matches**

36) That football matches played by Aberdeen FC, international football matches, and international rugby matches held on Mondays to Fridays shall not commence before 1900 hours unless otherwise agreed in writing by the planning authority.

Reason – in the interests of the free flow of traffic on the local road network.

**Date of Signing: 23 April 2018**



**Daniel Lewis**

Development Management Manager

## **IMPORTANT INFORMATION RELATED TO THIS PERMISSION**

### **DURATION OF THIS PERMISSION**

In accordance with section 58 (i) of the Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997 as amended, the development to which this notice relates requires to be commenced within 3 years of the date of this notice unless a direction specifies otherwise. This permission shall lapse unless development is commenced within this period.

### **COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION OF DEVELOPMENT**

A person who has been granted planning permission under the terms of the foregoing notice and intends to start work to implement this planning approval must, once they have decided the date they will start work on the development, inform the



Council in writing of that date as soon as is practicable, but in all circumstances prior to work commencing. Failure to do so is a breach of planning control under section 123(1) of the 1997 Planning Act. The Council should be informed of the start date and other required information on the **Notice of Initiation of Development** form attached below.

A person who completes the development for which planning permission has been granted by the foregoing notice must, as soon as is practicable after doing so, give notice of completion to the Council on the **Notice of Completion of Development** form attached below. In common with the failure to submit an notice of initiation of development, the Council may take enforcement action if a notice of completion is not given.

### **DISPLAY OF NOTICE WHILST DEVELOPMENT IS CARRIED OUT**

This development:

- a National or Major development, as defined within The Town and Country Planning (Hierarchy of Developments) (Scotland) Regulations 2009; and/or
- a Project of Public Concern, as defined under Schedule 3 of The Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (Scotland) Regulations 2013.

In accordance with section 27 C (1) of the Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997 and Regulation 41 of the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) Regulations 2013, the Public Notice attached at the end of this consent must be displayed for the duration of works associated with this consent.

The notice shall be:

- i. completed to include the name and address of the applicant/developer;
- ii. displayed in a prominent place at or in the vicinity of the site of the development
- iii. readily visible to the public; and
- iv. printed on durable material (e.g. laminated/waterproof).

Failure to display this notice may result in the Council taking enforcement action under section 123(1) of the 1997 Planning Act.

### **ADVISORY NOTES FOR THE APPLICANT**

This permission does not carry with it any necessary approval under the Building Standards Regulations. Please ensure that this permission is compatible with any building warrant obtained. **The Planning Service does not cross check approvals in detail.**

### **DETAILS OF ANY VARIATION MADE TO ORIGINAL PROPOSAL, AS AGREED WITH APPLICANT (S32A of 1997 Act)**

- Reduced on-site car parking provision;
- Further information provided in relation to public transport provision and pedestrian/vehicular access to the site;
- Design changes to exterior of stadium, particularly at South-Eastern corner;
- Further supporting evidence provided in relation to the co-location of stadium and training facilities on a single site;
- Further supporting evidence provided to demonstrate the rationale for discounting other potential development sites

## **RIGHT OF APPEAL**

1. If the applicant is aggrieved by the decision of the planning authority –

- a) to refuse planning permission for the proposed development;
- b) to refuse approval, consent or agreement require by a condition imposed on a grant of planning permissions;
- c) to grant planning permission or approval, consent or agreement subject to conditions,

the applicant may appeal to the Scottish Ministers under section 47 of the Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997 within three months from the date of this notice.

Applicants may obtain information on how to submit an appeal by visiting [gov.scot/Topics/Built-Environment/planning/Appeals/howtosubmitanappeal](http://gov.scot/Topics/Built-Environment/planning/Appeals/howtosubmitanappeal) or contacting

Planning and Environmental Appeals Division  
 Scottish Government  
 4 The Courtyard  
 Callendar Business Park  
 Callendar Road  
 Falkirk  
 FK1 1XR

Telephone: 01324 696 400  
 E-mail: [DPEA@gov.scot](mailto:DPEA@gov.scot)

2. If permission to develop land is granted subject to conditions and the owner of the land claims that the land has become incapable of reasonably beneficial use in its existing state and cannot be rendered capable of reasonably beneficial use by the carrying out of any development which has been permitted, the owners of the land may serve on the planning authority a purchase notice requiring the purchase of the owner of the land's interest in the land in accordance with Part 5 of the Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997.

# NOTICE OF INITIATION OF DEVELOPMENT

**The Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997**

**The Planning (Development Management Procedure) (Scotland) Regulations 2013**

Notice under sections 27A, 27B and 27C of the above Act and Regulations 37 and 28, regarding the initiation (start) of work for which planning permission has been granted.

Application reference number: **170021/DPP**

Date of issue: 23 April 2018

Address of site to which permission applies: Land At West Kingsford (North Of The A944 Road), Skene Road

**I hereby give notice that it is intended to start the above development on the following date:**

dd / mm / yyyy

Name, Address and Phone Number of Person Intending to Carry Out Development	
Name, Address and Phone Number of Landowner of Site (if different)	
Name, Address and Phone Number of Site Agent appointed for development	

**Date of Submission of Notice**

dd / mm / yyyy

## **IMPORTANT**

**It is important that this form is completed and returned to Planning and Sustainable Development when you propose to start work as failure to do so may result in enforcement action being taken. Please complete and return this form to [pi@aberdeencity.gov.uk](mailto:pi@aberdeencity.gov.uk) or the address at the top of this decision notice.**

# NOTICE OF COMPLETION OF DEVELOPMENT

**The Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997**

**The Planning (Development Management Procedure) (Scotland) Regulations 2013**

Notice under section 27B of the above Act, regarding the completion of work for which planning permission has been granted.

Application reference number: 170021/DPP

Date of issue: 23 April 2018

Address of site to which permission applies: Land At West Kingsford (North Of The A944 Road), Skene Road

**I hereby give notice that the development was completed on the following date:**

dd / mm / yyyy

Name, Address and Phone Number of Person Intending to Carry Out Development	
Name, Address and Phone Number of Landowner of Site (if different)	
Name, Address and Phone Number of Site Agent appointed for development	

**Date of Submission of Notice**

dd / mm / yyyy

## **IMPORTANT**

**It is important that this form is completed and returned to Planning and Sustainable Development as soon as possible following completion of works as failure to do so may result in enforcement action being taken. Please complete and return this form to [pi@aberdeencity.gov.uk](mailto:pi@aberdeencity.gov.uk) or the address at the top of this decision notice.**

# PUBLIC NOTICE

**The Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997**

**The Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure)  
(Scotland) Regulations 2013**

Notice under section 27 C (1) and regulation 41 to be displayed while development is in progress.

Notice is hereby given that planning permission has been granted on 23 April 2018 by Aberdeen City Council to:

NAME:

ADDRESS:

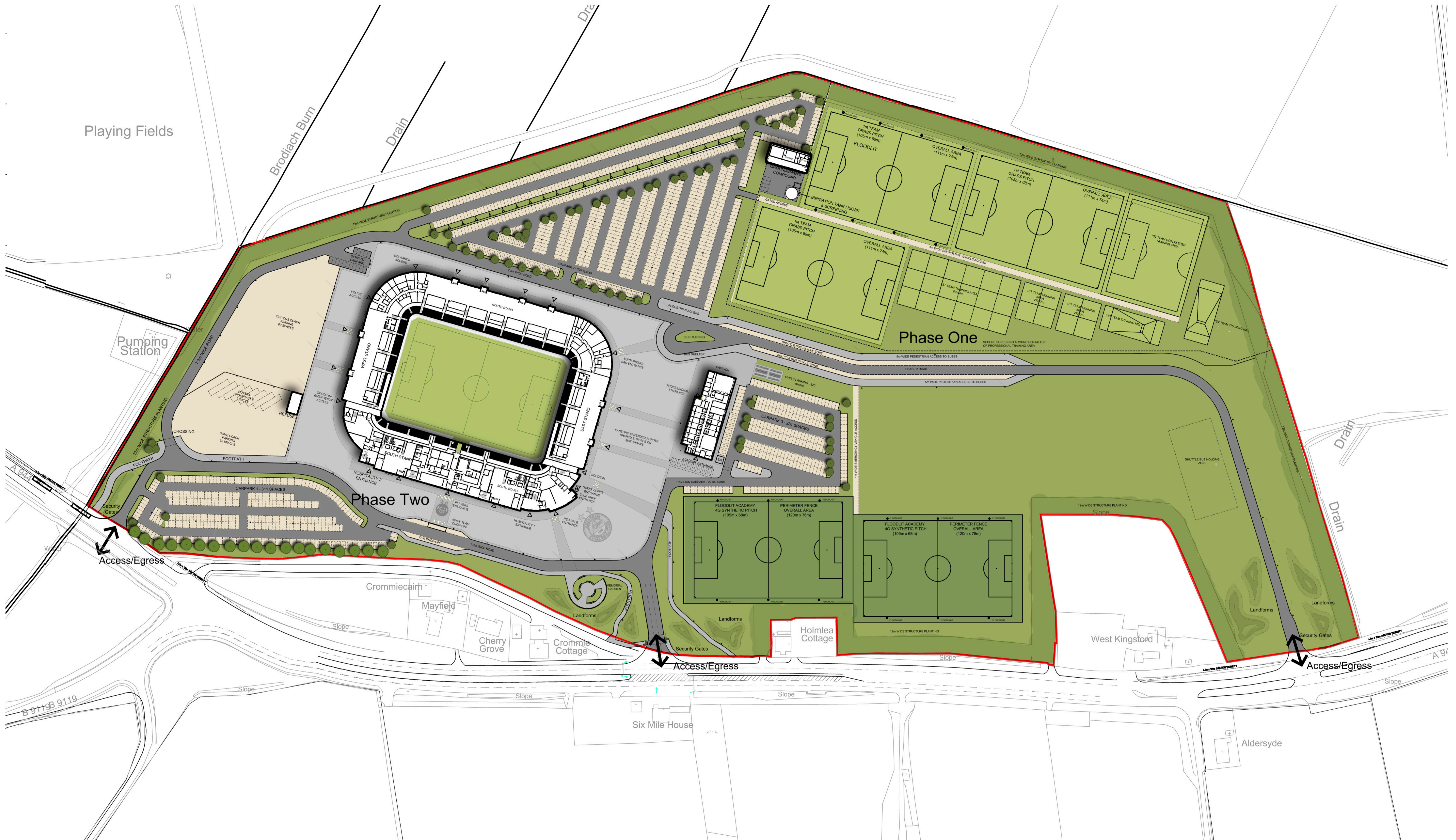
The development comprises Proposed Community and Sports Facilities, Football Academy, (comprising outdoor pitches, pavilion, ancillary buildings), Stadium (20,000 capacity), ancillary uses, formation of access roads, parking and associated landscaping and engineering works.

Further information regarding the planning permission including the conditions, if any, on which it has been granted can be obtained at all reasonable hours at:

Planning and Sustainable Development  
Aberdeen City Council  
Business Hub 4  
Marischal College  
Broad Street  
Aberdeen  
AB10 1AB

Email: [pi@aberdeencity.gov.uk](mailto:pi@aberdeencity.gov.uk) Tel: 01224 523470  
Website: [www.publicaccess.aberdeencity.gov.uk](http://www.publicaccess.aberdeencity.gov.uk)



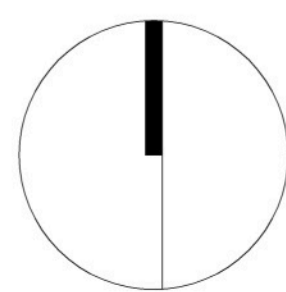


**PHASE 1: AFC Community / Training Facility**

- 1 Storey Pavilion
- Grounds Staff Accommodation
- 3 no. Grass Pitches (105x68m with 3m run-off) - 1 no. Floodlit
- 2 no. 4G system Pitches (105x68m - 7.5m margin at both ends and 4m run-off at sides) - Both Floodlit with perimeter fence
- 4m wide Emergency Vehicle access between grass pitches
- Pavilion Carpark - 22 no. spaces

**PHASE 2: Stadium**

- 20,000 Capacity Stadium
- Carparking (Approximate)
  - Carpark 1 - 311 no. spaces (Includes 14 no. Accessible spaces)
  - Carpark 2 - 805 no. spaces (Includes 36 no. Accessible spaces)
  - Carpark 3 - 234 no. spaces (Includes 8 no. Accessible spaces)
  - TOTAL - 1350 no. spaces
- Cycle Parking - 220 spaces
- 32 no. 'Home' coach parking bays
- 60 no. 'Away' coach parking bays (stacked)
- Outside Broadcast - 8 no. trucks.



**Aberdeen Football Club  
 Proposed Kingsford Stadium**

**Proposed Site Layout**  
 Scale: 1:1250  
 Date: November 2016  
 Dwg No: 10422 - P(90)003 Rev C

Copyright of this drawing subsists in Halliday Fraser Munro



Aberdeen Football Club plc

# Proposed Stadium Site, Kingsford

Environmental Statement – Volume 1

Non-Technical Summary

AFC-ARP-REP-00001

Issue | 11 January 2017



## Preface

---

This document provides a Non-Technical Summary (NTS) of the Environmental Impact Assessment undertaken in relation to Aberdeen Football Club's proposal to develop a new football stadium, training and community facilities on a site at Kingsford, west of Aberdeen. It has been prepared on behalf of Aberdeen Football Club by a range of specialist consultants to accompany an application for planning permission to Aberdeen City Council (ACC).

The suite of documents comprising the Environmental Statement are:

- Volume 1: Non-Technical Summary – this volume
- Volume 2: Environmental Statement (ES)
- Volume 3: Technical Appendices
- Volume 4: Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Figures

Once submitted, electronic versions of the above documents will be published online via ACC's public access service for planning applications, and also on the project website at [www.afc.co.uk/stadium](http://www.afc.co.uk/stadium).

Printed copies of the above documents can be viewed free of charge during normal business hours at:

- Aberdeen City Council, Marischal College Customer Service Centre, Ground Floor, Marischal College, Broad Street, Aberdeen AB10 1AB
- Aberdeen Central Library, Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen AB25 1GW
- Westhill Library, Westhill Drive, Westhill, Skene AB32 6FY
- Kingswells Community Centre, Kingswells Avenue, Kingswells, Aberdeen AB15 8TG

Printed copies of this NTS can be made available free of charge on request.

Printed copied of the full suite of ES documents can be purchased on request at a cost of £250 by contacting:

- Halliday Fraser Munro, Carden Church, 6 Carden Place, Aberdeen AB10 1UR or by email to [planning@hfm.co.uk](mailto:planning@hfm.co.uk)





# Contents

---

	Page	
<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Project Overview	1
1.2	Aberdeen Football Club	2
<b>2</b>	<b>Site and Project Description</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	The Site	3
2.2	Overview of the Project	3
2.3	Project Programme	5
<b>3</b>	<b>Summary of Environmental Effects</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	Environmental Impact Assessment Process	6
3.2	Ecology, Biodiversity and Nature Conservation (ES Chapter 5)	7
3.3	Landscape and Visual Impacts Assessment (ES Chapter 6)	9
3.4	Historic Environment (ES Chapter 7)	13
3.5	Water Resources, Hydrology, Flood Risk and Drainage (ES Chapter 8)	15
3.6	Ground Conditions, Hydrogeology, Geology and Soils (ES Chapter 9)	18
3.7	Traffic, Transportation and Access (ES Chapter 10)	22
3.8	Air Quality (ES Chapter 11)	25
3.9	Noise and Vibration (ES Chapter 12)	28
3.10	Socioeconomics (ES Chapter 13)	30
3.11	Schedule of Mitigation (ES Chapter 14)	33

---

## List of Figures

---

- Figure 2.1 Site Location
- Figure 2.2 Site Boundary
- Figure 2.3 Environmental Designations
- Figure 2.4 Proposed Masterplan
- Figure 2.5 Proposed Landscape Framework

# 1 Introduction

---

## 1.1 Project Overview

Aberdeen Football Club plc (AFC) and the Aberdeen Football Club Community Trust (AFCCT) are seeking planning permission for the development of a new football stadium and associated sports and leisure facilities at Kingsford, west of Aberdeen.

Once completed, the proposed development will provide a focal point for footballing excellence and public participation in sport, bringing both the stadium and training facilities together into a single site.

A fuller description of the proposed development and its main components is presented in Section 2 of this Non-Technical Summary.



## 1.2 Aberdeen Football Club

AFC is both a professional football team and an historic institution within Aberdeen that contributes to the local economy, and offers an opportunity for a positive profile of the city to be projected nationally and internationally. The Club has ambitious plans to further enhance its own reputation as a visionary organisation, competing successfully in both domestic and European competition, with best in class facilities for its supporters, staff and players.

AFCCT aims to provide support and opportunity for those less fortunate and in need of assistance. AFCCT focuses much of its activities on those and groups and individuals who are in greatest need of a helping hand. AFCCT programmes are specifically designed to be fully inclusive irrespective of age, ability, gender, sexual orientation, ethnicity or religious belief.

## 2 Site and Project Description

---

### 2.1 The Site

The site is located within the administrative boundary of Aberdeen City Council and is immediately adjacent to the boundary with Aberdeenshire Council. The location of the site in the regional context is shown on Figure 2.1.

The site covers approximately 24.5ha of designated green belt currently used for agricultural grazing, see Figure 2.2. The historical land use on the site has included sand and gravel extraction, landfill and agriculture. The wider area is dominated by agricultural land uses and associated farm and residential properties.

The site lies approximately midway between Westhill and the Kingswells Grade Separated Junction of the new Aberdeen Western Peripheral Road (AWPR), due to be completed in 2017.

Along the southern site boundary, between the site and the A944, are a number of residential properties and associated buildings. The A944 itself forms much of the southern site boundary. The Brodiach Burn runs in a south-westerly direction along and also perpendicular to the western boundary, and along the northern boundary. The eastern boundary is formed by a field boundary, beyond which is Brodiach Road between the A944 at Kingsford and Westhill Road to the north in the vicinity of Cairdhillock.

Environmental features and designations in the wider area are shown on Figure 2.3.

### 2.2 Overview of the Project

Dating back to the mid-20th century, Aberdeen Football Club's existing stadium at Pittodrie near Aberdeen City Centre now represents a significant constraint to achieving the vision and aspirations of AFC and AFCCT. The proposed development at Kingsford presents the opportunity for both to pursue the next steps in evolving the club and its wider benefits to the community and the region.

The overall masterplan for the site is presented in Figure 2.4 and incorporates a variety of land uses, including:

- 20,000 seated capacity home stadium for AFC, including AFC retail store, AFC heritage museum and Red Café within the stadium building and Fanzone to the east and south of the stadium
- A first team training area including three grass pitches (one of which floodlit), goalkeeper training area, multipurpose training areas, grounds staff accommodation and irrigation tank
- Community facilities including two 4G (synthetic), floodlit pitches with perimeter fence, a single storey community pavilion with changing facilities, offices, hospitality suites and multipurpose space
- Memorial garden
- Car parking, coach parking, shuttle bus holding area and outside broadcast area
- Landscaping and planting
- Three proposed site access/egress points from the A944 along the southern boundary, connected by an internal link road



## 2.3 Project Programme

The above would be delivered over two phases, the first focusing around the community and first team training facilities and the second being the stadium and associated parking.

Phase one of the project construction will include:

- Community Facilities
- First Team Training Facilities
- Car and Coach Parking
- Site Access/Egress and Internal Roads

Phase two of the project construction will include:

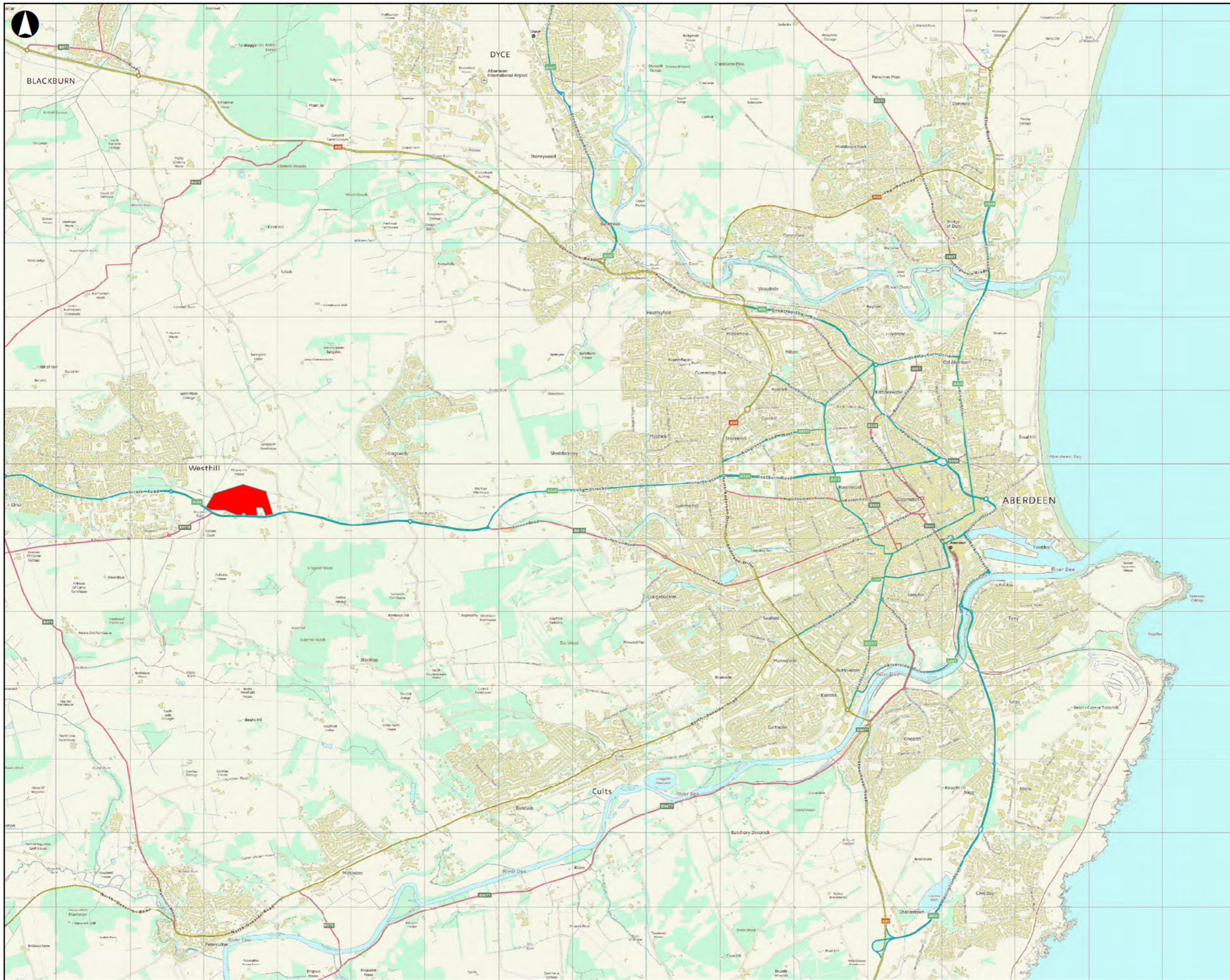
- Stadium and Associated Facilities
- Car, Coach and Cycle Parking
- Site Access/Egress and Internal Roads

Subject to obtaining all necessary permissions and consents, it is anticipated that construction of the proposed development would commence in Q3 2017 and be completed by Q2 2020.

Phase 1 works would commence in Q3 2017 and be completed in Q3 2018, representing a construction duration of 12-15 months. Phase 2 would follow commencing in Q1 2019 and be completed in Q2 2020, representing a construction duration of 15-18 months.

There are no proposals for construction to take place outside of normal site working hours, expected to be Monday to Friday from 7am to 7pm and Saturday from 8am to 1pm. No night time or Sunday works are planned.





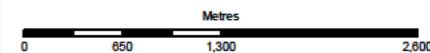
**Legend**

Site Location

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right (2016)

Red line boundary based on existing site plans © by Halliday Fraser Munro, Chartered Architects and Brindley Associates Limited.

P1	17-08-2016	KH	AWM	AWM
Issue	Date	By	Chkd	Appd



**ARUP**

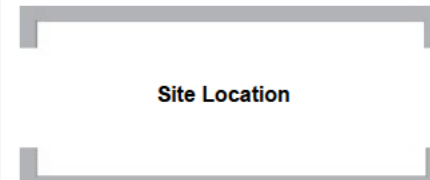
7th Floor  
1 West Regent Street  
Glasgow  
G2 1RW  
Tel +44 141 332 8534  
www.arup.com

Client

**Aberdeen Football Club plc**

Job Title

**Proposed Stadium Site, Kingsford**



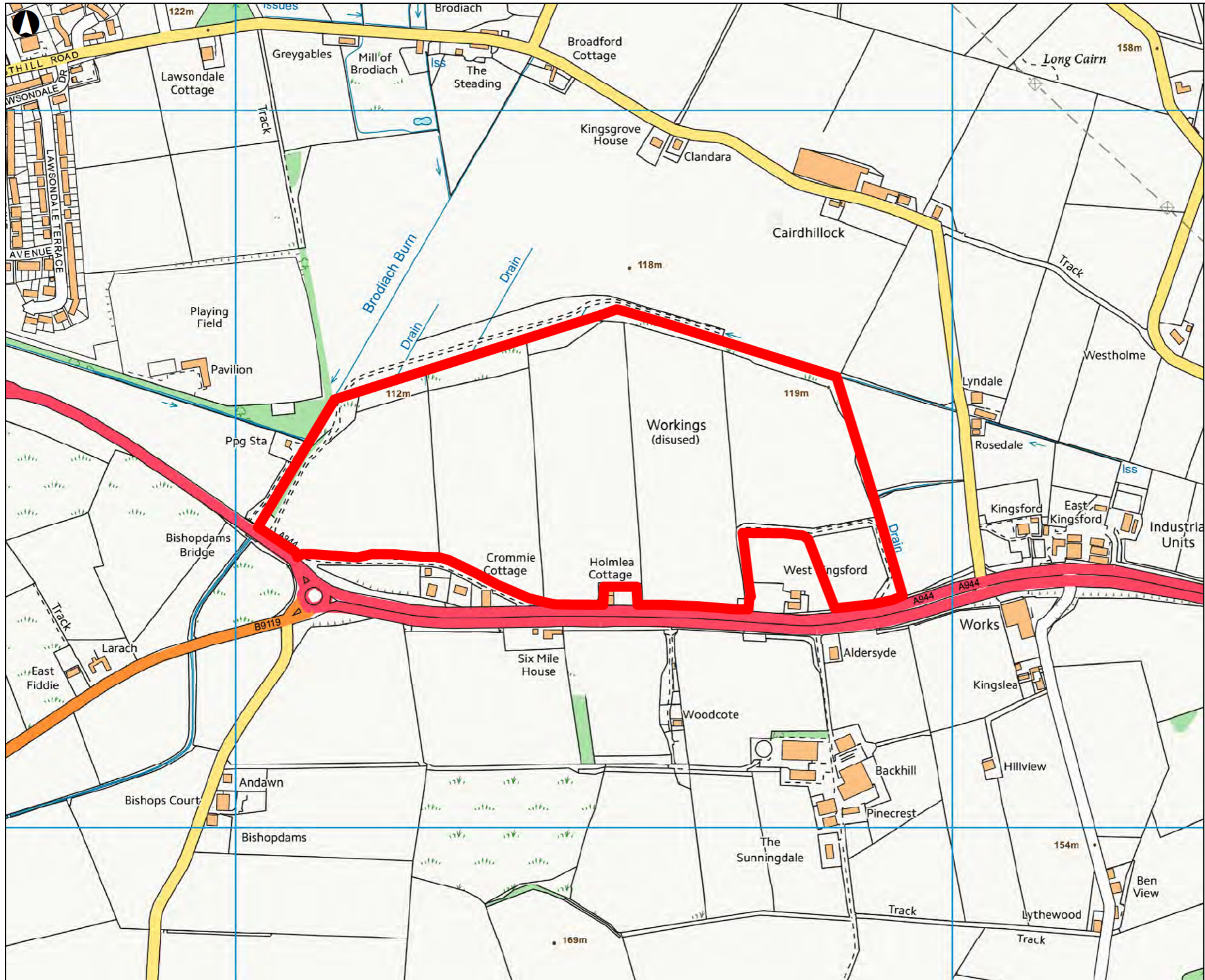
Scale at A3

**1:50,000**


Job No	Drawing Status
<b>251077-00</b>	<b>Issue</b>

Drawing No	Issue
<b>Figure 2.1</b>	<b>P1</b>





### Legend

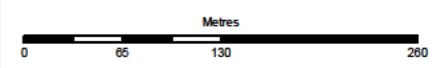
 AFC Redline Boundary

Red line boundary based on existing site plans © by Halliday Fraser Munro, Chartered Architects and Brindley Associates Limited.

Contains Emapsite and Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right (2010). License held by Brindley Associates Limited, with Arup as a subcontractor.

P1	10-10-2016	KH	AM	AM
----	------------	----	----	----

Issue	Date	By	Chkd	Appd
-------	------	----	------	------

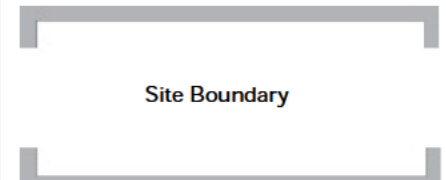


# ARUP

7th Floor  
1 West Regent Street  
Glasgow  
G2 1RW  
Tel +44 141 332 8534  
www.arup.com

Client  
**Aberdeen Football Club plc**

Job Title  
**Proposed Stadium Site, Kingsford**

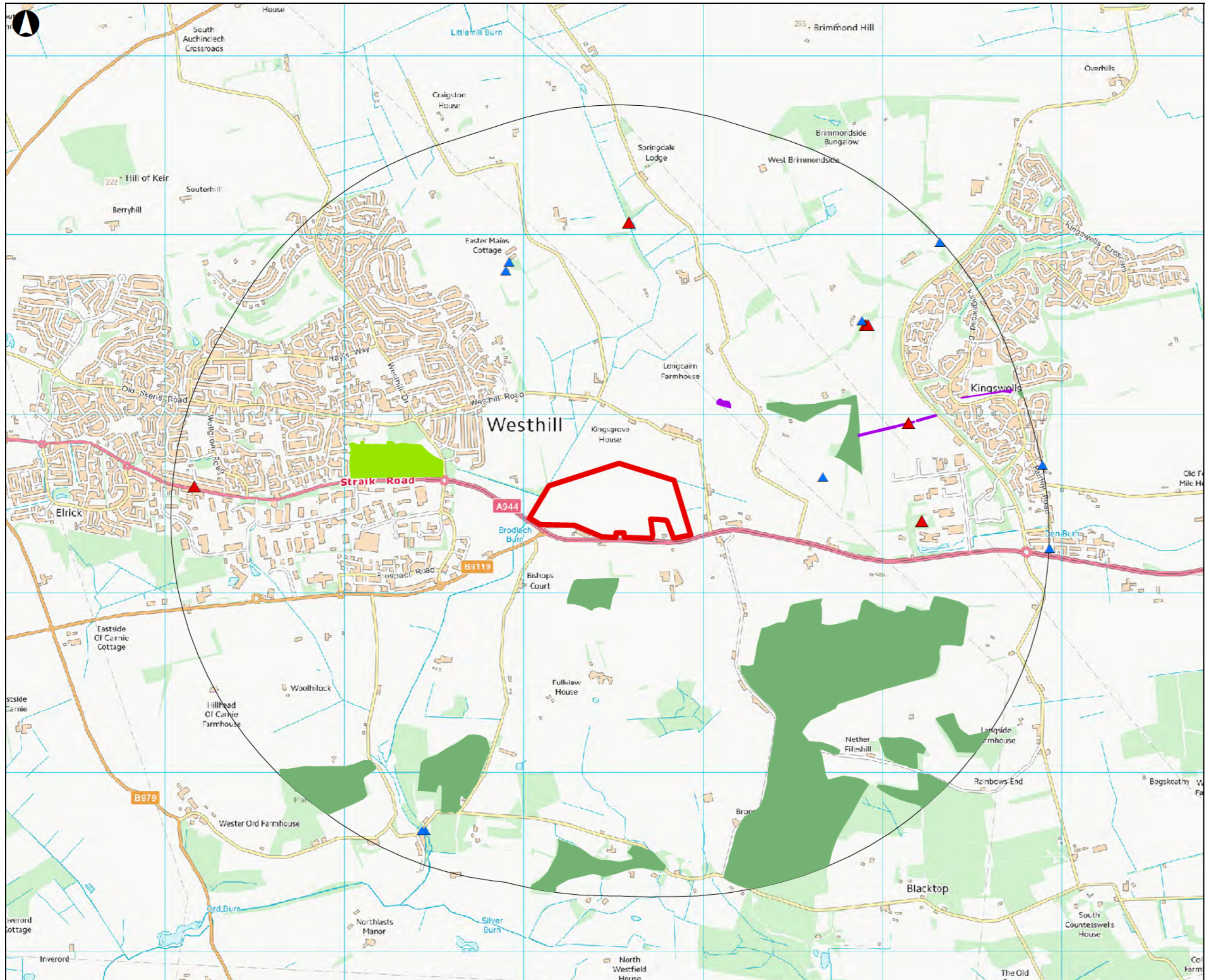


Scale at A3  
**1:5,000**

Job No <b>251077-00</b>	Drawing Status <b>Issue</b>
----------------------------	--------------------------------

Drawing No <b>Figure 2.2</b>	Issue <b>P1</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------





- Legend**
- Scheduled Ancient Monuments
  - Ancient Woodland Inventory
  - Local Nature Reserve
  - AFC Stadium Site
  - 2km Buffer
- Listed Buildings**
- ▲ B
  - ▲ C

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right (2018)  
 © Scottish Natural Heritage Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right (2018)  
 Contains Historic Environment Scotland and Ordnance Survey data © Historic Environment Scotland - Scottish Charity No. SC045925 © Crown copyright and database right (2018)  
 Red line boundary based on existing site plans © by Halliday Fraser Munro, Chartered Architects and Brindley Associates Limited.

P1	10-10-2016	KH	AWM	AWM
Issue	Date	By	Chkd	Appd

Metres

0 270 540 1,080

**ARUP**

7th Floor  
 1 West Regent Street  
 Glasgow  
 G2 1RW  
 Tel +44 141 332 8534  
 www.arup.com

Client  
**Aberdeen Football Club plc**

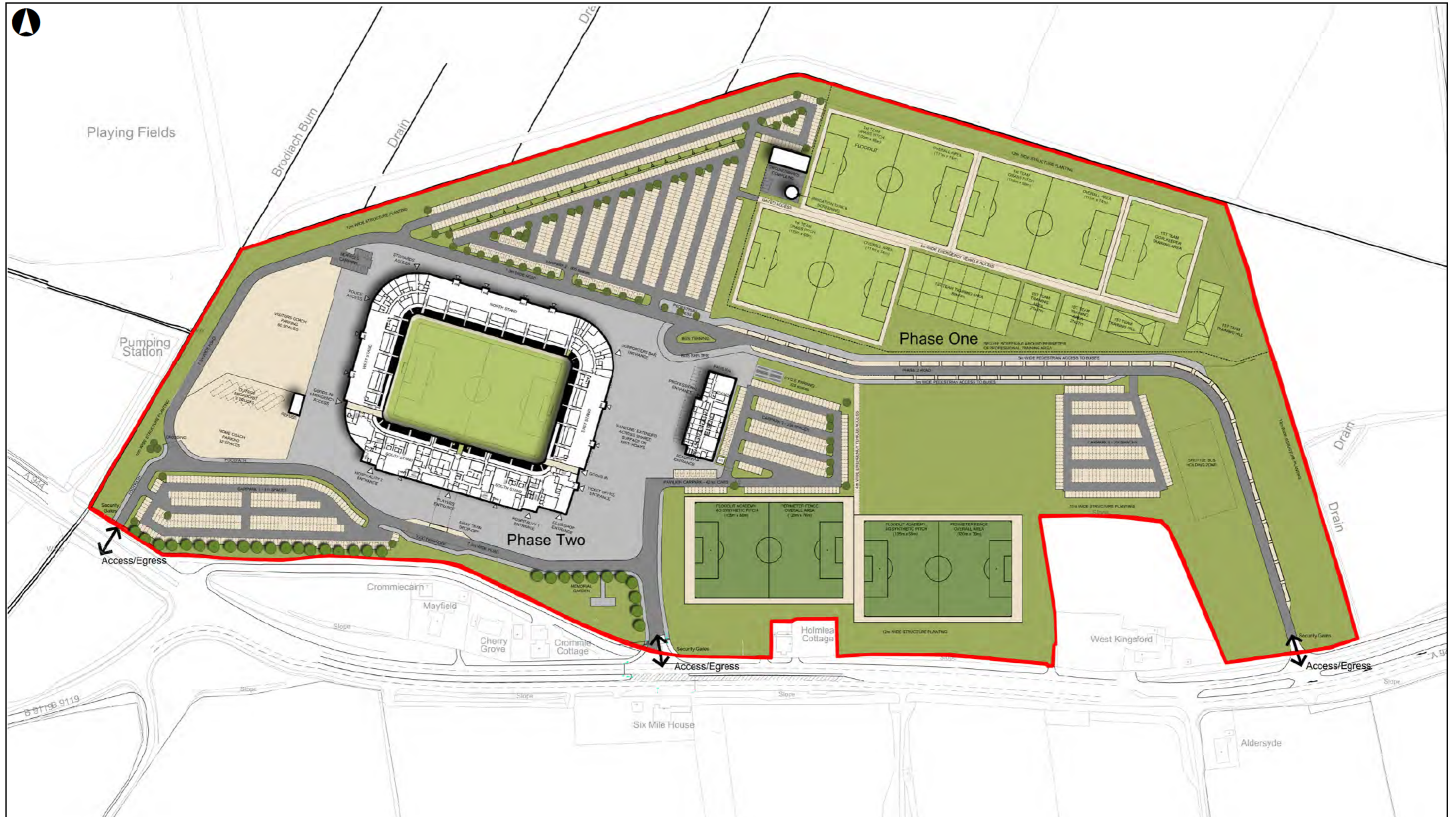
Job Title  
**Proposed Stadium Site, Kingsford**

Environmental Designations

Scale at A3  
**1:20,000**

Job No <b>251077-00</b>	Drawing Status <b>Issue</b>
Drawing No <b>Figure 2.3</b>	Issue <b>P1</b>





**HALLIDAY FRASER MUNRO**  
 CHARTERED ARCHITECTS • PLANNING CONSULTANTS  
 ABERDEEN • BELFAST • DUNDEE • EDINBURGH • LEEDS • LONDON

Client  
**Aberdeen Football Club plc**

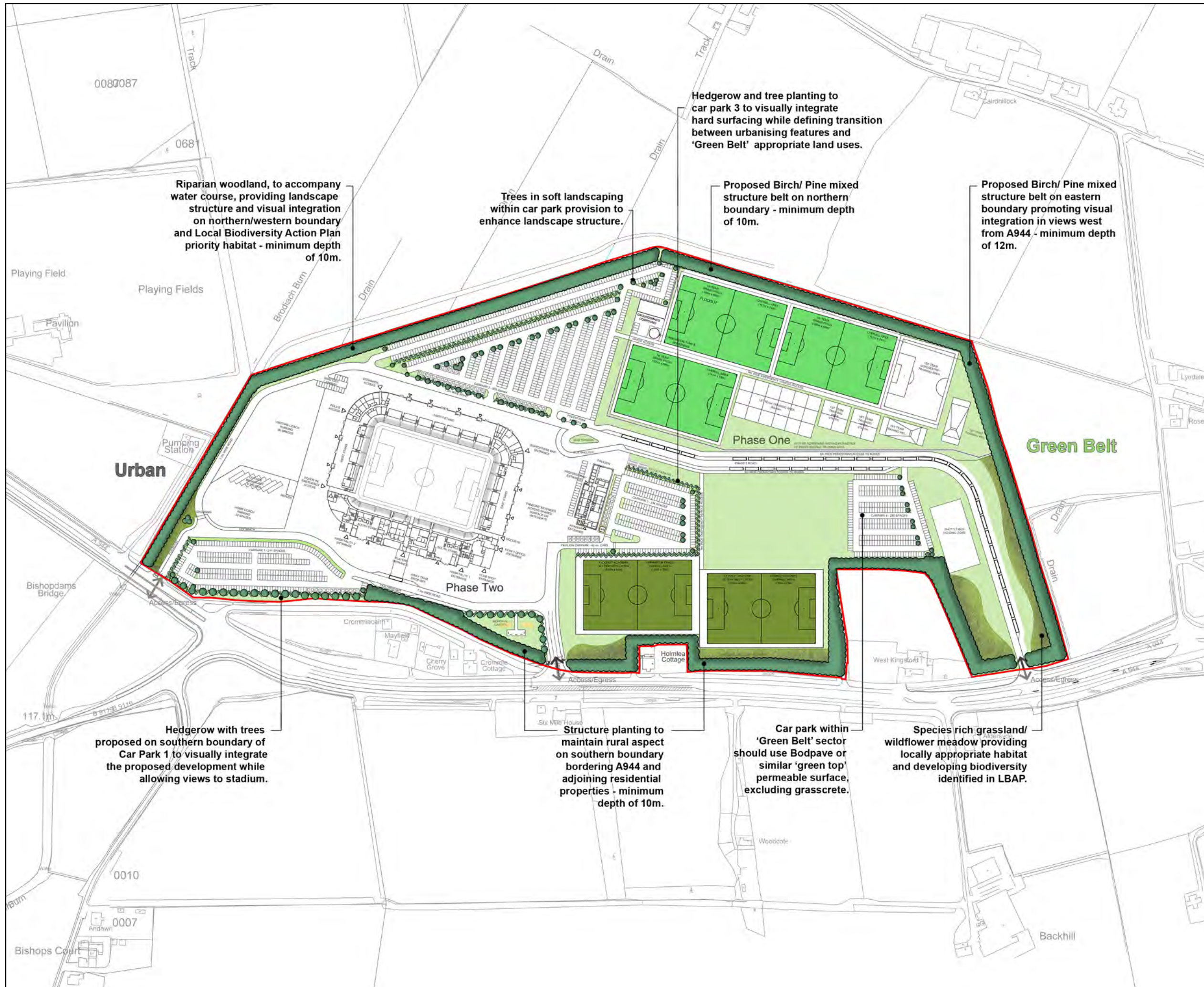
Job Title  
**Proposed Stadium Site, Kingsford**

**Proposed Masterplan**

Not to scale  
 Job No: **251077-00** | Drawing Status: **Issue**

Drawing No: **Figure 2.4** | Issue: **P1**





Riparian woodland, to accompany water course, providing landscape structure and visual integration on northern/western boundary and Local Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat - minimum depth of 10m.

Trees in soft landscaping within car park provision to enhance landscape structure.

Hedgerow and tree planting to car park 3 to visually integrate hard surfacing while defining transition between urbanising features and 'Green Belt' appropriate land uses.

Proposed Birch/ Pine mixed structure belt on northern boundary - minimum depth of 10m.







Proposed Birch/ Pine mixed structure belt on eastern boundary promoting visual integration in views west from A944 - minimum depth of 12m.

Hedgerow with trees proposed on southern boundary of Car Park 1 to visually integrate the proposed development while allowing views to stadium.

Structure planting to maintain rural aspect on southern boundary bordering A944 and adjoining residential properties - minimum depth of 10m.

Car park within 'Green Belt' sector should use Bodpave or similar 'green top' permeable surface, excluding grasscrete.

Species rich grassland/wildflower meadow providing locally appropriate habitat and developing biodiversity identified in LBAP.

- Legend**
-  Site boundary
  -  Proposed structure belt
  -  Proposed semi-mature tree planting
  -  Proposed tree planting
  -  Proposed species rich grassland
  -  Proposed hedgerow

P1	09-01-17	LB	RW	RW
----	----------	----	----	----

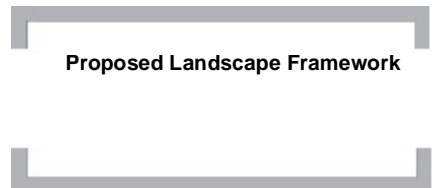
Issue	Date	By	Chkd	Appd



Axwel House, East Mains Industrial Estate, Broxburn, West Lothian EH52 5AU  
 t: 01506 858 757 e: brindleyassociates.co.uk  
 © Brindley Associates Ltd.

Client  
**Aberdeen Football Club plc**

Job Title  
**Proposed Stadium Site, Kingsford**



Scale at A3  
**1:3,500**

Job No <b>251077-00</b>	Drawing Status <b>Issue</b>
----------------------------	--------------------------------

Drawing No <b>Figure 2.5</b>	Issue <b>P1</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------



## 3 Summary of Environmental Effects

---

### 3.1 Environmental Impact Assessment Process

#### 3.1.1 Introduction

Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is the systematic process of surveying, identifying, compiling, assessing and presenting all of the potential significant environmental effects of a proposed development. The results of the assessment are intended to inform the planning process on what environmental effects are predicted to arise and what will be done to avoid or reduce them, and also to demonstrate how design decisions have been taken to avoid or reduce the significance of any impacts where it was practical to do this and it can be demonstrated.

#### 3.1.2 Key Steps

The key steps in assessing environmental effects include:

- Identifying all potential impacts that may occur as a result of the proposed development, and assessing the likely magnitude of each impact (how great the impact is expected to be)
- Identifying all potential environmental receptors that could experience the impact, and assessing the sensitivity or value of each receptor
- Using a consistent approach, combining the magnitude of the impact and sensitivity or value of each receptor to predict the likely significance of each impact
- Developing mitigation measures or actions that will be taken to avoid or reduce any predicted effects that could be significant
- Assessing the residual effect of the proposed development, which is the overall effect predicted to result taking into account any mitigation measures that are proposed. Effects can be either beneficial or adverse.

Where there is predicted to be moderate or major adverse effects, this is generally considered to be “significant” to the Environmental Impact Assessment.

### 3.1.3 Cumulative Effects

Cumulative effects are effects resulting from incremental changes caused by other past, present or reasonably foreseeable actions together with the proposed development.

A review of other significant development proposals in the area was also undertaken and both Aberdeen City Council and Aberdeenshire Council were consulted for their views. This review informed each of the technical assessments on whether there may be significant cumulative environmental effects in combination with other development proposals in the area.

The review identified a number of development proposals planned or underway in the area including the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Road (AWPR), mixed-use developments at Countesswells and Kingwells, employment land at Arnhall, and Prime Four Business Park among others.

## 3.2 Ecology, Biodiversity and Nature Conservation

### 3.2.1 Introduction

The assessment presented in Chapter 5 of the Environmental Statement considers the potential effects of the construction and operation of the proposed development on ecology, biodiversity and nature conservation.

The assessment was undertaken by Brindley Associates Ltd.

### 3.2.2 Assessment

Baseline information was gathered by means of a desk study and a number of site assessments.

The desk study comprised a search of existing sources of data relating to the location. The site assessment comprised an Extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey, an amphibian assessment of the man-made water body at the northern boundary, [REDACTED] and a National Vegetation Classification (NVC) survey of the marshy habitat.

It is only possible to complete site surveys for some species at certain times of the year. Ongoing survey work and further assessments are underway for otter, reptiles and birds and will be reported in due course. However, it is considered that sufficient information is already known about the site and its likely habitats and species to enable an informed assessment to take place.

### 3.2.3 Existing Conditions

The site largely consists of arable fields, with outer sections of marshy grassland and tall ruderal vegetation, a small section of woodland, and a man-made water body. Watercourses including the Brodiach Burn and field drains lie outside the site boundary, bordering the site extents.

This habitat provides potential to support a variety of species including breeding birds, over-wintering birds (such as geese), [REDACTED] otter and reptiles. The River Dee, which is a Special Area of Conservation, lies downstream from the site.

### 3.2.4 Likely Effects on the Environment

During construction, there will be a loss of most of the existing site habitat, considered to be of minor to negligible significance, with areas of woodland retained.

There is also potential for a major effect to the River Dee, which has the potential be subject to pollution and construction surface water run-off if construction were not properly controlled.


Once constructed, there will be a site-level impact upon habitats, watercourses, and associated species until the proposed planting is established.

### 3.2.5 Mitigation and Residual Effects

A range of mitigation measures have been proposed to minimise the potential for effects upon ecology, biodiversity and nature conservation and maximise the potential benefits. These include:

- Potential breeding bird habitats are to be removed outwith the breeding bird season



- All lighting is to be shielded and directional to mitigate disturbance to potential bat commuting or foraging habitat
- 
- Preventative drainage solutions, prior to the commencement of construction, with any crossings adhering to best practice guidelines, will mitigate the impact to the adjacent watercourses

The landscape framework proposed for the site (see Figure 2.5) has been informed by the ecological assessment and it proposes to establish a habitat layout driven by knowledge of the habitats and species that are priorities to the local area. Whilst the overall habitat area will be reduced as a result of the built development, as the current site is largely arable farmland of low ecological value it is considered that the establishment of a total of around 75,000m<sup>2</sup> of diverse habitat, which is specifically relevant to local priority species and habitats, will provide a more beneficial and interconnected ecological network.

The combined habitat proposals are considered to have the potential to create a positive residual effect on ecology, biodiversity, and nature conservation, including in particular bird and bat species.

### 3.3 Landscape and Visual Impacts Assessment

#### 3.3.1 Introduction

The assessment presented in Chapter 6 of the Environmental Statement considers the potential landscape and visual effects of the construction and operation of the proposed development. It presents the detailed findings of a Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment (LVIA), Residential Amenity Assessment, and Lighting Assessment of the proposed development.

The assessment was undertaken by Brindley Associates Ltd.

#### 3.3.2 Assessment

The landscape and visual impact assessment covers a study area of 5km from the site boundary, which was agreed during scoping with ACC. It has assessed the effects that the proposed development will have on the landscape and visual resource in accordance with current

guidance. The components of the proposed development of particular relevance to the assessments are:

- 20,000 capacity stadium including Fanzone, areas of hard-standing and Memorial Garden
- Single storey academy pavilion and groundspersons's compound
- Professional and academy training pitches and associated lighting and fencing infrastructure
- Vehicle parking for cars, coaches and trucks
- Internal roads, emergency access and footpath links

While the main landscape and visual effects result from the stadium structure itself, other aspects of the proposed development such as training facilities and lighting will also have some effect, but this will generally be more limited.

The assessment of landscape and visual effects is informed by visibility mapping and a series of 13 viewpoints, as well as an assessment of effects upon residential receptors. A variety of landscape character types, receptors and distances have been represented within viewpoints, the locations of which have been agreed with ACC. Thirty single residences or small groups of residential properties within 1km of the site boundary were assessed, and a further four viewpoints were included in an assessment of lighting effects within the 5km study area.

### 3.3.3 Existing Conditions

The site comprises a series of intensively managed pastoral fields, marshy grassland and a man-made pond. The immediate setting of the site is characterised by the transition from the agricultural heartlands of Aberdeenshire to the more settled agricultural hinterland bordering the western edge of Aberdeen. The site is enclosed within a natural bowl feature defined by local landform that limits broader visibility of the proposed development across the study area. It lies adjacent to the settlement of Westhill, to the immediate north of the A944 and to the east of the currently under construction Aberdeen Western Peripheral Road (AWPR).

### 3.3.4 Likely Effects on Landscape Character

The assessment of effects on landscape character and resources within the study area found that there will be significant localised residual effects on the site itself as a consequence of the direct loss of intensively managed agricultural land. As a consequence of the proposed development, a fundamental change to the open and rural character of the site, and its immediate environs, would take place. Indirect significant effects upon landscape character would be restricted to limited areas of offsite character within parts of the Zone of Theoretical Visibility (ZTV).

### 3.3.5 Likely Effects on Visual Amenity

Theoretical visibility associated with the proposed development is limited to 9.76% of the total study area and does not extend beyond 3km from the site boundary, demonstrating the localised nature of effects on views and visual amenity within the study area.

It is important that the visual effects attributable to the proposed development identified are interpreted in the context of their close proximity to the site, with ten of the 13 viewpoints lying within 800m of the site. This proximity to the proposed development leads to the identification of significant residual visual effects at the following receptors:

- Road users of the A944 route (including recreational users of core path 91) in close proximity to the site at Westhill, Westholme and its junction with the B9119
- Residential receptors on the eastern edge of Westhill, at Westhill Road and in elevated northern regions of the town
- Recreational receptors at core path 48, southeast of the site, and recreational users of core path 34 (within the Green Space Network) at Brimmond Hill

No further significant residual effects are predicted along the wider A944 corridor or on the western site boundary at Lawsondale Playing Fields. No effect was recorded from the B9119 (south of Westhill) and the AWPR.

It is predicted that as the proposed landscape planting, 15 years after completion of the construction process, the proposed development will become an increasingly integrated component of the baseline

landscape that reinforces the existing landscape structure of the study area and provides visual integration of the development.

### **3.3.6 Likely Effects on Residential Receptors within 1km**

The Residential Amenity Assessment considers the predicted residual effects of the proposed development on views and visual amenity of residential properties within 1km of the site.

This concludes that, where visible because of its proximity, comparative scale and proposed land use change, the proposed development will result in a permanent and in most cases significant change to the visual amenity of residential receptors within the immediate vicinity of the site.

A key objective of the proposed structure planting is to progressively reduce the overall visual effect of the development. It is reasonable to assume that the effects upon many residential receptors will reduce over time as the proposed structural woodland on the site boundary matures. Therefore, residual effects experienced at the majority of residential properties will be restricted to the introduction within views of locally appropriate structural boundary treatment.

### **3.3.7 Likely Effects of Lighting**

The Lighting Assessment concludes that visual effects associated with artificial lighting will be limited to a small part of the 5km study area and would be seen (in the circumstances that have been assessed) on very few evenings in the year when the site is in use. When experienced, these effects would be most pronounced from elevated viewing locations where there are views into the site over the structural boundary planting.

Significant residual visual effects are mainly predicted to occur within the local context of the site, immediately adjoining the stadium structure, or from limited elevated positions which enable a view into the site.



### 3.3.8 Mitigation and Residual Effects

The design development process included, and was informed by, evolving in-built landscape planting proposals (see Figure 2.5) including extensive structural boundary woodland planting developed to take account of the existing conditions at the site and local landscape characteristics and features. The proposed landscape mitigation measures have also been developed to reduce the effects of the proposed development upon views and visual amenity across the study area.

In conclusion, it is considered that although the proposed development will result in a number of significant, but localised, landscape and visual effects, a proposed suite of locally appropriate landscape mitigation measures would be incorporated to integrate the site with the baseline landscape.

## 3.4 Historic Environment

### 3.4.1 Introduction

The assessment presented in Chapter 7 of the Environmental Statement considers the potential effects of the proposed development on the historic environment. This includes considering the potential for the completed development to alter the setting of designated heritage assets which are located in the surrounding study area.

The assessment was undertaken by AOC Archaeology.

### 3.4.2 Assessment

To establish the historic environment baseline, the assessment identified all known heritage assets within 1km of the site and designated heritage features within 5km of the site. These were identified through desk-based assessment including receiving heritage data, reviewing historical maps of the site and surrounding area, and analysing aerial photographs. A site walkover survey informed the desk-based assessment, and site visits to designated assets were also undertaken.

The impact assessment methodology used was developed to meet the requirements of national and local planning policy and other relevant historic environment guidance. In order to be consistent, deciding on the importance and/or sensitivity of a receptor, the magnitude of a predicted impact, and the significance of effects were guided by pre-defined criteria. A description of each asset is also provided to help summarise and explain any professional or subjective judgements that have been made.

Historic Environment Scotland and Aberdeen City Council were consulted as part of the assessment process. The Archaeology Service for Aberdeenshire, Moray, Angus, and Aberdeen City was also consulted regard possible requirements to mitigate any predicted effects.

### 3.4.3 Existing Conditions

The proposed site was previously a landfill. Aerial photographs and geotechnical site investigations indicate that the land has been disturbed and comprises made ground between 5m and 7.2m deep. For this reason is it unlikely that any archaeological remains survive on the site.

11 Scheduled Monuments and 74 Listed Buildings are located in the 5km study area and range in date from the prehistoric to the modern. All but five of these designated assets lie outside the zone that the proposed development is predicted to be visible from, known as the bear earth Zone of Theoretical Visibility (ZTV).

### **3.4.4 Likely Effects on the Environment**

No direct effects on known or unknown heritage assets are predicted due to previous disturbance of the site.

A minor-moderate effect is predicted upon the setting of the Category B Listed Friends Burial Ground, Kingswells, and a moderate effect is predicted on the setting of the Scheduled West Hatton Croft, long cairn.

### **3.4.5 Mitigation and Residual Effects**

No mitigation is proposed for direct impacts as no direct impacts are predicted to result.

While a significant residual effect upon the setting of West Hatton Croft, long cairn is predicted the assessment considers that the main cultural value of the long cairn and its relationship to its setting will largely still be legible once the proposed development is in place.

No mitigation beyond that which has already been incorporated into the proposed design of the masterplan (for example the placement of the stadium in the south-western corner of the site and the planting along the perimeter of the site) is considered necessary.

## **3.5 Water Resources, Hydrology, Flood Risk and Drainage (ES Chapter 8)**

### **3.5.1 Introduction**

The assessment presented in Chapter 8 of the Environmental Statement considers the potential effects of the construction and operation of the proposed development on water resources, hydrology, flood risk and drainage.

The assessment was undertaken by Fairhurst.



### 3.5.2 Assessment

Baseline information was obtained from a topographical survey, the Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA) online flooding map, Scottish Water drainage records, and site walkovers.

The assessment of effects is based on a hydrological assessment and current guidance. Assessment of the construction phase has focused on earthworks and general construction works. Assessment of the operational phase has focused on the completed development.

Aberdeen City Council, Aberdeenshire Council, SEPA and Scottish Water were consulted as part of the assessment.

### 3.5.3 Existing Conditions

The site currently consists of agricultural grazing land, which slopes gently downwards in a northerly direction towards an adjacent drainage channel and the Brodiach Burn. It currently drains via overland flow and field drains to the existing watercourse to the north and west of the site. There is no existing public drainage within or serving the site.

### 3.5.4 Likely Effects on the Environment

Likely effects of the construction phase on the environment are summarised below:

- Flood water could be displaced by temporary earthworks operations should a flood event occur during construction
- Construction will result in significant disturbance of the current greenfield discharge from the site
- The development may result in increased rates of runoff of the site during construction conditions
- The removal of the grass and topsoil will impact conveyance/partial infiltration of surface water
- Silt and other contaminants have the potential to be discharged into the adjacent watercourse and further downstream
- The development of the site will involve significant alterations to the site prior to the installation of permanent drainage systems designed to mitigate the post-development environmental impact



Likely effects of the operational phase of the development on the environment are summarised below:

- The proposed development involves land raising within the functional floodplain of the adjacent minor watercourses in order to reduce the flood risk to areas within the car park. Land raising has the potential to displace floodwater, resulting in increased flood risk elsewhere.
- The development involves the provision of significant areas of hard, impermeable surfaces such as roofs, roads and parking areas. These areas would potentially result in significant increase in the rate of surface water run-off to the watercourses.
- The addition of new impermeable areas as part of the proposed development will result in the potential for contamination of the watercourse with pollutants, such as silt, hydrocarbons and surface debris.
- The addition of the new 20,000 person stadium will result in large peaks in the discharge of foul drainage flows from the site. In the absence of upgrading, these peak flows have the potential to overload the existing Scottish Water drainage system.

### 3.5.5 Mitigation and Residual Effects

Proposed mitigation measures are detailed below:

- To mitigate the potential for displacement of flood water by temporary earthworks operations during construction it is proposed to prohibit stockpiling of materials within the floodplain of the minor watercourses.
- In order to mitigate the potential impact on the Brodiach Burn, a 6m buffer between the watercourse and the construction works is to be provided.
- In order to mitigate the potential increased rates of run-off from the site and contamination of the existing water environment during the construction phase, it is proposed to provide temporary construction phase measures to intercept surface water run-off; encourage surface water settlement and filtration and protect the permanent drainage system during construction.
- In order to mitigate the increased risk resulting from displacement of floodwater by land raising within the functional floodplain, it is proposed to provide compensatory flood storage on a volume for volume and level for level basis.
- In order to mitigate the increased surface water run-off rate that the development presents, it is proposed to attenuate flows within the site, and discharge these flows at a rate restricted to that of the existing run-off rate.

- In order to prevent potential contaminants from migrating from the site into the existing water environment once operational, the surface water drainage system will incorporate sustainable drainage measures (SUDS).
- In order to mitigate the high peak foul flows that will result from the new stadium, it is proposed to include foul effluent 'balancing' tanks within the site. These tanks will provide short term storage during times of peak flows, which will be discharged into the downstream network at a controlled rate.

Compensatory flood storage will be provided on a volume for volume and level for level basis.

The provision of SUDS to treat and attenuate surface water run-off from the completed development will mitigate potential significant impacts on the water environment.

The provision of balancing tanks for the peak foul flows will mitigate any impact that peak flows have on the existing Scottish Water drainage system with no significant residual effects identified.

Following implementation of the mitigation measures it is predicted that all potential significant impacts from the proposed development will be fully mitigated through the implementation of temporary construction phase measures and no significant residual effects have been identified.

## **3.6 Ground Conditions, Hydrogeology, Geology and Soils (ES Chapter 9)**

### **3.6.1 Introduction**

The assessment presented in Chapter 9 of the Environmental Statement considers the potential effects of the construction and operation of the proposed development on ground conditions, hydrogeology, geology and soils. It considers the ground underlying the site, with particular attention paid to the landfilled waste known to be present and the groundwater flowing within and under the waste.

A reduction in ground gas generation and contaminated leachate migration off-site and to adjacent surface water courses, and

reclamation of waste mass, are anticipated as key positive impacts of the proposed development.

The assessment was undertaken by Fairhurst.

### 3.6.2 Assessment

Baseline information was collected from an intrusive ground investigation, which included physical description and delineation of the waste mass, soil and groundwater chemical characterisation, chemical characterisation of adjacent surface water channels, hydrogeological characterisation, and ground gas monitoring.

The assessment of effects was carried out based on risk assessment best practice as described by current guidance documents from authorities including SEPA, Environment Agency, planning legislation and British Standards. The quantitative chemical risk assessment for soil and water and ground gas risk assessment has been based on well-established principles.

Predicting the environmental effects of the proposed development on receptors incorporates some professional judgement applied to the assessment approach described above, as well as qualitative consideration of details of key aspects of the proposed development. The assessment of construction impacts focuses on earthworks and processing and reclamation of the waste mass. The operational assessment focuses on key aspects of the final development being in place and how this will alter the current environmental conceptual model of the site such as through increased ground sealing (reducing groundwater infiltration and leachate generation).

### 3.6.3 Existing Conditions

The site currently consists of agricultural grazing land, which slopes gently downwards in a northern direction towards an adjacent drainage channel and the Brodiach Burn. The vast majority of the site is underlain by landfilled waste (capped with topsoil), proven to depths of up to 8m, and is subject to two active landfill licences.

Landfilled waste is largely inert, consisting of both natural soils and material originating from human activity such as building rubble. Some degradable material, such as peat and buried topsoil, are also

present. Underlying natural strata are predominantly granular, although cohesive soils have been encountered.

Limited amounts of contamination have been encountered in the soil and groundwater to date at a relatively low level and/or localised. Ground gas is being generated from the waste mass.

Perched groundwater is present within the waste mass, although groundwater is also shallow across parts of the site. Groundwater flows towards the drainage channel and the Brodiach Burn.

### 3.6.4 Likely Effects on the Environment

Likely effects of the construction phase of the proposed development on the environment include:

- Reduction in biodegradable material within waste mass resulting in a reduction in ground gas generation – a major permanent beneficial effect due to reduction in greenhouse gas emissions and reduced risk to off-site human receptors
- Processing and reclamation of waste – a moderate permanent beneficial effects due to reduction in regional waste volume
- Reduction in pore space due to waste compaction resulting in reduction in ground gas generation – a moderate permanent beneficial effect due to a reduction in greenhouse gas emissions and reduced risk to off-site human receptors
- Reduction in pore space due to waste compaction resulting in reduction of leachate generation – a moderate permanent benefit due to reduced leachate entering groundwater and surface water receptors
- Reduction in contamination within the waste mass resulting in reduced soil and leachate contamination – a minor permanent benefit due to reduced leachate entering groundwater and surface water receptors, and reduced soil contamination potentially impacting human health
- Increased potential for odour generation – a minor negative short-term effect due to potential nuisance impact on nearby residents
- Increased potential for fuel spills to enter soil and groundwater – a minor negative short-term effect due to potential for groundwater and surface water to be contaminated
- Increased potential for surface water run-off – a minor negative short-term effect due to potential for groundwater and surface water to be contaminated

- Increased potential for dust generation – a minor negative short-term effect due to potential nuisance impact on nearby residents

Likely effects of the operational phase of the proposed development on the environment are summarised below:

- Hard standing and positive drainage systems will reduce surface water infiltration – a minor permanent benefit due to reduction in leachate generation entering groundwater and surface water receptors
- Hard standing and positive drainage systems will reduce surface water infiltration resulting in a change in biochemistry that is less favourable to gas generation – a major permanent benefit due to a reduction in greenhouse gas emissions and reduced risk to off-site human receptors
- Hard standing will partially cap the site resulting in potential increase in lateral ground gas migration – a minor negative long-term effect due to potential increase in ground gas risk to adjacent residents
- Increased potential for fuel spills to enter soil and groundwater – a negligible negative short-term effect due to potential for groundwater and surface water to be contaminated

### 3.6.5 Mitigation and Residual Effects

Mitigation measures and residual effects for predicted impacts are summarised below. Note that as most of the predicted effects are positive, mitigation is not considered necessary for most of the effects identified:

- Potential for short-term effects during construction from odour generation, dust generation, localised fuel spills and surface water run-off will be mitigated through procedures put in place through a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP), which contractors will be required to follow throughout construction. Any residual effects will be negligible if the CEMP is implemented correctly.
- Potential risk of increased lateral gas migration to adjacent properties will be mitigated through a boundary gas monitoring regime and through the use of a gas cut-off trench. Any residual effects will be negligible.
- Potential residual risk to end-users on site due to ground gas generation post-development will be mitigated through the use of basic gas protection measures incorporated into building design.

Any residual negative effects on ground conditions, hydrogeology, geology and soils are predicted to be negligible.

## **3.7 Traffic, Transportation and Access (ES Chapter 10)**

### **3.7.1 Introduction**

The assessment presented in Chapter 10 of the Environmental Statement considers the potential traffic, transportation and access effects of the construction and operation of the proposed development, including infrequent events.

The assessment was undertaken by Fairhurst.

### **3.7.2 Assessment**

The assessment has been carried out in accordance with established guidelines produced by The Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment.

Baseline information has been collected relating to the road environment within the study area based on observation from site visits and surveys of vehicle, pedestrian and cycle flows. Surveys of vehicle and pedestrian / cycle movement on the A944 corridor were undertaken in September 2016 to establish present day use, and a profile of movement over the course of a week.

The assessment considers future year traffic conditions upon completion of the AWPR, which will significantly change traffic distribution in the area. Data has been collected from Aberdeenshire Council and other sources to inform the future year assessment. The profile of traffic flow recorded in September 2016 has been used to assess future year traffic impacts at weekends.

The magnitude and significance of environmental effects has been assessed using both established criteria and professional judgement, in accordance with industry guidelines.

Some construction activities will generate traffic, transport and access impacts which will not be experienced when the site is operating.

Similarly, the assessment of operational impacts on match days considers a wider study area than the construction phase and some effects that will not arise from construction works.

A separate Transport Assessment has been prepared to supplement the planning application, and information from it has informed the Environmental Statement. The Transport Assessment process has included consultation with Aberdeen City Council, Aberdeenshire Council, and Transport Scotland to establish the scope of works and relevant methodology.

### 3.7.3 Existing Conditions

The assessment considers impacts on the A944 corridor and some roads within Westhill and the surrounding countryside. Core Path 91 follows the alignment of the A944, providing a footway / cycleway link between Westhill and Aberdeen. The following existing conditions are noteworthy:

- The development would take access from the A944, which is a 40mph dual carriageway at the site frontage. The A944 has a distributor function, linking Aberdeen to Westhill and other smaller settlements to the west. It also permits frontage access to properties and fields, and forms at-grade junctions with local roads, providing local access. There are numerous openings in the central reserve. The A944 is also a public transport corridor.
- The A944 carries a high level of commuter traffic during weekday AM and PM peak hours. Surveys show that traffic flow reduces substantially during inter-peak periods.
- A number of committed developments within the area have planning permission and therefore have potential to generate additional traffic onto the network, or change the distribution of traffic, before the proposed stadium development opens. This includes the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Road (AWPR) which is under construction and will open before the proposed development. This has been considered within baseline traffic projections, which will lead to increased traffic flow on the A944 corridor during weekday AM and PM peak hour periods in particular.
- Some residential roads within Westhill are within reasonable walking distance from the site. These roads generally experience light traffic flow and have no parking restrictions. There are other minor roads within a reasonable walking distance from the site which are rural in nature and are not suitable for stopping or parking.

### 3.7.4 Likely Effects on the Environment

Likely effects of the construction phase of the development on the environment are summarised below:

- The volume of construction traffic movements will have a temporary negligible impact on the surrounding road network
- Construction site access on the A944 will cause temporary negligible impacts on driver and pedestrian / cyclist delay
- Construction traffic movements on the A944 will have a slight adverse impact on pedestrian / cyclist amenity on Core Path 91
- Construction traffic movements will have a temporary negligible impact on road safety
- If unmanaged, dirt trailed onto the A944 from construction traffic could have a substantial impact on road users

Likely effects of the operational phase of the development on the environment are summarised below:

- Daily use of the stadium by staff and visitors will have a negligible impact on the environment relating to traffic, transportation and access
- Operational use of the stadium on match days will give rise to traffic levels which will have a substantial impact on some sections of the A944 corridor, particularly close to the site. The impacts will be off-peak, and infrequent
- Operational use of the stadium on match days has the potential to result in temporary substantial night time noise from traffic and pedestrian movement on an infrequent basis. A small number of nearby houses would be impacted
- Operational traffic and pedestrian movement on match days will lead to moderate traffic delay for exiting road users around match start and end times. Occurrence will be infrequent
- Increased pedestrian and cyclist use of Core Path 91 on match days will cause a moderate delay to a small number of existing pedestrian and cyclist users of the infrastructure. There would be a slight impact on pedestrian and cyclist amenity. Occurrence will be infrequent
- If unmanaged, traffic and pedestrian movement on match days would have a moderate infrequent impact on road safety
- Operational traffic on match days has potential to cause infrequent but substantial impact on residential amenity as a consequence of parking on residential streets and minor roads



### 3.7.5 Mitigation and Residual Effects

Mitigation measures and residual effects for negative impacts are detailed below.

- A Construction Traffic Management Plan will be prepared and agreed with Aberdeen City Council. It will include relevant measures to control and manage the movement of traffic on and off-site to remove or reduce environmental impacts. Measures will be included to control site access and prevent dirt being trailed onto the A944. Residual environmental impacts will be negligible and temporary.
- A number of mitigation measures will be put in place to control and manage operational traffic, transport and access impacts on match days. Measures will include a match day Traffic Management Plan, traffic control by Police Scotland, a planned Access Strategy, advanced directions provided to travellers, a match day Controlled Parking Zone, official parking zones, and match day Clearway restrictions. These measures will reduce any environmental impacts of traffic. Due to the infrequent off-peak nature of match day travel, controlled and managed environmental impacts will be negligible.
- Additional mitigation measures will be used to reduce the environmental effects on pedestrians and cyclists on match days. Measures will include footway improvements, stewarding, and crossing assistance at the main site access. There will be slight infrequent residual impacts on a small number of existing pedestrians and cyclists.

The occurrence of evening football matches will be infrequent and the stadium will be substantially cleared of supporters before 23:00. Match programming and stewarding will reduce night time disruption from traffic and pedestrians to a negligible one, occurring very infrequently.

## 3.8 Air Quality (ES Chapter 11)

### 3.8.1 Introduction

The assessment presented in Chapter 11 of the Environmental Statement considers the potential effects of the construction and operation of the proposed development on air quality.

The assessment was undertaken by Vibrock Limited and includes the results of dispersion modelling and assessment undertaken by EnviroCentre.

### 3.8.2 Assessment

Air quality at the site was assessed for two distinct stages. The first was in relation to the construction of the stadium and associated facilities and the second was in relation to traffic emissions from the increased vehicle movements once the stadium is in use.

The air quality assessment was undertaken taking into account all current legislation and guidance. The approach to the construction and operational stage assessments was agreed with the Environmental Health Department of Aberdeen City Council.

The assessment commenced by studying the site works that will take place and identifying which of these has the potential to result in a loss of amenity or give rise to health concerns in the area around the development. The risk of a dust impact was then determined by considering the scale of the works and the sensitivity of the area in which potential receptors are located. From this qualitative approach and professional judgement, site-specific mitigation measures have been proposed such that there should be no significant dust impacts to receptors.

For the operational phase, the impact from development traffic was assessed through air dispersion modelling of traffic emissions using traffic data and background air quality concentrations. This considered the current situation and compared it against monitored data to confirm model accuracy. The air dispersion model then considered a future year when the development would be operational and included the influence of traffic associated with other development including the AWPR. The change in pollutant concentrations for the future year with and without development scenarios were then compared against the Scottish Air Quality objectives.

### 3.8.3 Existing Conditions

Currently air quality is relatively good at the site due to its location on the outskirts of Aberdeen City.

Baseline pollutant concentrations for Nitrogen Dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen Oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and Particulate Matter (PM<sub>10</sub>) for the proposed development site were obtained from Aberdeen City Council and Aberdeenshire Council and by accessing information available on the Scottish Government website. On review of this information the annual mean concentrations for Nitrogen Dioxide and Particulate Matter were all noted to meet their respective air quality objectives.

### 3.8.4 Likely Effects on the Environment

Based on the Institute of Air Quality Management guidance the development at the construction stage, in the absence of any mitigation, was assessed as having a medium risk potential in respect to dust soiling and low risk potential in respect to impacting on human health.

The impact from traffic emissions once the proposed development is operational is predicted to have a negligible effect on air quality on both a short and long term basis.

### 3.8.5 Mitigation and Residual Effects

A range of mitigation measures, appropriate for a medium risk construction site, are proposed and will be specified in the CEMP. These include, but are not limited to:

- Planning the site layout so that machinery and dust causing activities are located away from receptors as far as possible
- Undertaking daily on-site and off-site inspections to monitor dust, recording inspection results and making logs available to Aberdeen City Council on request
- Erecting solid screens or barriers for dusty activities
- Fully enclosing the site or specific operations where there is a high potential for dust production and the site is active for an extensive period
- Minimising the potential of wind whipping from stockpiles by covering or erecting fences

- Ensuring bags of fine powder material are sealed after use and stored appropriately to avoid dust emission
- Ensuring vehicles entering and leaving the site are covered to prevent the escape of dust during transport

With the above and other good site practice measures in place it is not anticipated there would be any significant residual effects.

As the operational assessment predicts the development will have negligible effects on air quality, no mitigation measures for the operational phase are proposed.

## **3.9 Noise and Vibration (ES Chapter 12)**

### **3.9.1 Introduction**

The assessment presented in Chapter 12 of the Environmental Statement considers the potential noise and vibration effects of the construction and operation of the proposed development. This includes predicting the impact of potential new sources or changes to existing sources of noise and vibration. In this case, the affected areas are existing residential properties around the site.

The assessment was undertaken by Sandy Brown Associates.

### **3.9.2 Assessment**

A detailed baseline noise survey was carried out in order to quantify the existing noise levels at the site and the noise data collected have been used to inform the noise impact assessment.

In assessing noise impact, the magnitude of impact is determined based on the predicted change in noise level compared to existing noise level.

The noise sources assessed are noise from the buildings and associated activities, road traffic noise impact, car parking noise, training pitches, and construction activities associated with the proposed development.

Where applicable, methods of mitigating adverse noise impacts are proposed and their effect on the predicted significance of the impact is reported.

### 3.9.3 Existing Conditions

The most significant noise source affecting the site at present was found to be road traffic on the A944 which runs west to east along the south boundary. Some road traffic noise from other smaller nearby roads is present, along with occasional aircraft passing high overhead.

### 3.9.4 Likely Effects on the Environment

Construction activities have the potential to cause significant noise and vibration and the precise operations and levels generated will not be known until a later stage in the process. However, contractors will be required to employ all reasonably practicable measures to control noise and vibration in accordance relevant standards and guidance, and to comply with best practice mitigation measures to be included in the Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP).

Using predicted average daily traffic flow data to calculate the future noise levels due to road traffic indicates no significant change in noise levels including the development over noise levels without the development. When weekday evening matches are played the increase in evening road traffic will cause a rise in noise levels. The effect of noise from car parking activities will not be significant compared to the noise generated by traffic arriving and leaving the area.

Noise from fans arriving at and leaving the stadium will be a reasonable distance away from existing residences and is not predicted to result in a significant impact. Noise associated with temporary fast food stalls or similar may have more impact but the most significant noise associated with match day activities will be crowd and public address systems from within the stadium itself.

Delivery vehicles servicing the development and use of the training pitches is also likely to generate noise which may be audible at nearby residences. This is likely to have less of a significant effect during the daytime as existing road traffic noise will be the dominant noise source, but evening training sessions could have a greater impact.

### 3.9.5 Mitigation and Residual Effects

The majority of construction works will be a reasonable distance away from the residential properties, and would take place during the

daytime when existing background noise levels are highest. These factors should serve to minimise construction noise impacts. The residual effect may be audible noise from construction activities at some nearby properties.

It is not feasible to mitigate evening football match traffic noise so there will still be a temporary increase in noise levels at these times. The enclosed stadium design, with no gaps between stands or between the stands and the roof, provides mitigation of noise from within. Temporary fast food units can be suitably located and screened to reduce their noise impact on residential areas. The residual effect may be that some crowd noise is audible outside nearby residences during matches.

Timings of deliveries to the site will be restricted to daytime hours and located away from existing dwellings, resulting in no significant noise impacts from these activities.

Management of usage times of the nearest training pitches to the residences will be required to ensure activities do not continue beyond early evening. There is still potential for audible activity noise in the early evening outside the nearest dwelling.

## **3.10 Socioeconomics (ES Chapter 13)**

### **3.10.1 Introduction**

The assessment presented in Chapter 13 of the Environmental Statement considers the potential socioeconomic effects of the construction and operation of the proposed development. This incorporates the assessment of baseline socioeconomic indicators (including population, employment, business base and physical activity) at the local, regional, city region, and national levels, an estimation of the construction impacts and effects at these levels, and an estimation of the operational impacts and effects (direct, indirect, and incurred).

The assessment was undertaken by EKOS.

### 3.10.2 Assessment

The first stage in the assessment was to prepare a socioeconomic baseline of existing conditions at the local, regional, city-region, and national levels. This was achieved through accessing published data sources across various indicators including:

- Population
- Employment and unemployment
- Business base
- Relative deprivation
- Physical activity

The next stage was to undertake the economic impact assessment of the proposed development based on data and estimates from Aberdeen Football Club (AFC), supplemented by published secondary data and professional judgement where appropriate. The assessment calculated the following at the local, regional, city-region, and national levels:

- Gross and net impacts and effects (jobs, salaries and Gross Value Added) from the construction phase
- On-site gross and net impacts and effects (jobs, salaries and Gross Value Added) from the operational phase (i.e. AFC expenditure)
- Off-site gross and net impacts and effects (jobs, salaries and Gross Value Added) from the operational phase (i.e. fan and guest expenditure)

Established significance criteria were applied to assess the scale of these impacts and effects – major, moderate, minor, and negligible.

### 3.10.3 Existing Conditions

Some key findings from the socioeconomic baseline include:

- Whilst total employment in Kingsford has increased by 58% since 2009, retail employment has decreased (-28%) – a development of this scale has the potential to positively impact on the retail sector through bringing additional footfall and, therefore, expenditure into the local area.
- Unemployment at the local and regional levels have been consistently lower than the national level in recent years.

- There has also been strong growth in the local business base in recent years (36%); again, however, the retail sector has experienced a decline (-25%).
- Residents of Aberdeen City and Shire are typically more active than the national average – both overall, and specifically playing football. Residents of the city-region do, however, rate the quality of local authority sporting facilities lower than at the national level.

According to the most recent published accounts, AFC currently pays £6.4m in salaries, thus generating £6.9m in Gross Value Added to the Aberdeen economy (gross figures).

#### **3.10.4 Likely Effects on the Environment**

The assessment predicts that the proposed development will have major beneficial socioeconomic construction impacts and effects at the local level, minor beneficial gross construction impacts and effects at the regional level, and negligible operational (on-site and off-site) gross impacts and effects at both geographic levels. There will be beneficial construction impacts and effects, through the use of local/regional companies, employees, and contractors. These people will also use local and regional suppliers and services during the construction period, which will help generate additional economic impacts.

Once fully operational, the development will bring more people to the local area, and it is likely that these people will make use of local shops and amenities – restaurants, cafes, pubs, shops, hotels – thereby supporting employment within the local and regional areas.

#### **3.10.5 Mitigation and Residual Effects**

The assessment concludes that there are unlikely to be any notable adverse socio-economic impacts arising as a result of the proposed and no mitigation is proposed.



### **3.11 Schedule of Mitigation (ES Chapter 14)**

Chapter 14 of the Environmental Statement summarises all of the committed measures and actions that are proposed throughout to avoid, reduce or offset the environmental effects of the proposed development and maximising opportunities for environmental enhancements.

The mitigation measures presented are specific further actions that will be taken over and above the range of embedded mitigation measures which have been incorporated into the scheme design.

# Public Document Pack



To: All Members of the Council

Town House,  
ABERDEEN, 23 January 2018

## **SPECIAL COUNCIL**

The Members of the **COUNCIL** are requested to meet in Council Chamber - Town House on **MONDAY, 29 JANUARY 2018 at 10.30am.**

FRASER BELL  
HEAD OF LEGAL AND DEMOCRATIC SERVICES

### **B U S I N E S S**

#### **DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST**

- 1 Declarations of Interest (Pages 3 - 4)

### **B U S I N E S S**

- 2 Proposed Community and Sports Facilities, Football Academy, (comprising outdoor pitches, pavilion, ancillary buildings), Stadium (20,000 capacity), ancillary uses, formation of access roads, parking and associated landscaping and engineering works - Land At West Kingsford (North Of The A944 Road), Skene Road (Pages 5 - 160)

Planning Reference - 170021

All documents associated with this application can be found at:-

<https://publicaccess.aberdeencity.gov.uk/online-applications/applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal=OJMF3EBZIED00>.

Planning Officer: Gavin Evans

The minute of the Planning Development Management Committee Pre-Determination Hearing meeting of 17 January 2018 is appended for approval.

Should you require any further information about this agenda, please contact Martyn Orchard, tel. 01224 523097 or email [morchard@aberdeencity.gov.uk](mailto:morchard@aberdeencity.gov.uk)

# Agenda Item 1

You must consider at the earliest stage possible whether you have an interest to declare in relation to any matter which is to be considered. You should consider whether reports for meetings raise any issue of declaration of interest. Your declaration of interest must be made under the standing item on the agenda, however if you do identify the need for a declaration of interest only when a particular matter is being discussed then you must declare the interest as soon as you realise it is necessary. The following wording may be helpful for you in making your declaration.

I declare an interest in item (x) for the following reasons .....

*For example, I know the applicant / I am a member of the Board of X / I am employed by...*  
and I will therefore withdraw from the meeting room during any discussion and voting on that item.

**OR**

I have considered whether I require to declare an interest in item (x) for the following reasons ..... however, having applied the objective test, I consider that my interest is so remote / insignificant that it does not require me to remove myself from consideration of the item.

**OR**

I declare an interest in item (x) for the following reasons ..... however I consider that a specific exclusion applies as my interest is as a member of xxxx, which is

- (a) a devolved public body as defined in Schedule 3 to the Act;
- (b) a public body established by enactment or in pursuance of statutory powers or by the authority of statute or a statutory scheme;
- (c) a body with whom there is in force an agreement which has been made in pursuance of Section 19 of the Enterprise and New Towns (Scotland) Act 1990 by Scottish Enterprise or Highlands and Islands Enterprise for the discharge by that body of any of the functions of Scottish Enterprise or, as the case may be, Highlands and Islands Enterprise; or
- (d) a body being a company:-
  - i. established wholly or mainly for the purpose of providing services to the Councillor's local authority; and
  - ii. which has entered into a contractual arrangement with that local authority for the supply of goods and/or services to that local authority.

**OR**

I declare an interest in item (x) for the following reasons.....and although the body is covered by a specific exclusion, the matter before the Committee is one that is quasi-judicial / regulatory in nature where the body I am a member of:

- is applying for a licence, a consent or an approval
- is making an objection or representation
- has a material interest concerning a licence consent or approval
- is the subject of a statutory order of a regulatory nature made or proposed to be made by the local authority.... and I will therefore withdraw from the meeting room during any discussion and voting on that item.

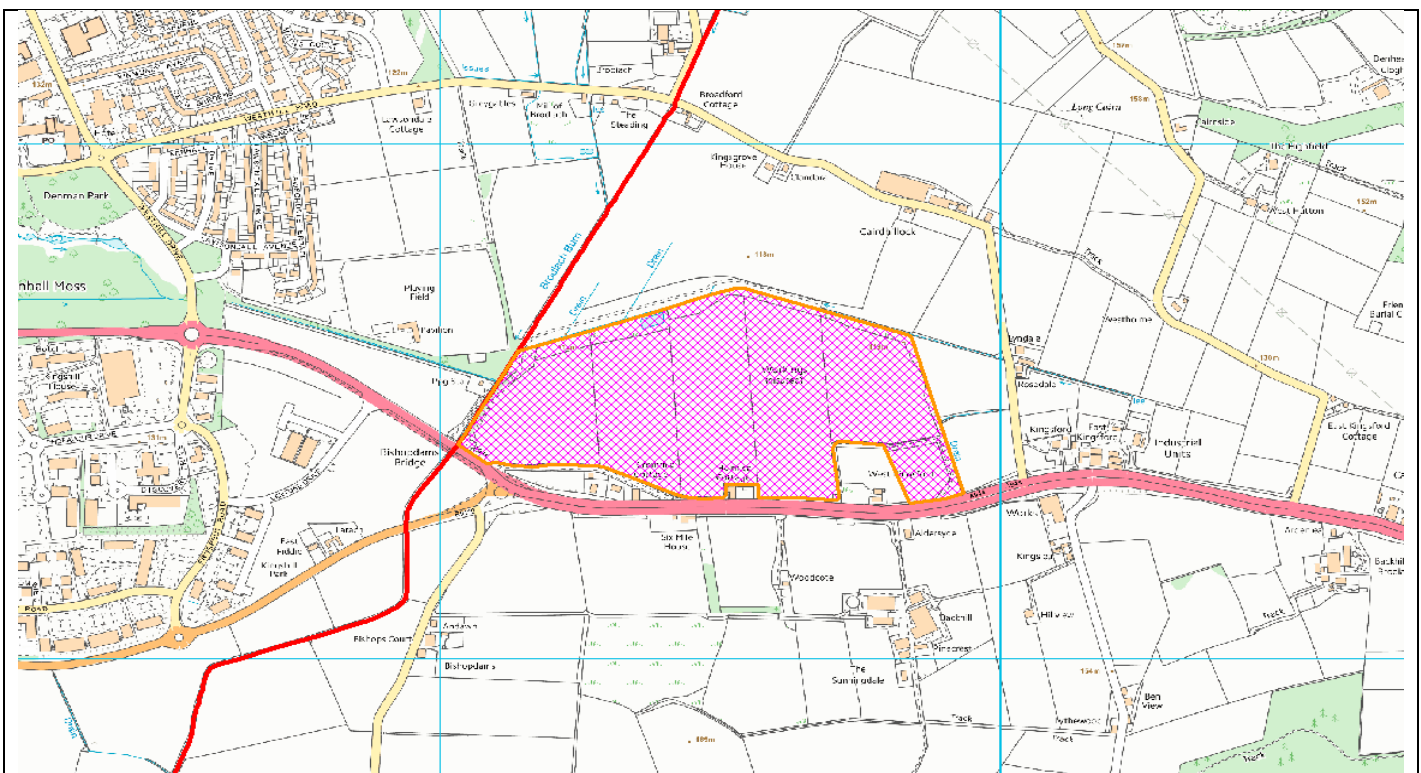


This page is intentionally left blank

# Agenda Item 2

	<b>Planning Report to Full Council</b>
	Report by Development Management Manager
	<b>Date: 29<sup>th</sup> January 2018</b>

<b>Site Address:</b>	Land At West Kingsford (North Of The A944 Road), Skene Road, Aberdeen, AB15 8QR
<b>Application Description:</b>	Proposed Community and Sports Facilities, Football Academy, (comprising outdoor pitches, pavilion, ancillary buildings), Stadium (20,000 capacity), ancillary uses, formation of access roads, parking and associated landscaping and engineering works
<b>Application Reference:</b>	170021/DPP
<b>Application Type</b>	Detailed Planning Permission
<b>Application Date:</b>	11 January 2017
<b>Applicant:</b>	Aberdeen FC Community Trust & Aberdeen Football Club Plc
<b>Ward:</b>	Kingswells/Sheddocksley/Summerhill
<b>Community Council</b>	Kingswells
<b>Case Officer:</b>	Gavin Evans



© Crown Copyright. Aberdeen City Council. Licence Number: 100023401 - 2017

## 1. RECOMMENDATION

Willingness to approve subject to conditions and conclusion of a planning obligation securing:

- Developer contributions relating to Core Paths
- Set up and operation of a Public Transport Steering Group (including mechanism for monitoring and review); and

To notify Scottish Ministers under the Town and Country Planning (Neighbouring Planning Authorities and Historic Environment) (Scotland) Direction 2015

## 2. APPLICATION BACKGROUND

---

### Site Description

**2.1** The site is located on land at West Kingsford, which lies on the north side of the A944 dual carriageway, between Kingswells and Westhill. It extends to an area of some 24.5 hectares. The existing settlement of Westhill lies approximately 500m to the west, whilst the Prime Four Business Park is located around 1km to the east, with the residential suburb of Kingswells immediately beyond. The Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route (AWPR) is currently under construction approximately 450m to the east of the site, with a grade-separated junction formed where it meets the A944. The western edge of the site abuts the Brodiach Burn, which at this location forms the boundary between Aberdeen City Council and Aberdeenshire Council's respective administrative areas.

**2.2** The site sits in a natural bowl. The land to the north east, south, south east and north west, in particular, rises up quite significantly – some 50m to the south, 80m to the north west, 80m to the north east and 90m to the south east. There is about a 10m drop from south to north across the site. The site largely comprises a number of agricultural fields, divided internally with post and wire fencing running north/south. It is understood that the western portion of the site includes 2 historic landfill sites, and there is evidence of historic sand and gravel extraction.

**2.3** To the south of the site are six houses. Four of these are clustered together along Old Skene Road, directly to the south of the proposed stadium location, and the remaining two – Holmlea Cottage and West Kingsford – sit apart, accessed via the A944 directly. In the context of the proposed development, which is described more fully below, Holmlea Cottage would be immediately to the south of 2no academy training pitches, while West Kingsford would lie in a larger curtilage to the east of those same pitches, with a vehicular access to the south-eastern corner of the application site lying some 45m further to the east. To the north of the application site is open ground, while to the east and south across the dual carriageway is agricultural land. To the west are 'Lawsondale' playing fields and an area of open ground. An access track from the A944 runs northwards through the site, close to the western boundary and leads to land beyond the application site.

### Relevant Planning History

Application Number	Proposal	Decision Date
161224/ESC	Request for EIA Scoping Opinion in relation to community and sport campus, football academy and stadium at Kingsford	22.09.2016 Status: EIA Scoping Opinion issued
160828	Request for EIA Screening Opinion in relation to community and sport campus, football academy and stadium at Kingsford	04.07.2016 Status: EIA Required
160853	Proposals of Application Notice – setting consultation proposals for a Major Development comprising Community	04.07.2016 Status: Further Consultation Not

---

and sport campus, football academy and stadium (Circa 20,000 capacity), formation of access and all associated parking, landscaping and engineering works. at Land at West Kingsford (North of the A944 road)

---

### 3. APPLICATION DESCRIPTION

---

#### Description of Proposal

**3.1** This application seeks detailed planning permission (DPP) for 'Community and Sport Facilities, Football Academy And Stadium (Circa 20,000 Capacity), Formation Of Access And All Associated Parking, Landscaping And Engineering Works' on land at West Kingsford (north of the A944 Road), Skene Road, Aberdeen.

#### Stadium

**3.2** The proposed 20,000 capacity, all-seated stadium would be located to the western part of the site, approximately 50m from its southern boundary and 100m from its western boundary respectively. The stadium itself would measure approximately 180 metres by 145 metres, achieving a height of just over 20m and an overall footprint of approximately 24,250sqm. The stadium would be sited approximately 17 degrees off an east-west orientation, with its stands encircling the pitch completely, including the four corners. Seating within the stadium would be laid out in a single-tier 'bowl' arrangement.

**3.3** The stadium's exterior would be finished in dark grey facing brick at low level, set slightly back from the coloured polycarbonate cladding to walls above. These vertical cladding panels, in shades of red through to white, are translucent and would create a subtle red glow from within the internally lit concourse areas at night. This translucency would also allow for diffuse natural light to illuminate the concourse during hours of daylight.

**3.4** Externally, the south stand incorporates silver/grey aluminium rainscreen cladding which is extruded out from the face of the remainder of that elevation to surround an extensively glazed face, framed by a darker grey cladding. This glazed frontage takes advantage of the southern elevation and allows light in to hospitality suites and other internal spaces.

**3.5** The south-east corner of the stadium includes a projecting section, clad in the same polycarbonate vertical cladding in shades of red and white. This extruded corner identifies the club shop at ground floor level, and its outer face above is identifies as a potential location for signage, with the club crest embossed into the cladding panels and softly illuminated from within.

**3.6** Floodlighting to illuminate the playing surface is incorporated within the design of the stadium roof, angled downwards to reduce light spillage outwith the arena. The roof itself is angled at 11 degrees, achieving a height of 21m from the pitch to the underside of the roof cladding material. It would be finished with a silver aluminium cladding panel, with exposed steelwork above and below to be painted white. To the rear of the seated tier a translucent polycarbonate panelling would be used to allow in diffuse light. The seating within the single-tier stand would comprise three 'rakes', with seating becoming steeper from pitchside to the rear of the stand incrementally, at 25, 28 and 29 degrees respectively.

**3.7** Internally, the ground floor areas of the North, East and West sections of the stadium are largely given over to the necessary turnstile and concourse spaces, along with toilets and concessions stands. The North-East and North-West corners incorporate back-of-house facilities

including staff/groundspersons/stewards changing areas and toilets; first aid room; plant rooms and maintenance workshops; various stores and facilities for match-day Police at ground floor level, with a supporters' bar (215sqm) incorporated at first floor level in the NE corner, with views out onto the pitch.

**3.8** The South Stand would act as the 'main stand' and, alongside concourse and concessions areas, it would incorporate a centralised catering space; home, away and match officials changing facilities; warm-up, medical, physio and testing areas; kit storage and laundry facilities; manager's office and press conference room at ground floor level. The SE corner of the stadium would include a 'Red Café' coffee shop; Aberdeen FC (AFC) club shop; hospitality reception area; and ticket office. The players' entrance is located at a central point in this south stand, with access for Police and stewards to the north-western corner.

**3.9** Hospitality Suites (totalling circa 1355sqm) and associated toilets and kitchen facilities would be located in the south stand's first floor, with a club museum and staff canteen/players' lounge housed in the SE corner.

**3.10** At second floor level the south stand would incorporate the Club Boardroom; 24no hospitality boxes (each with a notional capacity of 10 persons); Club and Match Sponsors' lounges; along with associated kitchen and toilet facilities. The SE corner would house the Club/Community offices, along with match control, PA room and TV studio facilities.

### **Training, Academy and Community Facilities**

**3.11** On-site training facilities would include 3no full-size grass training pitches for first-team use, one of which would be floodlit, along with associated smaller training spaces, groundsman's compound, all of which sits to the north of the access road running east-to-west through the site. The professional training pitches would match the orientation of the stadium playing surface, with the aim that conditions on a match day can be replicated during training sessions.

**3.12** A single-storey pavilion building, located to the south of these facilities, would provide changing facilities for both the professional training facilities and 2no floodlit synthetic '4G' pitches to the south, which would be for youth academy and community use.

**3.13** The pavilion building would be finished with a combination of dark grey facing brick and silver/grey aluminium rainscreen cladding panels, with brick sections set back from the cladding to provide some articulation to the façade. High-level, horizontally proportioned windows are used to bring light and ventilation to changing spaces. It is envisaged that AFC professional staff would use office and changing facilities within the pavilion prior to construction of the stadium, after which they would relocate to facilities within the stadium itself and vacate these spaces for use by the AFC Community Trust and other community groups. 42no car parking spaces are shown adjacent to the pavilion building.

### **Fanzone**

**3.14** A 'Fanzone' area is proposed between the east stand and the pavilion building. This would extend across the hard landscaped area between these buildings, and is conveniently positioned relative to the supporters' bar, club shop and Red Café facilities within the east stand. Bus turning and shuttle-bus pick-up facilities are located immediately nearby to the north of this area. The submitted Design and Access Statement and later addendum refer to this area becoming a focal point for supporters on arrival to the site, highlighting opportunities for a large screen to provide pre-match entertainment or club information to supporters and enhancing the match-day experience. This will be a traffic-free zone, incorporating colourful club branding. Opportunities for a well-integrated lighting strategy within this space are identified. An external power source is identified as being necessary to allow temporary stage set-up, with potential use for live music,



DJ's or community music projects. This is intended as a flexible space which relates well to the surrounding facilities.

### **Car, Coach & Cycle Parking; Bus provision & Access**

**3.15** It is proposed to provide 1,350 car parking spaces within the site for supporters (the maximum allowed by car parking standards in the Council's adopted Transportation Supplementary Guidance). These are contained within three main car parks, located to the north, east, and south-west of the stadium respectively (*Car Park 1 to SW: 311 spaces; Car Park 2 to N: 805 spaces; and Car Park 3 to E: 234 spaces*). A further 22 spaces are provided within the training pavilion car park; 16 unspecified 'service' spaces; and 4 spaces for groundspersons, for a cumulative on-site total of 1,392 spaces. Outwith the application site, the applicant has intimated that a further 600 spaces will be made available via commercial arrangement with third parties at Arnhall Business Park. The Transport Assessment (TA) Addendum highlights that 250 spaces at Kingsford would be set aside for hospitality guests, with the remaining 1,100 available to supporters, with tickets purchased in advance – cars will not be able to arrive on a match-day and park without a pre-purchased permit.

**3.16** A visitors' coach parking area, to the west of the stadium, could accommodate up to 60 coaches for away supporters. Home coaches would park immediately to the south of this, with capacity for 32 coaches and 8 outside broadcast trucks.

**3.17** The match-day transport strategy proposed is based upon a 'predict and provide' model, whereby surveys of existing travel behaviours and preferences have been used as the basis for establishing mode share, and then transport interventions are proposed in order to meet those identified requirements. Surveys undertaken by Dons Supporters Together (DST) and Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce (AGCC) have been used as the basis for the Transport Assessment and associated strategy. It is proposed to address travel demand through a combination of increased frequency of existing bus services and the provision of site-specific shuttle buses, operating from the City Centre and from existing Park and Ride (P&R) sites at Kingswells and Dyce, with Bridge of Don utilised in addition for European matches. The bus strategy predicts a requirement for the provision of up to 52 shuttle bus services on non-Old Firm match-days; up to 63 for Old Firm matches; and up to 69 for European games. Shuttle services would utilise various routes to Kingsford, but would not allow for pick up along their respective routes. Central Coaches, who have a fleet of 52 buses, have confirmed that they would act as transport coordinators and could provide the required number of buses by co-ordinating resources with other bus operators. All AFC match-day bus services will drop-off and pick-up from the dedicated shuttle bus area within the Kingsford site. The suggested collection points are College Street, Shiprow, Rose Street, Souterhead Road and various stops on King Street, as well as the shuttle services from the Dyce and Kingswells Park and Ride sites, with city centre services provided from Midday onwards for matches kicking off at 3pm.

**3.18** It is proposed to construct three accesses into the site, one each at the eastern and western ends of the site, onto the A944, and a main access at a central point immediately south of the stadium, east of Crommie Cottage and the junction of Old Skene Road and the A944. The eastern and western accesses would be connected by the internal road network, which loops around the back/northern face of the stadium. Both of these accesses would operate on a 'left-in/left-out' basis, whereas the main central access would be a permanently signal-controlled junction, incorporating at least one right-turn lane off the A944.

**3.19** The Fanzone described above is expected to have a role in spreading out the arrivals to the site, by offering entertainment/activity in the period before matches. This is anticipated to reduce the impact of arrival peaks immediately before kick-off times.

**3.20** The main junction would be permanently controlled by traffic signals and would allow for at least one right-turning lane off the A944. Within the site the main access would split to serve the Pavilion Car Park/Car Park 3, to the north, and head westwards, skirting around the front of the stadium's main stand and joining up with the road from the western access to loop around the west and north of the stadium before joining the spine road through the site from the eastern access. This internal road layout would enclose the hard-surfaced pedestrian concourse surrounding the stadium.

**3.21** It is proposed to provide secure cycle parking for up to 220 cycles in a single location, to the east of the stadium and associated Fanzone, just north of the Pavilion building. Footpath links would be formed between the stadium and the A944, adjacent to the main stadium access and the eastern access.

**3.22** In order to prevent supporters from parking within residential areas around the stadium it is proposed in the TA to implement a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) for areas located within an agreed walking catchment of the stadium. It is proposed that parking controls apply during event times only, with resident permit holders being exempt from those controls. The submitted TA refers to typical hours of operation of 11am to 3pm; 1pm to 5.15pm or 6pm to 10pm, depending on event time/kick-off. Enforcement of any such CPZ would fall within the jurisdiction of Police Scotland, as parking is not decriminalised in Aberdeenshire. Separate processes exist for the promotion of a CPZ, which would require the approval of Aberdeenshire Council.

### **Landscaping**

**3.23** The application is supported by a Landscape Framework, which indicates areas of strategic landscaping along the site frontage to the A944, with hedgerows and tree planting used to screen the southern edge of Car Park 1, adjacent to the west stadium access. Structure planting is also proposed along the southern boundary, between academy pitches and the adjacent residential properties at Holmlea Cottage and West Kingsford. This planting would involve a landscaped belt of at least 10m depth. A similar 10m structure belt is proposed along the eastern and northern boundaries, comprising a mix of birch and pine. Within the site, trees and other soft landscaping would be used to soften the appearance of Car Park 2 and its associated structure, to the north of the stadium. Along the western edge of the site, adjacent to the Brodiach Burn, a riparian woodland planting belt is proposed. Cut and fill would be used to provide undulating landforms at the eastern and main accesses. These would also be used to provide a degree of enclosure to a memorial garden adjacent to the main access, and would serve to separate it from the main pedestrian footpath.

### **Phasing of delivery**

**3.24** The applicants anticipate delivering the proposed development in two phases. Phase 1 focuses on the formation of an access junction from the A944 to the centre of the site, providing access to the professional training facilities described above, along with groundsman's store, single-storey pavilion building with 42no car parking spaces and 2no synthetic pitches for use by the AFC youth academy and Community Trust. This first phase would also involve initial site preparation and earthworks within the application boundary. Phase 2 comprises the remainder of the development, including the stadium itself, parking areas, access points and completion of the internal road network. Once completed, professional staff would vacate office and changing facilities within the pavilion building, moving to facilities within the stadium. The Community Trust would then utilise the space vacated within the pavilion.

### **Supporting Documents**

**3.25** All drawings and supporting documents listed below can be viewed on the Council's website at:

<https://publicaccess.aberdeencity.gov.uk/online-applications/applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal=OJMF3EBZIED00>.

The following documents have been submitted in support of the application –

- Pre-Application Consultation Report
- Environmental Statement and associated Non-Technical Summary
- Design & Access Statement
- Transport Assessment
- Flood Risk Assessment
- Site Investigation Report
- Planning Statement (Green Belt, Halliday Fraser Munro)
- Supporting Statement (Burness Paull)
- Sustainability Statement
- Socio-Economic Impact Assessment
- Drainage Assessment
- Processing Agreement
- Coloured visualisations
- Statement on Co-Location, Site Selection & Sequential Test
- Travel Plan Framework
- Transport Assessment Addendum
- Road Safety Audit Report
- Technical Note: Updated Shuttle Bus Strategy
- Economic Impact response
- FRA Technical Note: Hydrology
- Design and Access Statement Addendum
- Planning Policy Statement (City Centre Impacts)
- Supporter Bus Travel & Shuttle Bus Strategies
- Letter to AFC from SFA Chief Operating Officer, Andrew McKinlay, relating to benefits of co-location
- Kingsford Training Facilities User Schedule
- Halliday Fraser Munro Supporting Statement (with appendices A-P)
- Correspondence from North-East Estates and FG Burnett to clarify land valuations

### **Pre-Application Consultation**

**3.26** Public events were held by the applicant between the hours of 1pm and 8pm, as follows:

- Kingswells: Four Mile House, Tuesday 26<sup>th</sup> July 2016
- Westhill: Holiday Inn hotel, Friday 29<sup>th</sup> July 2016
- Aberdeen: Pittodrie Stadium, Tuesday 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2016

**3.27** These sessions were staffed by members of the applicants' project team. Display boards demonstrated the location of the site, background to the Pre-Application Consultation process, initial design/masterplanning and elements of the proposal, access and transportation matters, environmental considerations, and next steps in the process of developing the scheme and seeking planning permission. Members of the applicants' project team were in attendance to answer questions, and a dedicated email address was set up to collate feedback. In addition to these events, three further 'pop-up' events were held, using the same display materials, as follows:

- Trinity Shopping Centre, Union Street: Wednesday 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2016, 12 noon-6pm

- Aberdeen Central Library, Rosemount Viaduct: Friday 5<sup>th</sup> August 2016, 12 noon-5pm
- Pittodrie Stadium, Pittodrie Street: Monday 8<sup>th</sup> August, 1pm-8pm (unstaffed event)

**3.28** A fourth staffed public event was held between 1pm-5pm at the Holiday Inn hotel, Westhill on Saturday 6<sup>th</sup> August 2016, following a request from Westhill & Elrick Community Council. Lastly, a 'feedback' event was held to exhibit the developed design proposals that would be submitted as part of the formal application for planning permission. This event was held at Pittodrie Stadium on Thursday 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016, running between 3pm and 9pm. Kingswells, Westhill & Elrick, and Cults, Bieldside and Milltimber Community Councils were invited to attend a preview session the evening before (Wednesday 23<sup>rd</sup> November). This event was again staffed by members of the project team, who were available to answer questions, and the display materials were made available on the Aberdeen FC website.

**3.29** The submitted Pre-Application Consultation (PAC) Report states that the events were well-attended, with over 1,000 attendees across the four main events. The PAC report includes a detailed breakdown of the comments received at these events, both verbally and via comment forms, and also of those comments subsequently received via post and email before the 26<sup>th</sup> August cut-off. The PAC report states that the most commonly raised areas of concern related to access and transportation, including: arrangements for car parking and potential impact on nearby residential streets; public transport and provision for match-day travel generally; and the implications for the surrounding road network at peak times.

**3.30** Other commonly raised concerns related to: the green belt status of the application site land; potential ecological and environmental impacts of the development; associated impacts on residential amenity by virtue of visual impact, noise and light; and queries regarding the location and implications of the Shell and BP (now INEOS) Forties underground pipelines. A detailed breakdown of the matters raised in feedback to these PAC events is contained in Appendix 11 to the PAC report –

[https://publicaccess.aberdeencity.gov.uk/online-applications/files/4B38E4152D26DD3BEC29C42DB862E812/pdf/170021\\_DPP-PAC\\_Report-1439745.pdf](https://publicaccess.aberdeencity.gov.uk/online-applications/files/4B38E4152D26DD3BEC29C42DB862E812/pdf/170021_DPP-PAC_Report-1439745.pdf)

### **Requirement for a Pre-Determination Hearing**

**3.31** The proposed development is classed a 'major development' in terms of The Town and Country Planning (Hierarchy of Development) (Scotland) Regulations 2009. The proposal is considered to be a significant departure from the Development Plan by virtue of it being a major development located on an undeveloped and unallocated site within the Green Belt, wherein Policy NE2 'Green Belt' of the Aberdeen Local Development Plan applies, but does not allow for development of this type within its stated exceptions.

**3.32** Under Regulation 27 of The Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (Scotland) Regulations 2013 the planning authority is required to give those who make representations an opportunity to appear before and be heard by a committee of the authority at a Pre-Determination Hearing.

**3.33** Any planning application which has been made the subject of a pre-determination hearing under S38A of the Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act must be determined by Full Council as per the Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973

**3.34** The purpose of such hearings is to afford both the applicant and those who have made written representation on the proposed development the opportunity to present their views directly to the members of the Council.

## 4. CONSULTATIONS

**4.1 ACC - Roads Development Management (RDM) Team** – There remain outstanding concerns with regards to this application – however, these are not significant enough to warrant a recommendation of refusal from RDM. Instead, certain conditions will be required before this application can progress:-

- The methodology used in travel surveys underpinning the relevant Transport Assessments (TA) is questioned, as these are based on supporters' preferred method of travel, without information on the public transport/sustainable travel options relating to the Kingsford site. The Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce (AGCC) survey relates entirely to travel to the existing Pittodrie site, which is fundamentally different in terms of its location in relation to public transport services accessible from the city centre, which include services throughout Aberdeen and extensively into Aberdeenshire, and also its context in relation to existing housing.
- The TA addendum underestimates the proportion of car users in its modal shares by counting users of the Kingswells and Dyce 'Park and Ride' (P&R) sites as public transport users. In many cases, it is anticipated that the bus journey from these P&R facilities would represent only a small proportion of the overall journey, the majority of which would be undertaken by car. On that basis, the use of the P&R facilities would have limited benefit in removing traffic from the local network at the end destination, which is their intended purpose, and would essentially act as satellite car parks for the stadium.
- Pedestrian access from Westhill is acceptable, subject to widening of the footway between the application site and Westhill (Westhill Drive).
- Pedestrian access from the East is not presently sufficient to accommodate the volume of pedestrians that would be anticipated to travel to and from the P&R site at Kingswells. Initial discussions have identified the potential for the removal of a historic layby at the Five Mile Garage (between the proposed stadium and the Prime Four business park), which ACC agree would be beneficial. However, the larger issue is that there are several areas of narrow footway where the surrounding land is outwith the hands of both ACC and the applicant. As such, the only possible improvement would be to narrow the existing 7.3m carriageway to 6.6m over the ~650m stretch of road between the Five Mile Garage and where the footway adjacent to Prime Four widens to 3m. The 0.7m of carriageway that would be reclaimed could be allocated to the existing ~2.3m footway, bringing it up to the desirable minimum 3m.

It is likely that the route (as it stands) would be able to safely accommodate the volume of people that would walk to and from Kingswells. However, when taking into account the likely pedestrian traffic associated with the Park and Ride, discussed below, RDM has concerns that the facility would not safely be able to accommodate all pedestrians. As such, the above improvements to the carriageway and Five Mile Garage layby should be conditioned which, in turn, would improve the safety of this route.

- The TA predicts that cycle trips will be few, and it has been agreed that cycle parking provision can be accepted at a reduced rate. Cyclists on the Kingswells to Westhill cycle route must be safely accommodated at the access junctions, and details of this may be obtained and negotiated via an appropriate condition(s).



- To serve events at the proposed stadium, a combination of (i) an increase in frequency of the existing bus service; and (ii) site-specific shuttle buses is proposed.

It is proposed that the existing service would drop off and collect at the Arnhall Business Park, on the opposite side of the A944. The volume of supporters travelling across the A944 necessitates a pedestrian footbridge, and the proposal could not be accepted otherwise on road safety grounds. RDM would also like to see bus laybys installed adjacent to the proposed footbridge, and secured by conditions. It is felt that the 800m walk to Arnhall is excessive for the thousands of people that are anticipated to travel by bus, and also for the staff who will travel to the stadium on a much more regular basis. The provision of laybys was previously deemed impractical due to the requirement of pedestrians having to cross the dual carriageway; however this concern is nullified as a result of the pedestrian footbridge.

Shuttle bus services would operate from the city centre and both Kingswells and Dyce P&R sites. As noted above, these sites are close enough to the site to suggest that they would operate akin to remote car parks, rather than as a means of removing traffic from the local network around the stadium/destination. It is proposed that these services would be augmented by a service from the Bridge of Don P&R facility for European matches. Provision for travel to non-football events has not been made clear.

- Shuttle bus services from various locations in the city centre (including the bus station) to Kingsford have been proposed. Concern is expressed that the bus station is operating near to capacity, and assurance is required that there is sufficient capacity to provide these services. Correspondence from the bus station's commercial manager indicates that there is capacity to accommodate 10 additional X17 services per hour, but there is no mention of capacity to accommodate shuttle buses at the bus station.
- Services from different pick-up points would use slightly different routes to Kingsford. However it has been clarified that initially none of these shuttle services would pick up on route to Kingsford, meaning that users would be required to travel into the city centre before changing buses and travelling to Kingsford. Service buses will continue to pick up on route as long as they have capacity to do so. This results in a scenario where shuttle services will travel along the Lang Stracht, but residents of Mastrick and Sheddocksley would be required to travel into the city centre to get a shuttle service back out past these areas to reach the stadium site. There will be no public transport services from wider areas of the city, or from Aberdeenshire. This is not considered to be suitably attractive to encourage supporters to make use of bus services and encourage a shift to more sustainable modes of travel. Annual surveys of use can feed into the Transport Management Plan for review and addition/removal of stops as necessary.
- The predictions made regarding the number of buses required give rise to some concern as these appear to rely upon full capacity (including standing) of all buses. This includes 27 standing on a double-decker bus and 73 standing on an articulated bus.
- It is estimated that approximately two-thirds of those travelling to the Kingswells P&R site would be quicker to walk back to their vehicle rather than wait for the shuttle bus, due to the lack of bus priority measures on the A944. It is considered likely that large queues for this shuttle service would discourage supporters from waiting and result in higher rates of pedestrian movement to Kingswells than have been accounted for. This in turn raises concerns about the aforementioned inadequacy of the pedestrian route to Kingswells, and therefore RDM has serious safety concerns over the relationship between pedestrians and high volumes of traffic at this point of the A944. It is understood that Toucan crossings are

proposed for the on and off slips of the AWPR. This level of pedestrian movement causes further concerns in terms of the build-up of pedestrians on the footway, the availability of space and the implications of the surge of movement at the start of the pedestrian phase. Getting that surge of pedestrian movement to stop is difficult and has implications for the safe and efficient operation of the vehicular junction.

- On-site parking is marginally in excess of the current standards, but is considered to be acceptable.
- The use of additional parking provision at Arnhall Business Park is an arrangement that would not normally be permitted. There is uncertainty over long term retention of any such arrangement, and concern also that there may be potential for a great number of additional spaces to be secured at Arnhall through similar arrangements, undermining aims to promote sustainable travel.
- The applicants propose a Controlled Parking Zone in Westhill to remove parking on street, with residents entitled to permits at the applicants' expense. It is noted that Police Scotland would be responsible for the enforcement of any such scheme as parking has not been decriminalised in Aberdeenshire. Police Scotland have committed to enforcement on a priority basis, which raises concerns given the potentially resource intensive nature of enforcement. Without adequate enforcement, a CPZ may prove to be ineffective in deterring on-street parking by supporters in Westhill. In the event the permission is to be granted, it will be necessary to use a condition to ensure that the CPZ can be delivered. This would need to be demonstrated prior to works commencing, with implementation prior to operation/use of the stadium. The applicant would be responsible for associated implementation costs and the provision of residents' permits.
- The eastern and western access arrangements are satisfactory in principle, subject to the usual Roads Construction Consent (RCC) procedures. There are concerns over the main access, principally in terms of road safety. It has been agreed that the principal access will be a permanent traffic signalised junction, operational at all times. The exact nature of signal timings and whether it is linked to neighbouring junctions should be established at a later date – this should be established by condition. The layout of the junction has yet to be finalised given the late agreement for permanently operational signals; it may require four lanes westbound (two turning right into the development and two ahead towards Westhill) in order to operate safely. It may be possible to operate a three lane westbound approach with the central lane being marked as ahead and right. The east and west access should operate as left in left out priority junctions. Adequate segregation for buses and away support is made. Access arrangements of any description will likely place a burden on Police Scotland.
- The original TA presented an assessment that showed extensive queuing onto the AWPR from the A944 slip roads north and south for several hundred metres as well as indicating congestion and delay on the local road network. In order to resolve a number of issues, further calculations and analysis were carried out for the TA addendum. RDM raised a number of queries in respect to this. These centred on the use of the base data, which we acknowledge was used at the request of Transport Scotland, but which we know is flawed and appears to be the lowest prediction of post AWPR flow. With the reduction of parking on site to maximum standards, 250 vehicles were moved to the Dyce Park and Ride, and therefore out of the analysed network which we disagree with. The profiling was altered to extend arrivals over a longer period before a game reflecting the fanzone. The proposed signalisation of the AWPR/ A944 roundabout could remove any potential queue back onto the AWPR mainline, but to the detriment of the operation of the local road network.

- The internal road network is broadly acceptable, subject to the provision of stewards at pedestrian/vehicle conflict points during events.
- A framework Travel Plan has been submitted, and this is appropriate for this stage in the process. A Travel Plan condition would need to be applied, to ensure that satisfactory match-day travel arrangements would be in place, prior to the stadium becoming operational.
- In conclusion, should either the CPZ or pedestrian footbridge be undeliverable, this response should be treated as a formal objection as these are critical to the viability of the proposal. The deliverability of these elements must be demonstrated prior to works commencing, and they must subsequently be implemented prior to use of the stadium. The deliverability of pedestrian improvements to the east of the site also remains of concern.

In relation to the proposed pedestrian footbridge, further information was provided by the applicants to demonstrate adequate capacity. RDM considers that the applicant has adequately justified the methodology used to calculate capacity, and has shown that a 3m wide footbridge is sufficient to accommodate up to 4,320 pedestrians in the 30 minute period following a match. The submitted Transport Assessment estimates that 3,380 supporters will use the bridge within this period. On this basis, it is concluded that the proposed pedestrian bridge has sufficient capacity to serve the development.

#### Post-hearing (PDH2)

Following PDH2, RDM provided a further memo confirming the required access junction arrangements and offering further commentary on the crossing solution for the A944, which was discussed at PDH2 on the basis of a pedestrian bridge. The following further comments were made:

- Some means of permitting large numbers of pedestrians to safely cross the A944 before and after matches is required.
- It is considered that the most appropriate way to achieve this would be to utilise a pedestrian footbridge in conjunction with the existing A944 signalised crossing (for mobility impaired users).
- Prior to PDH2 the applicants submitted calculations and justification for a 3m footbridge, with 3m wide access/egress stairways. It is noted that representations and questions at PDH2 queries whether any such bridge would need to be wider.
- Notes that there are various sources which cite the walking speed of pedestrians on stairs, and almost every source quotes a different speed. That being said, the justification and evidence provided by the applicant appear to be robust – citing the design speed of a person ascending a stair as 0.8m/s, from the Society of Fire Protection Engineers.
- The source does not make mention of the stairs being crowded, however the applicant's calculation permits each user 1m<sup>2</sup> of personal space. If it were to be contended that pedestrians would in fact have less space, and would therefore walk slower, the personal space parameter would also reduce in the flow calculation, resulting in a similar result as having used the higher walking speed.
- It is highlighted that detailed design of any such structure would require planning permission in its own right, and therefore RDM is at this stage seeking to establish only whether or not a crossing solution is feasible. And to that question, it is felt that the answer is yes – an engineering solution is achievable, whether that's an overbridge, an underpass, or by some other means. It is noted also that the Roads Construction Consent (RCC) process there is a further opportunity to secure appropriate pedestrian barriers to guide pedestrian flow towards any crossing point. There may also be a requirement for

stewarding or policing of the crossing point.

#### Access Junctions

Westbound traffic flow would never be interrupted during the non-match scenario. There would be minimal disruption to eastbound traffic when the main access signals are activated by demand.

Access junctions would operate on the following basis have been identified as follows:

**West Access** – Left-In / Left-Out, with no traffic signals.

It would be available for all coaches – and some home supporters with spaces allocated in the west car park, for convenient access by residents to the west of Kingsford. Access from the AWPR (for most coaches) would need to be signed towards the A944 / Straik Road Roundabout, where a U-turn would be required for arrivals only.

On non-matchdays this access would be closed and secured by a gate.

**Main Access** – Signalised, with a significant length of right-turn stacking lane to the 2-lane westbound carriageway.

This entrance would serve home supporters only. Signals would accommodate right-turns into the development, and left turns out, in the same phase. This phase would be required to be lengthy during peak arrival periods, and would cause the most disruption to eastbound traffic on the A944.

On non-matchdays, traffic signals would be activated on demand for right turns in and left turns out of the development. There will be no right-turns out of the development.

**East Access** – Part-time signals with a short right-turn stacking lane to be added to the 2-lane westbound carriageway. This access is for use by shuttle buses only. These signals would give priority to shuttle buses exiting left out of the development after matches or events.

On non-matchdays this access would be closed and secured by a gate.

**4.2 ACC - Flooding And Coastal Protection** – No objection to the proposal following submission of requested information relating to flood extents and provision of updated modelling work in line with most recent Flood Estimation Handbook (FEH 13). Queries relating to the effective use of porous paving within floodplain areas have also been resolved.

**4.3 ACC - Environmental Health** – Reviewed the application and associated Environmental Statement (ES) in relation to noise and air quality.

#### Noise

*Construction Noise and Vibration* – insufficient details available to assess noise and vibration. If approved, need to secure a noise and vibration management plan in accordance with BS5228-1:2009

*Operational* – ES identifies several operational noise sources that have varying magnitudes of impact on the surrounding noise sensitive receptors depending on the noise level, location and time of occurrence.

*Road Traffic Noise* – The greatest magnitude of impact is ‘major adverse’ impact at receptor 4 and ‘major adverse’ impact at receptor 2 and 3 during weekday evening matches during a 1 hour peak period. The ES indicates that noise mitigation is not feasible due to property location in relation to

the roads. It is acknowledged that the level of impact occurring during weekday evening matches is likely to be infrequent.

*Noise egress from Stadium* – Main source from crowd and PA system noise, but this is sporadic and variable in nature. Major adverse impact identified to the nearest house (receptor 2) during an evening weekday match. Moderate adverse impact to same receptor from a Saturday afternoon match. Impacts will be limited to the number of matches held each year.

*Building Service Noise* – details of services not yet confirmed. All building services not to exceed Noise Rating curve 25 in the nearest dwellings (windows open).

*Noise from outwith stadium* – ‘Minor adverse’ impact to nearest receptor in evening. Fast food units have been identified as possible noise sources. To mitigate noise from such units it is advised that they are not located within 150m of the nearest residential property unless details of effective acoustic screening have first been agreed.

*Deliveries* – moderate adverse impact to properties to the south from deliveries. To minimise impact, it is recommended that deliveries are restricted to 7am-7pm, and that ‘large’ delivery vehicles use the SW access.

*Car parking Noise* – no noise identified.

*Training Pitches* – recommend that pitches nearest to residential property are restricted so as to preclude use after 9pm.

#### Air Quality

Air quality in the area is currently good. Modelling was undertaken to predict the impact of the proposed development, based on opening in 2023 and taking account of the AWPR and other committed developments. Scenarios for 2023 with and without the proposed stadium development were modelled. In both scenarios (with and without stadium proposal) nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) and particulate (PM<sub>10</sub>) concentrations would remain well below national air quality objectives of 40ugm-3 and 18ugm-3 respectively. The impact of the development on annual mean NO<sub>2</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations at all receptors was considered negligible.

Should permission be granted, it is recommended that traffic management conditions are used to reduce the impact of traffic associated with the development on air quality, for example through the use of the nearby park and ride, additional public and private bus services, measures to reduce car dependency and promote active travel.

There may be an impact arising from dust emissions during the construction phase. Should the proposals be granted it is recommended that a dust risk assessment and dust mitigation plan are provided, to be agreed with the Planning Authority, in consultation with Environmental Health colleagues, prior to the commencement of works.

#### Lighting

All external lighting to be installed shall be sufficiently screened and aligned so as to ensure that there is no direct illumination of neighbouring land and that light spillage beyond the boundaries of the site is minimised.

**4.4 ACC - Environmental Health (Contamination)** - No objection to approval of this application.



As the site has a history of use for landfilling, it is recommended that the following conditions are attached to any approval:

#### **Condition A**

*No development shall take place unless it is carried out in full accordance with a scheme to address any significant risks from contamination on the site that has been approved in writing by the planning authority.*

*The scheme shall follow the procedures outlined in "Planning Advice Note 33 Development of Contaminated Land" and shall be conducted by a suitably qualified person in accordance with best practice as detailed in "BS10175 Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Sites - Code of Practice" and other best practice guidance and shall include:*

- 1. an investigation to determine the nature and extent of contamination*
- 2. a site-specific risk assessment, including a gas risk assessment that considers both onsite and offsite receptors*
- 3. a remediation plan to address any significant risks and ensure the site is fit for the use proposed*
- 4. verification protocols to demonstrate compliance with the remediation plan*
- 5. a site-specific working plan detailing protocols to control/mitigate risks that may arise as a result of the remedial activities*

#### **Condition B**

*The facility shall not be brought into use unless:*

- 1. any long term monitoring and reporting that may be required by the approved scheme of contamination or remediation plan or that otherwise has been required in writing by the planning authority is being undertaken*  
*and*
- 2. a report has been submitted and approved in writing by the planning authority that verifies that the remedial works have been carried out in full accordance with the remediation plan, unless the planning authority has given written consent for a variation.*

*- reason: to ensure that the site is suitable for use and fit for human occupation*

#### **4.5 ACC – Economic Development (ED)**

The Initial consultation response from ACC ED, based on the information available at that time, highlighted a lack of data and methodology to substantiate findings of the applicants' initial ED response. Significantly, the information considered at that time did not demonstrate that the net impact of the development constituted a substantial growth or employment opportunity at an Aberdeen level, and the benefits to the Kingsford area were not considered compelling in terms of economic benefit. It was considered that, whilst there would be clear benefits from the construction phase of the project, net off-site benefits to the city would be marginal.

Further supporting information was provided on 1<sup>st</sup> August 2017, which prompted queries from ED relating to assumptions made about reduced attendances in the 'remain at Pittodrie' scenario; an uplift in the number of functions that is assumed at the proposed site; and other assumptions relating to city centre spending and population estimates.

Following further clarification from the applicants (Supporting Statement Appendix P), the ED team made the following comments in relation to the applicants' assessment of economic benefit:

- The proposed development would provide a centre of excellence for sport,

complementing the success of Aberdeen Sports Village.

- The Regional Economic Strategy identifies tourism and leisure as a priority sector, aiming to increase visitor spend in the North-East.
- The Kingsford proposal contributes to the overall ambition to diversify the city and regional economy and lever in additional investment into the region. It would offer opportunities to attract new sporting events to the city, maximising economic benefits that may not be possible under a 'do-nothing' scenario.
- As well as the potential to provide further events infrastructure to the north east, the development has potential to promote the north-east as a sporting destination. If these additional sporting events materialise, there is an opportunity, through the VisitAberdeenshire partnership, to maximise the opportunities for event-related and overnight/weekend business.
- Notes that, without a new stadium, AFC's European matches would have to be played in elsewhere, at a compliant venue, whilst the ability to compete for friendly or underage football events, or rugby-related events, could be undermined.
- Recognises that the quantitative analysis presented by AFC assumes (i) higher attendances at Kingsford; (ii) attracting additional sporting events and music concerts at Kingsford; and (iii) the new stadium would attract additional functions and corporate events. A range of 'activity scenarios' have been considered to calculate and compare GVA (Gross Added Value) impacts.
- Notes that estimates of economic impact are in line with Her Majesty's Treasury (HMT) Green Book on Economic Appraisal of projects.
- The total additional economic contribution of delivering the Kingsford stadium compared with remaining at Pittodrie (assuming average 8,500 crowd) ranges from £8.535m to £9.529m of GVA per annum, equivalent to between 347 to 408 Full Time Equivalent additional jobs. These economic impacts are at the Aberdeen City and Shire spatial area.
- There are also 443 net additional construction jobs associated with the Kingsford option. While these jobs will provide a benefit to the regional economy, they are restricted to a 'one-off' impact and therefore they are not included in the total jobs contribution.
- The applicant has estimated a range of £0.51m to £1.78m per annum of spend in the city centre from being at Pittodrie according to assumptions made of the nature of spend by those who travel by car. This range is estimated to be the potential loss of spend in the City Centre, as a result of moving to Kingsford.
- The applicant suggests that the loss is at the lower end of this range as many of those who currently travel by car are unlikely to spend in the City Centre while attending games at Pittodrie so will not constitute a loss to the City Centre in the Kingsford scenario. Further, many fans that do not currently travel by car are likely to get bus transport to Kingsford from the City Centre, and thus continue spending in the city centre as they currently do. The applicant's transport consultant forecasts bus capacity for around 2,500 fans travelling from the city centre to Kingsford, roughly in line with the number of supporters who do not currently rely on car travel to Pittodrie. ED team are satisfied that the impact on the city centre is likely to be around the lower end of the

range at around £0.51m per annum.

- Remaining at Pittodrie could present significant economic challenges in terms of the increased refurbishment costs this would involve and the difficulty in attracting additional major sporting events to the stadium. If this materialised, in turn it would have a negative impact on the reputation of Aberdeen city to compete for new and large scale events to the region that in turn contribute to the tourism/ leisure objectives in the regional economic strategy.
- For the club itself, the increased costs and any deterioration in terms of the stadium and/ or playing staff, under do-nothing scenarios, could in turn reduce the funds available to the AFC playing budget which could result in lower attendances and lower economic benefits.
- The likely scale of economic benefit at Kingsford is predicated on a range of activity scenarios driven by attendance volumes. In turn, attendance relies on the success of the team and the club. Therefore there is some uncertainty around the likely scale of the economic benefit of the Kingsford option. Similarly the ability of the club to convert opportunities for new and additional football or other sporting activity is not yet known and would form part of the club's business planning,

The analysis does show however that in the context of the scale of challenges in operating the club under a 'do nothing' scenario, the net benefit under the Kingsford option does show that a significant economic benefit results from the project.

#### Post-hearing (PDH2)

Following queries at the Pre-determination Hearing (PDH2) in relation to the economic benefit of the proposal and a contradictory assessment undertaken on behalf of objectors, ACC ED offered further commentary, which is summarised as follows:

- ACC ED reiterates its view that options have been reviewed in accordance with HMT Green Book Guidance and that the base case option of remaining at Pittodrie has been correctly assessed.
- Notes the relationship between economic benefit and activity scenarios which are driven by attendance volumes, and the assumed relationship between team performance and attendance. Recognises that there is no guarantee that the attendance target will be met, but highlights that a number of scenarios are presented that consider the sensitivity of changes to attendance on the predicted economic benefit.
- In terms of assumptions relating to new and additional fixtures/ events, the Kingsford option assumes that the club's business plan targets are met and it has the capacity and expertise to compete for new opportunities for additional football or other sporting activity. This is not known but is assumed to be an integral part of the club's planning in the 'with project' scenario.
- The anticipated effect of the 'with project scenario' on the city centre is based on actual behaviour in a survey of their fans' current spend at Pittodrie fixtures. AFC presented the loss to the city centre as a range and we are satisfied that the loss is likely to be at the lower end of that range of £0.51m to £1.78m. MKA Economics themselves estimated a range of £0.8m to £1.2m.

are other commercial waste service contractors besides Aberdeen City Council. Advice is therefore general in nature, but highlights the following general needs:

- An area of hard standing at storage and collections point(s)
- Dropped kerb at proposed bin collection point
- Yellow lines in front of bin collection point
- Bin storage areas to ideally be provided with a gully and wash down facility for the interest of hygiene

**4.7 ACC - City Centre Masterplan Team** – No response.

**4.8 Aberdeen City/Shire Developer Obligations Team** – Contributions are required in relation to anticipated increased usage of the Core Path Network – specifically Core Path 91. A sum of £9,064.71 has been identified.

No financial contribution towards Open Space provision is required, as adequate provision is made within the development.

Any Strategic and Local Transportation requirements are identified and confirmed direct by Aberdeen City Council's Transportation Team.

**4.9 Aberdeen City Shire Strategic Development Planning Authority (SDPA)** – Restates earlier position that the development in its current form and location does not accord with the Strategic Development Plan (SDP), would result in the loss of 25ha of Green Belt land and the coalescence of urban areas. The development is inappropriately sited, giving rise to unsustainable travel patterns in a manner contrary to the modal shift sought by the SDP. Further, there would be a negative impact on the city centre.

The following specific points are also made within the SDPA's most recent response:

- It has not been demonstrated that co-location is necessary. Whilst the additional information highlights issues of deliverability with sequentially preferable sites, the consideration of alternatives has been undertaken on the basis of fixed requirements for a certain size of site, rather than on the basis of site suitability. SDPA reiterates its view that the sequential test should be carried out on the basis of separating the stadium and training facilities.
- It is demonstrated that there is not a suitable allocated site of 25ha within Aberdeen City.
- Submissions contend that there is insufficient developable land available at Loirston to build stadium and required parking – agree that this seems to be the case.
- Suggests it is unlikely that the pedestrian footbridge will be sufficient. Notes that design shows no disabled access, but assumes this could be addressed through assessment of a specific planning application for the bridge.
- Previously raised concerns regarding loss of jobs in Seaton and impact on City Centre from lost revenue. Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce (AGCC) new material suggests more jobs would be created than envisaged by the earlier EKOS report. Notes that this more optimistic view is based on a series of assumptions. Job losses and loss of

revenue is presented as low in context of overall North East economy, but these are still potentially significant to small enterprises. Discussion of benefits focuses on Kingsford and for AFC, but given the increased focus on the regeneration of Aberdeen city centre and recognition of its value as a regional asset, the loss of employment and business revenue seems to undermine such efforts.

- The assumptions made in relation to additional events suggest a greater intensity of use, and would appear to contradict the applicants' assertion that it would be an intermittently used facility,

Points raised in earlier responses include the following:

- Highlights that the Development Plan applicable is up-to-date and notes the purpose of the SDP to focus the right development in the right places and to prevent inappropriate and poorly located development.
- The plan explicitly supports the principle of the development of “a new community stadium, a regionally important facility which will bring economic, social and cultural benefits” (para 3.24, Diagram – p13 and Schedule 2). Two possible locations are identified – on and around the current stadium site at Pittodrie / Kings Links and to the south of the city as part of the Loirston development.
- Improving and modernising the facilities of Aberdeen Football Club are supported by the SDP, as is the provision of community facilities.
- The application is clearly a high footfall generating use. The sequential approach to site selection and associated policy framework are therefore key to the determination of the application.
- Scottish Planning Policy states that uses which generate significant levels of footfall should use a sequential test to demonstrate that sequentially preferable sites are not available. The necessity of a footbridge over the A944 to cope with the scale of fans seeking to cross the road is an indication of the footfall generated. No indication is given as to its potential visual impact on this important entrance to Westhill.
- Comparisons are made to green belt designations at Bellfield Farm and Loirston, however it should be clarified that Bellfield was approved under Structure Plan policy at that time which explicitly allowed an exception to the greenbelt policy (if there were to be a successful Scottish bid to co-host the Euro 2008 football tournament), while the Loirston site was approved in the context of an allocation in a proposed LDP as a material consideration. No equivalent policy provision or emerging allocation exists in this instance.
- Highlights that evidence of benefits to the club from co-location in no way justifies the need to have co-location but merely that it is preferable for the club. In light of this, the sequential test should be approached on the basis of separating the stadium from the training facilities. The applicant has not effectively discounted the availability of alternative and sequentially preferable sites if the different uses proposed were to be provided for separately. As a consequence it does not follow the sequential ‘town centre first’ approach of SPP or accord with the aims and objectives of the SDP.
- Notes that the introduction of a new pedestrian bridge as mitigation for access issues further complicates the assessment process, as this has not been assessed in terms of its capacity, visual impact or deliverability as part of this application.



**4.10 Aberdeen International Airport** – No objection to the proposal, having examined on the basis of aerodrome safeguarding criteria.

**4.11 Aberdeenshire Council** – Aberdeenshire Council maintains its objection to the development for the reason given below:

*Aberdeenshire Council object to the application on the grounds that the proposal in its current composition and location would be contrary to the Aberdeen City and Shire Strategic Development Plan (2014) which was up-to-date and relevant to the application. The proposal would result in the loss of greenbelt land, the coalescence of urban areas, inappropriately located development giving rise to unsustainable travel patterns and have a negative impact on the City Centre in terms of its mix of uses and lost revenue. The application is contrary to the development plan and it is not considered that sufficient material considerations have been demonstrated that indicates the application should be supported.*

The following comments are made in relation to matters raised by the new supporting statement (November 2017):

- Notes that the Supporting Statement asserts that the stadium and training facilities would each require at least 12.5ha, which appears excessive compared to the requirements of other clubs;
- Notes further information provided to evidence issues with the delivery of the development at Loirston and King's Links, and highlights that it will be for Aberdeen City Council to assess the merits of the case put forward.
- Highlights that the work of the AFC Community Trust must be recognised and commended. Notes however that access to facilities for community use unrelated to the AFC Trust is unclear (e.g. access for residents and local community or sports groups).
- The new economic analysis prepared by Aberdeen & Grampian Chamber of Commerce suggests that substantially more jobs would be supported by the proposed development than had been anticipated in the earlier EKOS report. This appears to be based on some major assumptions around the ability of AFC to attract major events on an annual basis. Recognises that opportunities would arise from a new stadium development, but notes that other scenarios are possible. Whilst the AGCC analysis is more attractive and if realised would create many more jobs, some assumptions made are optimistic. Conversely, notes that the 'do nothing' scenario appears to predict a steady decline in attendance from the current base of 13,083 to 8,500-10,000, with a consequent effect on figures quoted for jobs sustained and GVA (Gross Value Added).
- Aberdeenshire Council does not agree that the pedestrian capacity of the proposed footbridge over the A944 has been demonstrated to be sufficient. Assumptions within the Transport Assessment with regards to the level of traffic generation do not fully reflect the potential traffic levels or resulting pedestrian flows associated with the full extent of available parking in Arnhall or a lack of delivery/enforcement of a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) in Westhill. Notes also that there is no form of crowd control designed into the layout of the footbridge, and that its current design demonstrates a lack of compliance with national standards, which would present a real disincentive to many users, especially those with reduced mobility and similar disabilities.

- Previously stated concerns in relation to traffic impact, controlled parking zone, impact of a pedestrian overbridge as an entrance to Westhill, and the potential negative impact on Westhill town centre on match days remain applicable.

In relation to the further information submitted, the following comments are added to supplement the initial objection:

- The statement submitted in relation to 'Co-location, Site Selection & Sequential Test' focuses on benefits of co-location, and the over-riding justification appears financial. The scale of unallocated site required for co-location is extensive and the justification put forward is not persuasive.
- The submitted Transportation Response; Travel Plan Framework; and Technical Note: Updated Shuttle Bus Strategy do not address the underlying reasons for Aberdeenshire Council's earlier objection.
- Specifically, the proposed Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) lies wholly within Aberdeenshire, and its promotion would therefore require the creation of Traffic Regulation Orders (TROs) under the relevant Roads legislation in order to be legally enforceable. Those Orders can only be promoted and implemented by Aberdeenshire Council and would require statutory consultation and committee approval. It is the view of Aberdeenshire Council that, should Aberdeen City Council be minded to grant planning permission, the identified impact must be mitigated through a legally enforceable CPZ that remains in perpetuity and is funded by the applicant. The arrangements for this would need to be demonstrated and considered acceptable by Aberdeenshire Council.
- The proposed footbridge over the A944 lies partly within Aberdeenshire and partly within Aberdeen City. Aberdeenshire Council has concerns about this element of the project, and highlights that such a structure would require planning permission in its own right and could not simply be conditioned. In the event that the City is minded to grant permission, this could only be possible if the bridge can be delivered. Aberdeenshire Council would have a role in determining any application, but has not had the opportunity to fully consider the acceptability of such a bridge in this location. The deliverability of both the CPZ and the pedestrian bridge is questioned, and the risk of significant adverse impacts to the Aberdeenshire transport network remains too great for the proposal to be accepted.
- Restates position that the economic impact on Aberdeenshire is likely to be fairly modest. Notes that there is no specific consideration of the impact on Westhill town centre, and highlights that negative impact due to loss of trade from customers avoiding or being unable to enjoy the existing level of convenience is an area of concern.

#### **4.12 Archaeology Service (Aberdeenshire Council) – No objection.**

Highlights earlier pre-application discussions with the appointed archaeological contractor. Notes that a review of ground investigations and known activity within the development site has established that significant soil moving and dumping has occurred across the site in the past (in places up to 7.2m in depth) and that this negates any requirement for archaeological evaluation, as reflected in the recommendations of the submitted Environmental Statement. On that basis, no further archaeological mitigation is required and no conditions relating to archaeology are recommended in this instance. This position was reaffirmed on 24.5.17, following re-consultation.

**4.13 BP Exploration Operating Company (North Sea Infrastructure)** – No comment on the proposal. Note that the safety and engineering integrity of the BP Forties Pipeline will not be affected. Highlights that any service routing should take account of the pipeline servitude. On subsequent re-consultation, position remained unchanged from that previously stated.

**4.14 Community Council: Kingswells (KCC)**– Object and recommend that the application be refused. Initial response highlighted the following areas of concern:

- Breach of planning policy and creates a legal precedent for other future departures from the agreed SDP and ALDP
- Coalescence between Westhill and Kingswells
- Visual impact – stadium not suited to a semi-rural area
- Site selection process is flawed and does not adopt sequential approach or adequately consider alternatives
- Necessity of co-location has not been established
- Contrary to principles of City Centre Masterplan
- TA makes sweeping assumptions that favour the development, uses questionable sources and appears reliant on a supply of buses which exceeds the capacity locally available and on the use of existing park and ride facilities.
- Highlights that the majority of fans will drive if the opportunity exists and bus services are not sufficiently frequent or convenient
- Notes that AFC would be the main beneficiary of the development, with detrimental impact on the local communities involved.

Following the submission of additional information (May 2017), Kingswells Community Council stated that there was nothing within these documents that altered the views expressed in the initial submission. The following further points were also raised:

- Conflict with the Development Plan was reiterated.
- Huge visual impact of the development within a semi-rural landscape, along with associated 'sky-glow' impact
- Disturbance arising from the Fanzone, particularly if audio-visual or live performances were held in this area. Lack of adequate mitigation proposals for any such noise disturbance. Noise impact may also arise from use of training facilities.
- Acknowledge that biodiversity impacts are likely to be small, with some benefits from planting proposals.
- Queries the assumptions made about the implications of remaining at Pittodrie, and notes lack of convincing evidence that co-location of training facilities is essential.
- Queries the applicants' statements that the city centre would not suffer economically and highlights the limited job-creation associated with the proposal.
- Queries the rationale for moving Community Trust facilities outwith Aberdeen.
- Queries the methodology used in the submitted Transport Assessment, which may have included development that is no longer proceeding.
- Highlights that the fan survey was based on travel to Pittodrie, rather than Kingsford, and that the Transport Assessment is based on 2.9 persons per vehicle, which seems unrealistic and results in vehicles being understated.
- Concerns that streets within Kingswells, close to the Park and Ride site, would be affected by supporter parking.
- Remain unconvinced that an outdoor Fanzone will be effective in extending fans' arrival/departure times, particularly during bad weather and mid-week fixtures.

- State concerns about the number of pedestrians crossing the A944, and highlight the need for an overbridge or underpass to address this.
- States that AFC should be responsible for any costs associated with the modification of the A944, including pedestrian crossing points.

In response to the most recent submissions (November 2017), KCC makes the following points:

- Acknowledges a range of differing views held within the local community, and states that the KCC response does not represent the views of all within the community or within KCC.
- The KCC retains its position of objection.
- Reiterates conflict with Green Belt policy NE2 and expresses concern regarding a precedent being set for Green Belt development. Considers that there is no mitigation possible for the loss of this Green Belt land. States that the Green Belt land remaining after the proposed development would not be able to fulfil the intended function of Green Belts.
- Fixed 25ha land requirement – Queries AFC’s stated requirement for 25ha of land which, if separated would require 2no separate sites of 12.5ha. Suggests that the area of land required for any given development is dependent on site layout, and that it may well be possible to accommodate either the stadium or training complex on a site of less than 12.5ha. There is no evidence that smaller sites have been considered, and it appears that the site selection process was carried out retrospectively using the area of the Kingsford site as a fixed requirement.
- Pedestrian bridge – note that the walking speed for crowded situations which is used by AFC is specifically and explicitly intended for scenarios where walking on level ground, but has been applied inappropriately to a scenario involving stairs. This serves to overstate the capacity of the bridge. Suggests that a lower walking speed would require a wider stair of circa 8m to provide adequate capacity. Suggests that an underpass may be a better solution. If a bridge it to be progressed, options for the use of a ramp should be considered.
- Economic Benefit – the evidence base for this assessment is not transparent. Highlights perceived discrepancies in the statements of economic benefit made by Aberdeen & Grampian Chamber of Commerce (AGCC). Suggests that the figures quoted for jobs are unlikely to be realised, and that there would be minimal job creation directly associated with the development. Highlights that the statement of economic benefit does not account for the cost to the local community, including travel delays. KCC considers that the economic benefits are largely to AFC itself, and the benefits of the development do not outweigh the loss of Green Belt land.
- Transport Assessment – reiterates concerns relating to the Transport Assessment and the development’s reliance on car-borne travel. Highlights the potential for additional use of off-site parking to further increase congestion. Notes that AFC make reference to concerts in their economic benefits assessment, but there are not factored in to the transport assessment or pedestrian overbridge design.
- KCC accepts that the proposed development would be of benefit to the local community in providing public access to those new facilities;
- Oil and gas pipelines – highlights the recent leak from a pipeline near Netherley, which has required road closures and house evacuations. Acknowledges that the likelihood of a leak is very small, but the potential harm could be catastrophic. Suggests that the proximity of the stadium to existing pipelines warrants review in this context.

**4.15 Community Council: Cults, Bieldside And Milltimber**– Identifies potential impacts around Noise, Air Quality and Transportation during the construction phase, followed by Noise, Air Quality, Transportation and parking associated with the day to day use of the Stadium and its associated facilities thereafter. In addition there will be the impact of Match Days.

Air Quality - proposed mitigation measures are satisfactory providing they are strictly followed and monitored during the construction phase. Subsequent to construction heavy traffic at Match days could potentially affect air quality and recommend an air monitoring station or stations are installed in appropriate positions to provide ongoing information.

Noise and Vibration – Agree that noise and vibration during construction will be minor adverse. Also agree that noise levels during ongoing future operation of the Stadium will be major adverse particularly during match days and other activities in the Stadium. This will include crowd, PA noise and traffic noise, which will have a major impact at weekends. Traffic noise will affect large areas of Westhill as drivers seek parking places on residential streets. Feel that there is no satisfactory answer to this and if the Stadium Project is approved this will be a major source of complaint for future years.

Traffic - Agree that during Construction, if properly managed, the effects of traffic will not be excessive. Express concern however about traffic, transportation and access during future operation of the Stadium. Consider that the predicted traffic volumes are based on a road traffic survey carried out at the depth of the oil industry downturn, which is therefore not representative of the traffic that can be expected in future years around Westhill.

Traffic volumes will be high on match-days and parking for private vehicles will cause serious issues, particularly at weekends. Unless the police and Local Authorities strictly control it, the roads around Westhill will become heavily congested. Additional bus services will be required. High traffic volumes may also result in increased risk to pedestrians and cyclists.

Highlight the importance of a robust traffic management system, with key roles for both police and local authorities. A further option maybe to consider building another park and ride facility close to the stadium to serve it and Prime 4 & 5 projects.

Planning – Identifies conflicts with Policy NC5 Out of Centre Proposals in relation to accessibility via sustainable transport and adverse impact on travel patterns and air pollution.

Notes the limited information available within the submitted ES in terms of transport strategy, specifically in relation to the delivery of public transport services sufficient to meet match day requirements. Potential conflict with Policy T2 Managing the Transport Impact of Development.

Policy NE2 Green Belt – Green space will be lost to the development so an exception to this policy would be required. If the proposed development were limited to the establishment of training pitches and associated facilities, with the existing stadium at Pittodrie being retained and redeveloped, then there would be less concern over loss of Green Belt. A redevelopment at Pittodrie would probably remove many of the concerns raised by Westhill residents and provide a better solution for all.

A second response following the submission of additional information raised the following further points:

No objection to the construction of a new stadium in principle. Note proposed traffic management proposals and suggest conditions relating to the following matters:

1. Seating design – all the terraced seating in the stadium should have a C value of at least 120 mm. It seems completely illogical to design a brand new stadium with sub-optimal viewing (optimal viewing standard 120mm) for what looks like nearly half the total number of spectators. If Aberdeen Football Club (AFC) is going to be allowed to build the stadium, make sure they do it to a standard that reflects well on the city.



2. Spectator Transport – any planning permission granted should include the condition that requires AFC to demonstrate that bus transport contracts which are capable of transporting spectators as set out in the Transport Assessment Addendum May 2017 are in place before the stadium can be used for matches. The suitability of the bus arrangements should be monitored at regular intervals.

3. Traffic Management - any planning permission granted should include the condition that AFC fund any required traffic management measures, either new traffic signals at junctions or police support at key junctions on match days, to minimise traffic queues and waiting times. The traffic assessment suggests the potential queues and waiting times at some junctions would be excessive and unacceptable without traffic management.

4. Bus Lanes – the traffic assessment makes it clear that the creation of bus lanes will severely impact traffic movement and bus lanes should not be introduced on the roads around the new stadium.

**4.16 Community Council: Westhill and Elrick (W&ECC) – Do not believe that the proposed site at Kingsford is suitable.**

Main concerns include loss of green belt land; impact of high car numbers on local infrastructure including both the A944 and roads and streets within Westhill, the lack of adequate community facilities within the proposal, and the economic impact on both Westhill and the City Centre

Overall, WE&CC believe that:

- Green belt land should be protected, and therefore not built upon under any circumstances. The proposed site currently protects the boundary of Westhill, ensuring no coalescence of Westhill and Kingswells.
- Any building on this site would encourage further ribbon development along the A944, setting a dangerous precedent for the future.
- Any building on this site may increase the risk of flooding to nearby residential properties.
- Nearby properties would also be hugely affected by both noise and light.
- Alternative sites have not been suitably considered, and do not see any reason why the stadium and training facilities must be co-located.
- This site is not appropriate for this development.
- The Transport Assessment for this planning application is highly inadequate.
- The large increase in traffic that this development would bring would lead to extreme congestion both on the already busy A944 and the AWPR.
- Access for emergency service vehicles is extremely unclear.
- Parking is another huge concern, with insufficient guaranteed spaces provided.
- The proposed addition of off-site spaces leads to further concerns over sustainability and pedestrian safety.
- This proposal is contrary to the National Transport Strategy, and would rely heavily on car usage rather than sustainable transport.
- The impact of such high levels of traffic on the surrounding inadequate infrastructure causes W&ECC great concerns, especially regarding congestion.
- Overall, W&ECC believe that:
- The detail of this application shows limited facilities for community use and a lack of facilities for anything other than football.
- There are major concerns regarding accessibility and affordability of the proposed facilities for community use.
- The AFCCT have done a lot of good work throughout Aberdeen City and Shire, however

could be located anywhere, and may benefit from being in a more accessible location nearer the city centre.

- Whilst this proposal could create jobs in the construction phase, the long term net gain of 30 part time or seasonal jobs is extremely disappointing.
- The detrimental impact that this development would have both on local businesses in Westhill and many city centre businesses is highly concerning, and goes against the City Centre Master Plan.
- On the general economic impact, W&ECC hope that these facts will be taken into consideration when a decision is reached regarding this application.

In response to additional information, the Community Council added the following comments:

- Car parking remains a huge concern. Note that off-site car parking has not been guaranteed.
- Notes that fan survey undertaken indicates 90% of those who drive to the stadium will park within a 20 minute walk. Streets and public car parking in Westhill and Kingswells will therefore be heavily used by fans, impacting on local residents and businesses.
- In the survey by Aberdeen & Grampian Chamber of Commerce (AGCC), it was stated that 61% declared their preferred method of transport was by car, confirming what we had suspected.
- Disagree with encouraging the use of the park and ride facilities for private car parking, as this disadvantages other members of the public.
- AWPR is not designed to facilitate development, but to alleviate congestion around Aberdeen. The development would add a large volume of traffic to these roads, to the detriment of local communities.
- Concerns raised by some Community Council members regarding the independence of the survey carried out by AGCC.
- W&ECC does not agree that this development would be beneficial for the local community on a socio-economic level, and considers that such claims are greatly exaggerated.
- Appreciate the great work done by the Community Trust, but do not believe the assertions that our local community will benefit in a significant way.
- Highlight an objection from the owners of the local shopping centre, which expressed concerns regarding the impact on local retailers and businesses. The creation of a Fanzone within the development only adds to these concerns, as fans would be encouraged to spend their time and money within the site, reducing any economic benefit to local businesses.
- Consider that there would be huge disruption to the local community on matchdays. Notes that a capacity crowd would exceed the population of Westhill & Elrick, with potential for greater attendances for events such as concerts.

In response to the most recent submissions (November 2017), the W&ECC stated that whilst this additional information adds detail to issues such as wildlife and flooding, it does not address the fundamental flaws in the application, nor the main planning policy issues outlined in W&ECC's previous objection. The further response raises the following matters:

- Retain significant concern over the loss of Green Belt land. With respect to the Dundee Tesco case cited in AFC's submissions, W&ECC highlights that the Asda development was on a large derelict site, and therefore is not directly comparable to Kingsford.
- AFC has not demonstrated a flexible approach, relying on an argument that 25ha is needed and that co-location of the stadium and training facilities is a necessity as the basis for discounting sequentially preferable sites.
- Highlights that Pittodrie is a 5.8ha site, and that a new stadium requires much less land than stated by AFC. Similarly, a training complex is estimated to require much less land

than claimed. The 25ha (or 2 x 12.5ha) stated by AFC is considered to be a vast overstatement of the land-take required.

- Queries whether Aberdeen City Council would be entitled to break the existing lease (Golf centre/driving range) at King's Links.
- New documents suggest that AFC has selected Green Belt land on the basis that it is cheaper to purchase, which is not adequate justification for the loss of Green Belt land.
- Reiterates concerns regarding ribbon development along the AWPR corridor as a result of this application being approved.
- Reiterates concerns regarding noise, light and the impact on nearby housing. Emphasises that the character of the local area would be transformed from open green space to being dominated by an illuminated stadium.
- In terms of the stated economic benefits, W&ECC highlights that the GVA and FTE figures states within Appendix P do not have verifiable sources, nor are they accompanied by calculations or tables which would allow these claims to be substantiated.
- Express concerns regarding severe negative visual impact arising from a pedestrian footbridge being erected at the entrance to Westhill, on the A944.
- Indicates that the technical data provided in support of this crossing applies to ground-level pedestrian crossings, and are not relevant to the proposed footbridge and the large pedestrian volumes associated with use of a stadium. Draws distinctions between the SECC Hydro example cited and the proposed footbridge at Kingsford.

#### **4.17 Dee District Salmon Fishery Board (DDSFB) – No objection. Offers the following advice:**

Initial consultation highlighted the absence of a survey relating to fish species and density as part of the EIA. This was identified as being necessary to allow assessment of likely impacts. Upon being re-consulted in relation to additional information, the DDSFB notes that, since installation of a fish pass in 2014, salmon have established a juvenile population along 13km of the upstream tributaries of the Culter Burn, therefore such upstream areas shall be treated as if part of the SAC. A preliminary assessment of the Brodiach Burn found no spawning habitat and little quality habitat to support salmonoids. Suitable habitat for juvenile lamprey was observed. The DDSFB suspects that the Brodiach Burn may have brown trout, lamprey and possibly eel, however this would require an electric fishing survey to confirm. DDSFB agrees with the fish survey's assessment that the watercourses are not high quality habitats, but stresses that any pollution (such as excessive sediment input from the development) may impact not only the small number of fish in the immediate area but also could damage species and habitats downstream. On that basis, effective sediment and pollution control measures are essential. No adverse impact on the water quality of the River Dee SAC should be permitted. Notes past failures in mitigation measures intended to prevent sediment pollution issues, and would welcome opportunity to work with the planning authority in ensuring that any potential impacts are effectively managed and mitigated.

#### **4.18 Health And Safety Executive – No objection, on safety grounds, against the granting of permission.**

Note the presence of two major accident hazard pipelines: the BP Forties Cruden Bay Terminal/Kinneil Terminal pipeline and the Shell Expro St Fergus to Mossmorran NGL Pipeline. The stadium itself is outwith the consultation distance of both pipelines. Other elements of the proposal lie wholly or partly within the consultation distance, as follows: training facilities; pitches for academy and community facilities; shuttle bus facilities; outside broadcast area; coach and car park areas; and access roads.

Of these, the only element that gave rise to any concern from HSE relates to queuing

arrangements for shuttle buses serving Aberdeen City Centre and the various P&R sites. Following discussion between HSE and the applicants' consultant, these concerns have been addressed and the revised site layout plan shows that the area for pedestrian access to these buses will not extend within the middle zone of the Shell pipeline.

**4.19 Historic Environment Scotland (HES)** – No objection. HES consider that the proposals do not raise historic environment issues of national significance. Highlights that this should not be taken as an expression of support, and that the application should be determined in accordance with national and local policy on development affecting the historic environment. On re-consultation on additional information, HES reiterated that position without further comment.

**4.20 Police Scotland** – No objection to the proposal, but offer detailed advice on measures to prevent crime through careful design and ongoing management, including the following key areas.

- the general layout of the site appears generally to be good from a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CEPTED) perspective
- A clear boundary between public and private space would be effective in deterring or preventing intrusion. Boundary treatments should be well defined and fencing is clearly a consideration for these developments.
- Recommend the use of different road surface treatments within the development which can act as psychological boundaries between different areas, as well as being used as traffic calming measures.
- Recommend that access to designated parking areas for staff, visitors and business-related vehicles should be restricted.
- Footpaths should, as far as possible, be straight, wide and well-lit which will promote the feeling of personal safety whilst discouraging anti-social behaviour. Likewise, signage directing pedestrians and vehicles should be clear and uncluttered thereby directing them via the most appropriate route and assisting in prohibiting unauthorised persons from entering private or non-public areas.
- Planting/landscaping should not impede the opportunity for natural surveillance.
- Location and design of seating areas should be carefully considered to avoid promoting congregating in inappropriate areas – e.g. car parks.
- Recommend use of CCTV system, with coverage focused on seating areas, congregation points, parking areas and access points. Such a system should be designed in conjunction with lighting proposals for the site, which should provide uniform spread of white lighting and avoid dark spots to deter crime and anti-social behaviour.
- The external façade of buildings should avoid creating hiding places or aids to climbing.
- Storage for cycles and motorcycles should be either within a secured area or positioned so that they are in full view and subject to natural surveillance and passing foot traffic.
- Operational policing of football matches or events should be considered and the applicants are encouraged to involve Police Scotland to develop an appropriate model.

- Crime reduction/prevention measures during the construction phase should be considered by the applicants.
- The applicants are encouraged to attain the 'Secured By Design' award.

**4.21 Royal Society For The Protection Of Birds Scotland** – No objection to this proposal, providing that the breeding bird surveys were carried out in accordance with the relevant guidance.

Submitted breeding bird report does not contain information on timings of surveys and weather encountered. It was assumed that standard methodology was followed and, provided that was the case, the RSPB is satisfied that the proposed site is not of significant importance to breeding or wintering bird populations. Retain concerns regarding the use of green belt land, but recognise the efforts made to enhance biodiversity and blending the development into the landscape. The provision of various nest boxes would be welcomed by a variety of species, including bats, starlings, swifts and kestrels, as well as smaller woodland birds.

The species composition of the wildflower meadow should be chosen carefully to thrive under any anticipated shade of the trees and hedges, which are to be planted along the southern edge of the development. Suggest that the area of wild flowers could be increased significantly by creating "flowering lawns", in place of a monoculture of separate amenity grassland. Such low-growing plants can be mown when required, and would be attractive to wildlife and human visitors alike.

**4.22 Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA)** – Recommend that conditions are attached to any grant of planning permission as follows:

- A condition requiring no land raising of any part of the car park area above the levels identified in plan 111644/2002 Rev B.
- Welcome the proposal to connect to public foul drainage and to avoid any doubt, ask that this be ensured by suitable condition.
- Note that under CAR SEPA cannot control quantity of discharge of surface water and hence you will need to consider conditioning this aspect
- Note that the proposals are described as "conceptual" and as a result you may wish to apply a condition to ensure that the design of any final detail is acceptable to you
- SEPA are generally content with the construction pollution prevention and environmental management principles outlined in the submission. SEPA ask that a condition is applied requiring all works to be carried out in line with the submitted Schedule of Mitigation (Chapter 14 of the ES).
- A condition to ensure Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) submission for each phase of the development. For the avoidance of doubt this should cover elements such as construction SUDS and any waterbody engineering works which do not relate directly to making the site fit for its proposed use (as those relating directly to making the site fit for its proposed use will be directly controlled by us via the waste management licence).



- A condition requiring the submission of a finalised Energy Strategy which demonstrates how the development complies with Policy R7 of the Local Development Plan, the related Supplementary Guidance and the Online Scottish Government “Planning and Heat” guidance (2015). If the planning authority considers it reasonable to do so they could request this submission prior to determination as it could affect layout.
- SEPA are supportive of the 12 m wide buffer which is proposed to protect the water features and the related provisional planting proposals. SEPA ask that a condition is applied requiring full details of the finalised riparian habitat proposals to be agreed with the planning authority in consultation with SEPA. The submission should include clear plans and details for morphological improvements (i.e. measures to restore the watercourse to a more natural form), riparian planting (including of wetlands) and management proposals (including for, for example, control of non-native invasive species). This requirement will help compensate for the loss of the man-made pond and MG9 and MG10 wetland habitats on the site.

Should the planning authority be minded to grant permission without any of these conditions, SEPA’s comments should be treated as an objection.

#### **4.23 Scottish Fire And Rescue Service – No response.**

#### **4.24 Scottish Natural Heritage – No objection. Make the following comments:**

- Note that the proposal could affect the River Dee SAC designated for its freshwater pearl mussels, Atlantic salmon and otter. The site’s status means that the requirements of the Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) Regulations 1994 as amended (the “Habitats Regulations”) apply. Consequently, Aberdeen City Council is required to consider the effect of the proposal on the SAC before it can be consented (commonly known as Habitats Regulations Appraisal).
- Given the undertaking within the ES to install a construction phase SuDS, SNH view is that this proposal is unlikely to have a significant effect on either freshwater pearl mussels or salmon. The absence of signs of otter during the initial species walkover survey suggests that it is also unlikely that the proposal will have a significant effect on this species.
- Note the results of the wintering bird survey. Agree with conclusions and recommendations set out in the survey report. The proposal is unlikely to have a significant effect on wintering populations of greylag geese and no further consideration in relation to the SPA is required.
- Note the results of the breeding bird survey. Standard breeding bird survey guidance indicates that the second of the two visits should be carried out between mid-May and late June, and at least 4 weeks after the initial visit. In this case the second visit was carried out on 12 May and three and half weeks after the initial visit. In addition, no details are given in the survey report as to weather conditions or the times of day at which the survey was carried out. You may wish to clarify with the applicant that survey visits were carried out in appropriate weather conditions and at the optimum time of day, in order to increase confidence in the surveys conclusions.
- Note conclusions of the invertebrate survey report. SNH are not aware of any particular sensitivities associated with the site.

- The reptile survey was carried out between early and mid-May. While this is within the 'active period' for reptiles, SNH note that weather conditions during survey visits, particularly temperature, were marginal in terms of being suitable to find reptiles. However, provided the approach outlined in the ES to dismantle possible refuges 'by hand where possible or slowly by machine' then adverse impacts on reptiles are likely to be minimal. As set out in SNH's earlier letter, they advise that where possible refuges are to be dismantled 'slowly by machine' this should be done in the presence of an observer who is in a position to see any reptiles exposed by the work.
- Suitably designed SUDS will ensure the protection of the River Dee Special Area of Conservation (SAC). SNH do not wish to comment on the proposed SUDS; and are content that the Council satisfy itself that it is adequate, with advice from SEPA, if required. SUDS features can contribute to the biodiversity interest of a site. SNH therefore recommend, for example, the use of native species in swales.

**4.25 Scottish Water** – No objection to the application. Notes that there is currently capacity in the Invercarnie Water Treatment Works to service the proposed development, however there may be insufficient capacity in the Nigg PFI Waste Water Treatment Works to service the development. Highlights that capacity cannot be reserved prior to planning permission being granted.

**4.26 Sport Scotland** – No comments to make on the proposal, on the basis that there are no existing uses on the site in respect of which Sport Scotland is a statutory consultee.

**4.27 Shell UK Exploration And Production** – No objection.

Note that development is outside the Shell pipeline servitude, and will have no impact on the pipeline. Note that construction works and any service routing should take account of the Shell pipeline. That position is restated in later response.

**4.28 Transport Scotland** – Recommends that any permission granted by the planning authority is subject to the following conditions:

1. (a) The proposed development shall not become operational until a Travel Plan / Transport Management Strategy, which addresses inter alia, access by walking and cycling, public transport provision, car parking management and traffic management, has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland and Police Scotland.

The Transport Management Strategy shall incorporate a monitoring and review process to be undertaken for each match day / event held at the Stadium. Where this review process identifies issues with the existing Transport Management Strategy, the applicant shall submit proposals to address these issues to the Planning Authority who, in consultation with the relevant Roads Authorities (Transport Scotland, Aberdeen City Council and Aberdeenshire Council) and Police Scotland, shall approve amendments to the Transport Management Strategy for subsequent events.

(b) Specifically, with regards to the trunk road network, the Transport Management Strategy shall identify the procedures for managing queues before and after matches on the A90 slip

roads at the AWPR / A944 Kingswells South Junction, for example, through traffic signal control or manual control by Police Scotland. Where permanent traffic signal control is proposed, the layout design and specification shall all be approved in writing by the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland and Police Scotland, and thereafter installed to the agreed plans prior to the development becoming operational.

*Reason:* To minimise interference with the safety and free flow of traffic on the trunk road network.

2. No part of the development shall become operational until details of match day advanced directional and warning signage have been submitted to, and approved by, the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland, and thereafter erected in accordance with the agreed plans.

*Reason:* To minimise interference with the safety and free flow of traffic on the trunk road network.

## 5. REPRESENTATIONS

---

A total of 10,705 valid and timeously made representations have been received in relation to this application. Of these representations, 5,693 (53.2%) are in support of the proposal, 4,992 (46.6%) state objection, and 20 (less than 0.2%) are neutral in content.

The matters raised in representations can be categorised into a series of general topics and summarised as follows.

### 5.1 National, Regional and Local planning policy

- *Contrary to Scottish Planning Policy (SPP);*
- *Contrary to the Strategic Development Plan (SDP) – it would be contrary to the sustainable development and quality of environment objectives/ policies;*
- *Contrary to the majority of policies contained within the current Aberdeen Local Development Plan (LDP), which is up to date having been adopted in January 2017;*
- *The site is not allocated for development, represents a significant departure from the LDP and is contrary to greenbelt policy by failing to meet any of the requirements identified therein;*
- *The proposal fails to embrace the function of the green belt to provide a buffer between communities and would result in continuous ribbon development along the north side of the A944*
- *The refusal of two previous planning applications (golf driving range and housing development) adjacent to the application site has set a precedent;*
- *The loss of farmland;*
- *The proposal is contrary to the ‘town centre first principle’ in National Planning Framework 3 (NPF3) and SPP;*
- *An out-of-town ‘significant footfall generating development’ is contrary to the aims of the City Centre Masterplan to regenerate Aberdeen city centre;*
- *The site will unlikely remain as green belt in the future;*
- *The site is not green belt but ‘brownfield’, and should be re-classified as such;*
- *The unique nature of the proposal is such that it would not set a precedent;*
- *The Council has shown with previous planning applications that they can make the case to “be flexible”, where they deem it necessary;*
- *The proposal is contrary to Policy NC5 of the LDP as suitable alternative sites are identified in the development plan (King’s Links and Loirston), there would be an*

*adverse impact on the vitality and viability of Westhill, there is no proven qualitative or quantitative deficiency of this kind of development, it is in an unsustainable location and would result in local economic losses.*

## **5.2 Co-location, site selection and sequential approach**

- *The applicant has concentrated on co-location of a stadium with training facilities, making the search for a 25 hectare site their goal, rather than two separate sites;*
- *A compelling case for the co-location of a stadium and training facilities has not been made;*
- *Kingsford is “the wrong location” for a new stadium. The site selection report shows no clear reason why Kingsford is the preferred site;*
- *The site been chosen for financial reasons only, it is about making money for developers;*
- *Very few people in the local area want the stadium;*
- *The adopted, and up to date local plan identifies Loirston for a community stadium;*
- *There is no legal difficulty in using Common Good land at King’s Links;*
- *The 2008 Aberdeen Community Arena Full Business Case did not see the King’s Links lease as an insurmountable barrier – it made proposals for the relocation of the golf driving range as part of site acquisition;*
- *Co-location of training facilities, youth academy, community facilities and stadium is essential to the Club's future on and off the pitch;*
- *Nowhere in the city centre is large enough to accommodate a stadium;*
- *The need for co-location is a matter for AFC alone and should not be scrutinised by the Council;*
- *A review of any contract between ACC and Craig Group should be carried out to explore the opportunity for ACC to cancel the lease of the driving range area for the "greater good" in order for a King's Links development to take place;*
- *The justification for site selection appears to be financial;*
- *AFC has adequately demonstrated that that King’s Links and Loirston cannot be delivered;*
- *In terms of impact on the greenbelt, co-location is the preferred option rather than having two separate greenbelt sites;*
- *12.5 hectares for each element of the proposal (i.e. stadium and training facilities) is based purely on ‘want’ rather than ‘need’ - a review of stadia across Europe shows that a site of 8 hectares is more than sufficient for a stadium, for example Bristol City (27,000 capacity) sits in 3.8 hectares, Chelsea (41,663 capacity) 3.3 hectares, Rangers FC (50,817 capacity) 6.6 hectares, Arsenal (59,817 capacity) 8.0 hectares, Real Madrid (81,044 capacity) 7.2 hectares;*
- *The justification for site selection appears to be mainly financial rather than based on the most appropriate location – a site that is ‘financially’ lucrative/ available site does not make it sequentially preferable;*
- *The cost to purchase land identified for development is not a material consideration*
- *No data has been presented to determine the impact on communities and businesses around Pittodrie;*
- *The assertion that AFC cannot afford to build on the designated areas (Kings Links or Loirston) is not a justification to remove the last area of greenbelt between Westhill and Kingswells or for discounting other more sequentially preferable sites;*
- *The added value of co-location is grossly over stated by the club and it is clear that most other greater clubs operate successfully across separate sites;*
- *The "benefits" of co-location are presented as an emotional sales-pitch rather than having demonstrably positive impact on the community;*
- *Co-location of the training facilities and the stadium is extremely beneficial as transportation costs and time will be greatly reduced compared to a split site facility;*

- *AFC has not demonstrated sufficient flexibility (as required by Scottish Planning Policy) and no due consideration of alternative sites and that the case for colocation of facilities is not successfully justified;*
- *The validity of statements by applicant that Pittodrie does meet UEFA requirements is questioned – the pitch size exceeds the minimum UEFA requirement for domestic play. Many teams across Europe have pitches that do not fully meet the International play requirements (e.g. Liverpool, Chelsea, Hearts, Dundee and Dundee United) yet they regularly accommodate European football.*

### **5.3 The Environmental Statement (ES) and environmental impacts**

- *Deficiencies in the ES – it is not comprehensive, it is inaccurate and misleading;*
- *Significant impacts to local wildlife and protected species – loss of wildlife habitat through reduction in biodiversity;*
- *Impact on the flight path of geese;*
- *The proposal would cause light pollution;*
- *Negative impact on air quality;*
- *Impact on the Local Nature Reserve;*
- *Impact on water courses & water quality;*
- *Impact on the flora & fauna within Denman Park;*
- *The surface water drainage proposals are unrealistic;*
- *The foul drainage proposals are unclear, there appear to be different proposals for this within the Drainage Assessment and Environmental Statement;*
- *The ES is comprehensive and proposes suitable mitigation to deal with any adverse impacts;*

### **5.4 Transport, accessibility and sustainability**

- *Unsustainable location – car-reliant development. The transport strategy does not offer the sustainable transport arrangements that would be needed to support a development in the Green Belt;*
- *Local transport links are inadequate (bus, walking, cycling and rail) and thus will be inaccessible for many supporters;*
- *The proposed development is contrary to the Aberdeen City Council Local Transport Strategy and the NESTRAN's Transport Strategy;*
- *Major traffic holdups on the A944 as a result of queuing traffic waiting to enter/ exit the development site;*
- *Potential for significant tailbacks at the AWPR junction, its slip roads and carriageway at peak times;*
- *The purpose of the AWPR is to alleviate traffic congestion in the City Centre, not to facilitate further development;*
- *Concerns regarding the TA – it may not be accurate, it takes no account of the effect of committed future significant developments in the vicinity;*
- *Whilst the applicant may have applied the HM treasury Green book Appraisal and Evaluation to the economic assessment, they did not apply the relevant guidelines to their supporter travel and shuttle bus strategy tables, which is a serious omission, as any significant variations in the numbers using shuttle buses will likely have direct and adverse impact on the number of supporters seeking to park at Kingsford;*
- *AFC's baseline figures for supporters seeking on-site or off-site parking sets an inordinately low expectation of the numbers who will travel by car. For an average match attendance,*



*the number of cars seeking a parking space over and above planned is likely to at least 1,000 cars. For a full capacity match, additional parking is likely to 4,000-6,000 cars;*

- *It is remiss of the club to not apply a sensitivity analysis to the number of supporters either estimated or assumed to be driving to matches – sensitivity analyses carried out by NKS indicate that the number of cars for which parking has been provided could range between 1,000 and 3,500;*
- *The impact on road safety and public safety due to additional traffic;*
- *The developer should have to pay for all infrastructure / road improvement costs;*
- *There are not enough local buses or drivers to cater for the proposed transport strategy;*
- *Additional vehicular journeys to the site would cause greenhouse gas emissions;*
- *During match times access for emergency vehicles will be impeded;*
- *The suggested modal shift away from the car is unrealistic;*
- *Insufficient on-site car parking;*
- *There will be significant overspill car parking into adjacent residential areas;*
- *It is human nature to seek to park as close as possible to the end destination and thus supports may not try to use the Bridge of Don and Dyce P&R facilities;*
- *Parking restrictions should not be imposed on residents;*
- *The implementation/ management of a future Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) has not been adequately addressed/ explained;*
- *The CPZ is unenforceable;*
- *A 30 minute walk-time CPZ would result in restrictions being placed on 43.9km (27.2 miles) of streets in Westhill – it would take at least 2.2 police officers walking non-stop for 4 hours each to cover the required ground;*
- *The applicant has not committed to operate the CPZ in perpetuity (only a 5 year commitment is offered);*
- *No guarantees from Police Scotland that indiscriminate parking would be adequately policed;*
- *No practical and manageable transport strategy that could cope with the number of fans attending games given the site geography and possible traffic flows;*
- *There are already 13 sets of traffic lights between the Kingsford and Anderson Drive;*
- *Thousands of vehicles would require parking spaces out with the stadium, resulting in indiscriminate parking within shopping centre car parks and residential streets;*
- *Residential property would be inaccessible from the A944 due to increased traffic associated with the development;*
- *Westhill would be “gridlocked”;*
- *Additional traffic will cause further disintegration of road surface and potholes;*
- *Reduced accessibility as Park and Ride buses to Kingswells/ Aberdeen are going to be stopped;*
- *Overspill parking within Arnhall would restrict the number of spaces available to employees;*
- *Limited number of bus stops along the A944;*
- *Amenities afforded by the Core Paths network in the area would be negatively affected;*
- *The proposed shuttle bus system will not be the first choice for most travelling fans. Many reasons why supporters would not use shuttle buses – waiting in the cold, sitting on a shuttle bus in slow traffic for anything from perhaps 60min to 90min, people not happy with behaviour of other passengers, the large number of supporters having to wait at end of game for a shuttle bus;*
- *No transport strategy for “other events” has been provided;*
- *Concern about access to Hazlehead Crematorium during match days;*
- *The new AWPR will provide excellent accessibility for both home and away fans coming from areas to the North, South and West;*
- *Proposed stadium will remove congestion from city centre on match days;*
- *Traffic matters would prevail no matter where the development is located;*

- Impacts would be limited to match days to match days/ events “a handful” of events throughout the year;
- The submitted TA and TAA fails to comply with planning policy; does not demonstrate a sustainable and accessible development; underestimates the traffic generation through the applied methodology; breaches maximum parking standards and is confusing, contradictory and lacking in detail;
- Corporate and hospitality figures are “vague”;
- Arrangements surrounding parking provision at Arnhall have not been adequately detailed or explained, including pre-match drop-offs;
- No direct or related away-support coach data is present within the TA model;
- The TA takes no account of weather patterns and how these may impact on traffic;
- The Prime Four “retail complex” application has not been properly considered within the TA;
- It is unclear why a figure of ‘3 persons per car’ has been used;
- Network disruption during both planned construction phases;
- The submitted TAA presents a travel pattern for supporters which places an over reliance on early arrival and use of buses at capacity or greater;
- The Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce (AGCC) Supporter Survey was not independent;
- The supporter survey has not sought the opinions of visiting teams’ supporters;
- The proposed pedestrian footbridge will not be used, instead, visiting fans will just run across the road;
- An underpass should be built instead of a pedestrian footbridge;
- The proposed bridge over the A944 at entrance of Westhill is intended to support unsustainable transportation provision/parking;
- The pedestrian bridge design is not fit for purpose (lack of disabled access);
- A new bridge will need to be of very high architectural standards, aesthetically pleasing and provide some built landscape merit;
- The bridge is not enclosed and would pose a threat to traffic passing below (throwing or dropping of objects);
- What is the contingency if planning permission is not granted for the bridge;
- Who would maintain the bridge?
- The TA addresses only traffic arising from its own matches and not for other event at the stadium;
- Westhill does not have the infrastructure to cope with the volume of cars and other stadium road traffic which would add to the high traffic volumes that already exist. The influx of supporters would more than double the population of Westhill.

## 5.5 Residential amenity

- Loss of a tranquil area;
- Noise generated from the stadium and ancillary activities before, during and after matches/ events would be heard across the wider area – insufficient evidence that noise generated from the development could be sufficiently mitigated;
- Light pollution emanating from the stadium and training pitches;
- Antisocial behaviour and increased crime within nearby residential areas before and after matches;
- Westhill town centre will become a “no-go” during match day for residents;
- Loss of a view and outlook from residential properties;
- Other events such as concerts will probably be given permission in future causing additional “mayhem” to residential property;

- *The current studies do not take into account the impact of the AWPR on the community of Kingswells or Westhill;*
- *The applicant has introduced an outdoor 'Fanzone' within which noise generating activities would be held – no assessment to establish the impact on surrounding property has been carried out i.e. noise assessment;*
- *Litter;*
- *The stadium would be suitably distant from adjacent residential buildings;*

## **5.6 Design, size and scale**

- *Over development of the site;*
- *The stadium is a "carbuncle", a "blot on the landscape";*
- *The size and height of the development;*
- *The bright colour of the façade;*
- *Overbearing and incongruous development;*
- *Red cladding would be "garish" and is ill-suited to a rural landscape setting;*
- *At the Pre-Application Forum, assurances were given by AFC representatives that the proposed stadium would not be "lit up red";*
- *The proposed stadium would cast a "big shadow" over Westhill;*
- *No effort made to make the development sympathetic to its surroundings;*
- *A 20,000 seat stadium is too small – a larger stadium would provide the City and North East with a facility to host major events;*
- *A red clad stadium of the size and scale proposed would dramatically affect landscape character and would be a "blot on the landscape";*
- *The development will lead to the coalescence of the Kingswells and Westhill settlements;*
- *The proposed landscaping scheme would not provide adequate screening of the development;*
- *The design of the stadium is in keeping with nearby commercial developments;*
- *The training facilities are complementary to, and wholly compatible with a green belt setting;*
- *The proposal is an individual development that will integrate into the wide open landscape;*
- *The proposed footbridge would be an 'eyesore' and would create an opportunity for 'over-road' advertising space, to the detriment of visual amenity;*
- *The application claims that the footbridge will only be used for a minority of the games that would take place at the stadium. A permanent bridge would be put into place for little use, having an aesthetic impact on Westhill;*
- *The proposed 3m footbridge width is not sufficient to cater for the number of fans likely to use it;*
- *The claim that 12.5 hectares is required to develop a professional training facility is incorrect. Many clubs within the SPL operate successfully with training facilities of a smaller size.*

## **5.7 Economic and social benefits/ impacts**

- *There would be little or no benefit to the local economy through job creation, as there are no plans to significantly increase AFC staffing numbers;*
- *Proposal is contrary to City Centre Masterplan because it would remove a large amount of expenditure within the city;*
- *Undesirable shopping/ retail environment will restrict shoppers and impact on local businesses;*
- *Loss of city centre spend and negative impact on local business adjacent to Pittodrie;*
- *Few jobs would be created - likely part-time/ minimum wage/zero hour contracts which are of little economic benefit to a community;*
- *City centre businesses, pubs and restaurants would suffer as a result;*

- *The development would be located in an area where there is little/ no social deprivation – disadvantaging communities that need it most;*
- *The social aspects of a stadium in City Centre will be lost;*
- *The creation of suitable community facilities is vital to extend the reach of the charity (AFCCT);*
- *AFC generates money for the city as well as goodwill and feel-good factor;*
- *This facility will provide extensive business and social benefit to the City and Shire, with additional off-shoot economic benefits to the local area through employment during and following construction;*
- *The development will bring confidence to region at the current economic challenging times and will enhance the region's position as a sporting centre of excellence;*
- *Approval of the application will send a clear message that Aberdeen is “open for business”;*
- *The development represents a much-needed boost for the City in the recent downturn in the region;*
- *The proposal would result in an enhancement of facilities in NE Scotland and increase access for children and young adults to adequate football training facilities;*
- *The proposal would be more economically efficient & environmentally friendly than Pittodrie;*
- *Good for the local and regional economy in terms of job creation and revenue;*
- *Increase in programs that centre around positive activity, health & wellbeing, equality & inclusion, good citizenship and learning;*
- *Knock on benefits for the retail, leisure, hotel and hospitality sectors;*
- *Numerous opportunities for sport and will attract other events into area;*
- *A much-needed source of investment for the whole region;*
- *Would result in a significant increase in footfall within the surrounding area;*
- *Any economic benefit attributable to the development is not site specific, and would likely be realised in any location within the city;*
- *Figures presented discount the potential spending of the majority of those attending football events, which significantly undervalue the spend of those attending Pittodrie and the income generated in the wider-city centre and Pittodrie area. The assessment is flawed and lacks clarity;*
- *A great deal is made of the requirement of the charitable trust to be located at the stadium and training facilities. The idea of the trust is to reach out to disadvantaged areas. Kingsford is located between two communities in the most advantaged 20% of the population;*
- *There is no credible evidence to support the claimed economic benefits of the stadium and therefore these do not represent sufficient justification to deviate from the LDP and established green belt policy;*
- *AFC has significantly underestimated the volume of private car usage - the resultant impact will negatively affect the vitality and viability of Westhill as a Town Centre, diverting trade activity to other areas which would not be offset by any activity generated by the proposal;*
- *There has been a gross overestimated the economic benefit and that the data used by AGCC is weak. The local economic losses as a result of construction activity and match day traffic may be greater than any possible gains;*
- *There is no specific reference to the guidance used in carrying out the economic assessment, the full economic model has not been made available, the assessment is confusing and is flawed as it does not take account of ‘deadweight’, it does not review the options required by HM Treasury Green Book, the economic impact is overestimated at a city level, the projected 35% drop in attendances at Pittodrie is challenged, the vast majority of the benefits would occur anyway and the ‘Do nothing’ scenario should be a ‘Do minimum’ as a worst case scenario, which would ensure the stadium is fit for purpose, meets regulations etc.;*
- *A £1.1M per annum GVA injection cannot be deemed to be significant;*
- *The economic benefits are based on the aspiration of the new stadium hosting 6 significant new events per year;*

- *The claims relating to public benefit are spurious given the out-of-centre location and the difficulty in accessing the site, especially for those in Aberdeen's most disadvantaged communities.*

## **5.8 Safety matters**

- *The location of the development between BP Forties Oil Pipeline and the Shell Condensate pipeline represents a significant safety issue in respect of potential incidents (accidental or intentional i.e. terrorism) – T in the Park was re-located due to similar issues;*
- *The combined pavement and cycle path (Core Path 91) would be unable to cope with "potentially thousands" of supporters and conflict with existing Core Path users, resulting in safety issues associated with fast moving vehicular traffic;*
- *Safety concerns of the number of fans walking on/around a busy dual carriageway before and after the match;*
- *Lack of access/ egress points to and from stadium presents serious threat to public safety;*
- *Concerns about the capability of Police Scotland to sufficiently deploy enough officers for matches/ events at the stadium;*
- *Safety of children on matchdays;*
- *Stadium built on a previous landfill site is a concern for safety for the public;*
- *Doctors and nurses who live in Westhill would be held up on a congested network;*
- *There is no existing CCTV within Westhill – a secure CCTV system would require to be extended at a substantial cost. The application provides no information on this, or who would bear the cost;*
- *The lack of local amenities would mean that fans would be inclined to travel straight to the site and straight home following an event, alleviating potential nuisance;*

## **5.9 Other matters**

- *The pre-application consultation was inadequate;*
- *ACC should address 'false and fraudulent' representations in support of the application;*
- *The project will go ahead no matter what objections are raised as "the decision has already been made";*
- *Application is being considered by Aberdeen City Council yet major impact will be on residents of Westhill;*
- *The success of AFC results in a "feel good factor" to the City and region;*
- *Many of the objections are based on "fear of the unknown", rather than on a factual and objective basis;*
- *Many people that disagree with the building of the stadium are fans of other clubs and non-football fans, which should not be taken into consideration;*
- *Those submitting support to the application are doing so on the basis of being football supporters;*
- *The term "community stadium" is misleading – it will not be a community facility, but a commercial enterprise for AFC;*
- *Adjacent commercial units have been built within the area with little local resistance;*
- *Westhill is not part of the city as it is in Aberdeenshire, and has no right to interfere with Aberdeen City planning decisions;*
- *Increase in house prices;*
- *Development will increase localised flooding within and around the site;*
- *The stadium should be located within Aberdeen and not Aberdeenshire;*
- *Little or no public facilities within Westhill to cope with hundreds of fans;*
- *Archaeological sites like the Long Cairn and the Quakers Graveyard will be affected;*



- *Impact on water resources for the area to facilitate aspects of the development;*
- *Doubts that local clubs would be able to book and use the pitch in the stadium;*
- *The facilities would be limited to football only, precluding all other sports;*
- *A new Stadium will severely undermine the historical identity, foundations and fabric of AFC;*
- *The local Council should therefore be looking to maintain, promote, redevelop and harness this historical identity of Pittodrie;*
- *The development should not be allowed to proceed until AFC can evidence that they have a financial resources to deliver such a “mammoth” concept;*
- *The city of Aberdeen should not be giving public money/ funding to a stadium;*
- *Reduction in attendances as a result of proposed location/ proximity from city centre;*
- *If Heart of Midlothian can redevelop their stadium, why can't AFC redevelop Pittodrie?;*
- *The club has manufactured a justification for relocation by deliberately withholding routine maintenance expenditure on existing stadium;*
- *AFC is integral to the identity and reputation of the city;*
- *Without the development, AFC would cease to exist;*
- *New housing is badly needed in the centre of Aberdeen and the stadium move will open up a new area for development which will help boost the city;*
- *Details of the proposed pedestrian footbridge have not been submitted with the application;*
- *Planning permission is required for the proposed footbridge and has not been sought.*

#### **5.10 PRE-DETERMINATION SITE VISIT AND HEARINGS**

Under Regulation 27 of The Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (Scotland) Regulations 2013 there was a requirement to hold a Pre-determination Hearing.

A Hearing site visit was held on Monday 11<sup>th</sup> September 2017 to familiarise members with geographical context of the site and the positioning, appearance and scale of, and means of access to, the proposed development.

A Pre-Determination Hearing (PDH1) took place on Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> September 2017. The Hearing afforded the applicant and those people who submitted written representations on the proposed development the opportunity to present verbally their arguments/case directly to the Planning Development Management Committee, which on this occasion, was open to all Members of the Council. The minute from that hearing can be found on the Council website along with the agenda pack –

<https://committees.aberdeencity.gov.uk/ieListDocuments.aspx?CId=348&MId=5831&Ver=4>

The hearing was addressed:

- by officers from the City Council on the planning and roads considerations pertinent to deciding the planning application,
- by the applicants and applicants' representatives in terms of the merits of the proposed development
- by organisations and individuals speaking for and against the proposal including Westhill and Kingswells Community Councils and organised Groups for and against the stadium.

Members asked questions of many of the speakers.

The minute of the hearing has been scrutinised to make sure that any material planning issues and points raised in the hearing have been addressed in the evaluation of the application.

Further supporting information was lodged after that initial hearing. Neighbour notification and advertisement was undertaken in order to allow further public comment on this new material. In order to satisfy the regulatory requirement for all those who have made representations an opportunity to be heard by a committee of the Council, it has been necessary to hold a further Pre-Determination Hearing (PDH2). This took place on 17<sup>th</sup> January 2018.

## **6. DEVELOPMENT PLAN**

---

### **6.1 Aberdeen Local Development Plan (2017)**

#### D1: Quality Placemaking by Design

*All development must ensure high standards of design and have a strong and distinctive sense of place which is a result of context appraisal, detailed planning, quality architecture, craftsmanship and materials. Proposals will be considered against six essential qualities: distinctive; welcoming; safe and pleasant; easy to move around; adaptable; resource efficient.*

#### D2: Landscape

*Developments will have a strong landscape framework which improves and enhances the setting and visual impact of the development, unifies urban form, provides shelter, creates local identity and promotes biodiversity. Quality development will:*

- be informed by the existing landscape character, topography and existing features to sustain local diversity and distinctiveness, including natural and built features such as existing boundary walls, hedges, copses and other features of interest;*
- conserve, enhance or restore existing landscape features and should incorporate them into a spatial landscape design hierarchy that provides structure to the site layout;*
- create new landscapes where none exist and where there are few existing features;*
- protect and enhance important views of the City's townscape, landmarks and features when seen from busy and important publicly accessible vantage points such as roads, railways, recreation areas and pathways and particularly from the main city approaches;*
- provide hard and soft landscape proposals that is appropriate to the scale and character of the overall development.*

#### D3: Big Buildings

*The most appropriate location for big buildings is within the city centre and its immediate periphery. Big buildings must be of a high quality design which complements or improves the existing site context.*

#### NC1: City Centre Dev - Regional Centre

*The city centre is the preferred location for retail, office, hotel, commercial leisure, community, cultural and other significant footfall generating development serving a city-wide or regional market. Proposals for new retail, office, hotel, commercial leisure, community, cultural and other significant footfall generating development (unless on sites allocated for that use in this plan) shall be located in accordance with the sequential approach referred to in this section of the Plan and in Supplementary Guidance.*

#### NC4: Sequential Approach and Impact

*All significant footfall generating development appropriate to town centres (unless on sites allocated for that use in this plan) should be located in accordance with the hierarchy and sequential approach as set out below and detailed in Supplementary Guidance:*

*Tier 1: Regional Centre*

*Tier 2: Town Centres*

*Tier 3: District Centres*

Tier 4: Neighbourhood Centres

Tier 5: Commercial Centres

*In these circumstances, proposals serving a catchment area that is city-wide or larger shall be located in the city centre if possible.*

#### NC5 - Out of Centre Proposals

*All significant footfall generating development appropriate to designated centres, when proposed on a site that is out-of-centre, will be refused planning permission if it does not satisfy all of the following requirements (unless on sites allocated for that use in this plan):*

- 1. No other suitable site in a location that is acceptable in terms of Policy NC4 is available or likely to become available in a reasonable time.*
- 2. There will be no adverse effect on the vitality or viability of any centre listed in Supplementary Guidance.*
- 3. There is in qualitative and quantitative terms, a proven deficiency in provision of the kind of development that is proposed.*
- 4. The proposed development would be easily and safely accessible by a choice of means of transport using a network of walking, cycling and public transport routes which link with the catchment population. In particular, the proposed development would be easily accessible by regular, frequent and convenient public transport services and would not be dependent solely on access by private car.*
- 5. The proposed development would have no significantly adverse effect on travel patterns and air pollution.*

#### I1: Infrastructure Delivery & Planning Obligations

*Development must be accompanied by the infrastructure, services and facilities required to support new or expanded communities and the scale and type of developments proposed. Where development either individually or cumulatively will place additional demands on community facilities or infrastructure that would necessitate new facilities or exacerbate deficiencies in existing provision, the Council will require the developer to meet or contribute to the cost of providing or improving such infrastructure or facilities.*

#### T2: Managing the Transport Impact of Development

*Commensurate with the scale and anticipated impact, new developments must demonstrate that sufficient measures have been taken to minimise traffic generated and to maximise opportunities for sustainable and active travel. Transport Assessments and Travel Plans will be required for developments which exceed the thresholds set out in Supplementary Guidance. The development of new communities should be accompanied by an increase in local services and employment opportunities that reduce the need to travel and include integrated walking, cycling and public transport infrastructure to ensure that, where travel is necessary, sustainable modes are prioritised. Where sufficient sustainable transport links to and from new developments are not in place, developers will be required to provide such facilities or a suitable contribution towards implementation. Further information is contained in the relevant Supplementary Guidance which should be read in conjunction with this policy.*

#### T3: Sustainable and Active Travel

*New developments must be accessible by a range of transport modes, with an emphasis on active and sustainable transport, and the internal layout of developments must prioritise walking, cycling and public transport penetration. Links between residential, employment, recreation and other facilities must be protected or improved for non-motorised transport users, making it quick, convenient and safe for people to travel by walking and cycling. Existing access rights, including core paths, rights of way and paths within the wider network will be protected and enhanced. Recognising that there will still be instances in which people will require to travel by car, initiatives*

such as like car sharing, alternative fuel vehicles and Car Clubs will also be supported where appropriate.

#### T4: Air Quality

Development proposals which may have a detrimental impact on air quality will not be permitted unless measures to mitigate the impact of air pollutants are proposed and agreed with the Planning Authority.

#### T5: Noise

In cases where significant exposure to noise is likely to arise from development, a Noise Impact Assessment (NIA) will be required as part of a planning application. There will be a presumption against noise generating developments, as identified by a NIA, being located close to noise sensitive developments, such as existing or proposed housing, while housing and other noise sensitive developments will not normally be permitted close to existing noisy land uses without suitable mitigation measures in place to reduce the impact of noise.

#### B6: Pipelines, Major Hazards and Explosives storage sites

Where certain types of new development are proposed within the consultation zones of pipelines, major hazards and explosive storage sites, the Council will be required to consult the Health and Safety Executive (HSE) to determine the potential risk to public safety. The Council will take full account of the advice from the HSE in determining planning applications. In addition to consultation with the HSE, the Council will consult the operators of pipelines where development proposals fall within these zones. Pipeline consultation zones are shown on the LDP Constraints Map.

#### NE2: Green Belt

No development will be permitted in the Green Belt for purposes other than those essential for agriculture; woodland and forestry; recreational uses compatible with an agricultural or natural setting; mineral extraction/quarry restoration; or landscape renewal. The following exceptions apply to this policy:

1. Proposals for development associated with existing activities in the green belt will be permitted but only if all of the following criteria are met:
  - a. The development is within the boundary of the existing activity;
  - b. The development is small-scale;
  - c. The intensity of activity is not significantly increased; and
  - d. Any proposed built construction is ancillary to what exists.
2. Essential infrastructure (such as electronic communications infrastructure, electricity grid connections, transport proposals identified in the LDP or roads planned through the masterplanning of opportunity sites) will only be permitted if it cannot be accommodated anywhere other than the Green Belt.
3. Buildings in the Green Belt which have a historic or architectural interest, or a valuable traditional character, will be permitted to undergo an appropriate change of use which makes a worthwhile contribution to the visual character of the Green Belt. Please see relevant Supplementary Guidance for detailed requirements.
4. Proposals for extensions of existing buildings, as part of a conversion or rehabilitation scheme, will be permitted in the Green Belt provided:
  - a. The original building remains visually dominant;

- b. The design of the extension is sympathetic to the original building in terms of massing, detailing and materials, and*
  - c. The siting of the extension relates well to the setting of the original building.*
- 5. Replacement on a one-for-one basis of existing permanent houses currently in occupation will normally be permitted provided:*
  - a. It can be demonstrated to the Council that they have been in continuous occupation for at least 5 of the seven years immediately prior to the date of the application;*
  - b. The replacement house, except in exceptional circumstances (e.g. to improve a dangerous access), occupies the same site as the building it would replace. Where replacement houses are permitted on sites different from the original site, the original house will require to be removed;*
  - c. Replacement houses should be of a scale, design and external appearance that contribute to the visual character of the Green Belt.*

*All proposals for development in the Green Belt must be of the highest quality in terms of siting, scale, design and materials. All developments in the Green Belt should have regard to other policies of the Local Development Plan in respect of landscape, trees and woodlands, natural heritage and pipelines and control of major accident hazards.*

#### NE5: Trees and Woodland

*There is a presumption against all activities and development that will result in the loss of, or damage to, trees and woodlands that contribute to nature conservation, landscape character, local amenity or climate change adaptation and mitigation. Buildings and services should be sited so as to minimise adverse impacts on existing and future trees.*

#### NE6: Flooding, Drainage & Water Quality

*Development will not be permitted if:*

- 1. It would increase the risk of flooding: a) by reducing the ability of the functional flood plain to store and convey water; b) through the discharge of additional surface water; or c) by harming flood defences.*
- 2. It would be at risk itself from flooding;*
- 3. Adequate provision is not made for access to waterbodies for maintenance; or*
- 4. It would require the construction of new or strengthened flood defences that would have a significantly damaging effect on the natural heritage interests within or adjacent to a watercourse.*

#### NE8: Natural Heritage

*Sites protected by natural heritage designations are an important consideration in the planning process. Notes the requirement for Habitats Regulations assessment in specified circumstances, and sets out that development that would have an adverse impact on designated sites will only be permitted where there are no alternative solutions and there are imperative reasons of overriding public interest, including those of a social or economic nature, and compensatory measures are provided.*

*Highlights requirement surveys, protection plans and necessary mitigation measures where there is a likelihood of protected species being present.*

#### NE9: Access and Informal Recreation

*New development should not compromise the integrity of existing or potential recreational opportunities including general access rights to land and water, Core Paths, other paths and rights of way. This includes any impacts on access during the construction phase of a development.*

*Wherever possible, developments should include new or improved provision for public access, permeability and/or links to green space for recreation and active travel.*

**R2: Degraded & Contaminated Land**

*The City Council will require that all land that is degraded or contaminated, including visually, is either restored, reclaimed or remediated to a level suitable for its proposed use. This may involve undertaking site investigations and risk assessments to identify any actual or possible significant risk to public health or safety, or to the environment, including possible pollution of the water environment, that could arise from the proposals. Where there is potential for pollution of the water environment the City Council will liaise with SEPA. The significance of the benefits of remediating a contaminated site, and the viability of funding this, will be taken into account when considering proposals for the alternative use of such sites.*

**R6: Waste Management Requirements for New Development**

*All new developments should have sufficient space for the storage of general waste, recyclable materials and compostable wastes where appropriate. Recycling facilities should be provided in all new superstores or large supermarkets and in other developments where appropriate. Details of storage facilities and means of collection must be included as part of a planning application for any development which would generate waste.*

**R7: Low & Zero Carbon Buildings & Water Efficiency**

*All new buildings must meet at least 20% of the building regulations carbon dioxide emissions reduction target applicable at the time of the application through the installation of low and zero carbon generating technology.*

*To reduce the pressure on water abstraction from the River Dee, and the pressure on water infrastructure, all new buildings are required to use water saving technologies and techniques.*

## **6.2 Aberdeen City and Shire Strategic Development Plan (2014) (SDP)**

The SDP sets out a series of key objectives for the growth of the City and Aberdeenshire. It is framed around a vision, spatial strategy and a series of aims and objectives; with those relating to economic growth, sustainable mixed communities, quality of environment and accessibility being the most relevant to this application. The SDP sets a strong framework for investment decisions, and its purpose is to focus the right development in the right places and to prevent inappropriate and poorly located development.

In terms of the plan's spatial strategy (p8- 23), the proposed stadium falls within the outer edge of the Aberdeen City "Strategic Growth Area" (p12-14). The plan explicitly supports the principle of the development of "a new community stadium, a regionally important facility which will bring economic, social and cultural benefits" (para 3.24, Diagram – p13 and Schedule 2). Two possible locations are identified – on and around the current stadium site at Pittodrie / Kings Links and to the south of the city as part of the Loirston development.

The SDP acknowledges the importance of Aberdeen City Centre as being vital to the economic future of the area (SDP para 3.21). The regeneration of the City Centre and a number of city communities is vital to reduce inequality (paras 3.47 and 3.48). A key facet of this is acknowledging that a varied mix of uses must be maintained and expanded in order to have a successful city which is attractive to business, residents and tourists. The importance of reducing travel distances and making walking, cycling and public transport more attractive is also



highlighted as vital for the future (para 3.16). This again focuses attention on the City Centre or sites that are well connected to existing or planned communities.

### **6.3 Supplementary Guidance and Technical Advice Notes**

#### Supplementary Guidance

Planning Obligations

Resources for New Development

Trees and Woodlands

Air Quality

Big Buildings

Flooding, Drainage and Water Quality

Landscape

Hierarchy of Centres

Natural Heritage

Noise

Open Space

Transport and Accessibility

## **7. MATERIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

### **National Planning Policy and Guidance**

#### 7.1 National Planning Framework 3 (NPF3)

**7.1.1** NPF3 is a long-term strategy for the development of Scotland - the spatial expression of the Scottish Government's Economic Strategy, with a focus on supporting sustainable economic growth and the transition to a low-carbon economy. A series of national developments is identified across Scotland to deliver the strategy. NPF3's section on Aberdeen and the North East states that the city centre will be a focus for regeneration efforts.

**7.1.2** NPF3 also highlights that city centres are key assets for attracting investment and providing services. Quality of place is fundamental to the success of Scotland's cities, in particular city centres. The Scottish Government wishes to see ambitious, up-to-date frameworks for city centre development. These should focus on the quality, sustainability and resilience of the built environment and wider public realm, and on improving accessibility by public and sustainable transport modes, such as cycling. An aspiration of NPF3 is for more sustainable cities, which utilise greater population density and shared infrastructure as well as fostering better connections between our cities. The scheduled opening of the Aberdeen Western Peripheral Route (AWPR) is anticipated to significantly improve transport in and around Aberdeen, and the strategic location of park and ride facilities is highlighted as having an important role in providing public transport access to Scotland's city centres.

**7.1.3** Reducing the impact of the car on city and town centres is seen as having the potential to make a significant contribution to realising their potential as sustainable places to live and invest by addressing congestion, air pollution and noise and improving the public realm. Significant health benefits could be achieved by substantially increasing active travel within our most densely populated areas.

#### 7.2 Scottish Planning Policy (SPP - 2014)

**7.2.1** Scottish Ministers, through SPP, expect the planning system, amongst other things, to focus on outcomes, maximising benefits and balancing competing interests; play a key role in facilitating sustainable economic growth, particularly the creation of new jobs and the strengthening of

economic capacity and resilience within communities; and be plan-led, with plans being up-to-date and relevant.

**7.2.2** SPP's identified outcomes include achieving 1. *'A successful, sustainable place – supporting sustainable economic growth and regeneration, and the creation of well-designed, sustainable places'*; 2. *'A low carbon place – reducing our carbon emissions and adapting to climate change'*; and 3. *'A natural, resilient place – helping to protect and enhance our natural and cultural assets and facilitating their sustainable use.'* Para 15 highlights the role of SPP to set out how these outcomes should be delivered on the ground. By locating the right development in the right place planning can provide opportunities for people to make sustainable choices and improve their quality of life.

**7.2.3** Para 28 states, as a policy principle, that the planning system should *'support economically, environmentally and socially sustainable places by enabling development that balances the costs and benefits of a proposal over the longer term. The aim is to achieve the right development in the right place; it is not to allow development at any cost'*.

**7.2.4** As regards green belts, para 49 sets out in the context of development planning that these will not be appropriate to all settlements, however, where planning authorities consider it appropriate, the development plan may *'designate a green belt around a city or town to support the spatial strategy by:*

- *directing development to the most appropriate locations and supporting regeneration;*
- *protecting and enhancing the character, landscape setting and identity of the settlement; and*
- *protecting and providing access to open space.'*

**7.2.5** Again in the context of development planning, para 52 sets out that local development plans should describe the types and scales of development which would be appropriate within a green belt. These may include:

- *development associated with agriculture, including the reuse of historic agricultural buildings;*
- *development associated with woodland and forestry, including community woodlands;*
- *horticulture, including market gardening and directly connected retailing;*
- *recreational uses that are compatible with an agricultural or natural setting;*
- *essential infrastructure such as digital communications infrastructure and electricity grid connections;*
- *development meeting a national requirement or established need, if no other suitable site is available; and*
- *intensification of established uses subject to the new development being of a suitable scale and form.*

**7.2.6** Para 58 of SPP, addressing subject policies, states that it *'is important that planning supports the role of town centres to thrive and meet the needs of their residents, businesses and visitors for the 21st century'*. Para 59 continues, stating that *'the town centre first principle, stemming from the Scottish Government's Town Centre Action Plan, promotes an approach to wider decision-making that considers the health and vibrancy of town centres'*.

**7.2.7** In relation to Development Plans, Para 68 of SPP sets out that these should *'adopt a sequential town centre first approach when planning for uses which generate significant footfall, including retail and commercial leisure uses, offices, community and cultural facilities and, where*

*appropriate, other public buildings such as libraries, and education and healthcare facilities*'. It further states that this requires that locations are considered in the following order of preference:

- *town centres (including city centres and local centres);*
- *edge of town centre;*
- *other commercial centres identified in the development plan; and*
- *out-of-centre locations that are, or can be, made easily accessible by a choice of transport modes*

**7.2.8** Para 69 highlights that planning authorities, developers, owners and occupiers should be *'flexible and realistic in applying the sequential approach, to ensure that different uses are developed in the most appropriate locations'*.

**7.2.9** In relation to development management, para 70 sets out that *'Decisions on development proposals should have regard to the context provided by the network of centres identified in the development plan and the sequential approach outlined above'* (at para 68), and highlights that the impact of new development on the character and amenity of town centres will be a material consideration in decision making. The aim is to *'recognise and prioritise the importance of town centres and encourage a mix of developments which support their vibrancy, vitality and viability'*. Para 71 places the onus on applicants to demonstrate that sequentially preferable options *'have been thoroughly assessed and that the impact on existing town centres is acceptable'*.

**7.2.10** Para 73 states that out-of-centre locations should only be considered for uses which generate significant footfall where:

- *all town centre, edge of town centre and other commercial centre options have been assessed and discounted as unsuitable or unavailable;*
- *the scale of development proposed is appropriate, and it has been shown that the proposal cannot reasonably be altered or reduced in scale to allow it to be accommodated at a sequentially preferable location;*
- *the proposal will help to meet qualitative or quantitative deficiencies; and*
- *there will be no significant adverse effect on the vitality and viability of existing town/city centres.*

**7.2.11** In its section on 'Supporting Business and Employment', at para 93 SPP identifies policy principles that the planning system should:

- *promote business and industrial development that increases economic activity while safeguarding and enhancing the natural and built environments as national assets;*
- *locate sites that meet the diverse needs of the different sectors and sizes of business which are important to the plan area in a way which is flexible enough to accommodate changing circumstances and allow the realisation of new opportunities; and*
- *give due weight to net economic benefit of proposed development.*

**7.2.12** Paras 193 & 202-204 address the policy 'Valuing the Natural Environment'. Para 193 notes the importance of planning in *'protecting, enhancing and promoting access to our key environmental resources, whilst supporting their sustainable use'*. Para 202, in the context of development management, states that *'The siting and design of development should take account of local landscape character'*, and that *'developers should seek to minimise adverse impacts through careful planning and design, considering the services that the natural environment is providing and maximising the potential for enhancement'*. Para. 203 states that *'Planning permission should be refused where the nature or scale of proposed development would have an unacceptable impact on the natural environment'*.

**7.2.13** Para 204 sets out that planning authorities should *‘apply the precautionary principle where the impacts of a proposed development on nationally or internationally significant landscape or natural heritage resources are uncertain but there is sound evidence indicating that significant irreversible damage could occur. The precautionary principle should not be used to impede development without justification. If there is any likelihood that significant irreversible damage could occur, modifications to the proposal to eliminate the risk of such damage should be considered. If there is uncertainty, the potential for research, surveys or assessments to remove or reduce uncertainty should be considered’.*

**7.2.14** Paragraph 207 sets out obligations in relation to sites designated as Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs), including the requirement for ‘appropriate assessment’ of the implications for conservation objectives where development is likely to have a significant impact.

**7.2.15** In terms of promoting sustainable transport and active travel, paragraph 287 of SPP states in relation to Development Management functions that *‘Planning permission should not be granted for significant travel-generating uses at locations which would increase reliance on the car and where:*

- *direct links to local facilities via walking and cycling networks are not available or cannot be made available;*
- *access to local facilities via public transport networks would involve walking more than 400m; or*
- *the transport assessment does not identify satisfactory ways of meeting sustainable transport requirements.’*

### **7.3 Local Transport Strategy (2016-2021)**

**7.3.1** The vision for the Local Transport Strategy is to develop *“A sustainable transport system that is fit for the 21st Century, accessible to all, supports a vibrant economy, facilitates healthy living and minimises the impact on our environment”*. Its five associated high-level aims are:

1. A transport system that enables the efficient movement of people and goods.
2. A safe and more secure transport system.
3. A cleaner, greener transport system.
4. An integrated, accessible and socially inclusive transport system.
5. A transport system that facilitates healthy and sustainable living.

**7.3.2** These are underpinned by five identified outcomes. By 2021 Aberdeen’s transport system should have:

- A. Increased modal share for public transport and active travel;
- B. Reduced the need to travel and reduced dependence on the private car;
- C. Improved journey time reliability for all modes;
- D. Improved road safety within the City;
- E. Improved air quality and the environment; and,
- F. Improved accessibility to transport for all.

### **7.4 Strategic Infrastructure Plan (2013)**

**7.4.1** Aberdeen City Council’s Strategic Infrastructure Plan (SIP) focuses on the delivery of Strategic and Local Development Plans and also identifies five key infrastructure goals, as follows:

- A step change in the supply of housing;

- High quality digital connectivity at home and at work;
- Better local transport;
- The skills and labour that Aberdeen needs to thrive;
- A better image for Aberdeen.

**7.4.2** Specifically in relation to a new football stadium, the SIP states that the city council will be continuing negotiations with Aberdeen Football Club and others on the establishment of a new stadium at Loirston.

## **7.5 Aberdeen City Centre Masterplan (CCMP)**

**7.5.1** Approved by the Full Council in June 2015, the CCMP outlines a 20 year development strategy for Aberdeen City Centre. It identifies a series of ambitious but deliverable projects that will support future economic growth and will secure more benefits and opportunities for the communities of Aberdeen City and Shire. The projects are complemented by a robust, costed and achievable delivery programme and together these provide a framework for managing city centre development up to 2035. The strategy for the CCMP is focused on reviving the historic core and incorporating areas of growth between the Denburn and the River Dee.

## **8. ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT**

---

**8.1** Before considering the merits of the proposed development it is appropriate to comment on the background to the necessary Environmental Impact Assessment process and the Environmental Statement submitted in conjunction with this application for planning permission.

### EIA Directive

**8.2** EU Directive 2011/92/EU (as amended by Directive 2014/52/EU) aims to ensure that an authority granting consent (the 'competent authority') for a particular project makes its decision in full knowledge of any likely significant effects on the environment. The directive sets out a procedure that must be followed for certain types of project before they can be given 'development consent'. This procedure - known as Environmental Impact Assessment or 'EIA' - is a means of drawing together, in a systematic way, an assessment of a project's likely significant environmental effects. This helps to ensure that the importance of the predicted effects, and the scope for reducing any adverse effects, are properly understood by the public and the competent authority before it makes its decision.

### EIA (Scotland) Regulations

**8.3** The purpose of the Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Scotland) Regulations 2011 is to transpose the relevant EU directive into the Scottish planning system. It is noted that regulations relating to the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process in Scotland were recently updated through the coming into force of the *Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Scotland) Regulations 2017* on 16<sup>th</sup> May 2017. For the avoidance of doubt, the previous 2011 Regulations continue to apply to this application as the application and its associated ES were lodged with the planning authority prior to that date. These transitional arrangements are provided for by the 2017 EIA Regulations.

**8.4** It is the applicants' responsibility to prepare the Environmental Statement (ES). There is no statutory provision as to the form of an ES. It must contain the information specified in Part II, and such of the relevant information in Part I of Schedule 4 to the Regulations as is reasonably required to assess the effects of the project and which the applicant can reasonably be required to compile. Whilst every ES should provide a full factual description of the development, the emphasis of Schedule 4 is on the 'main' or 'significant' environmental effects to which a development is likely to give rise. Other impacts may be of little or no significance for the particular

development in question and will need only very brief treatment to indicate that their possible relevance has been considered.

**8.5** The relevant Circular (Scottish Government Planning Circular 3/2011) highlights that an ES is not necessarily invalid if it does not fully comply with a scoping opinion issued by the planning authority (para 108), but also recognises that an ES which does not cover matters raised through the scoping process is likely to be subject to calls for further information, as provided for by regulation 23. Furthermore, para 109 of the Circular states that the fact that a planning authority has given a scoping opinion does not prevent them from requesting further information at a later stage under regulation 23.

**8.6** It is for the Council to satisfy itself of the adequacy of the ES, ensuring that the submitted statement contains the information specified in Part II of Schedule 4 to the Regulations and all the relevant information set out in Part I of that Schedule that the applicant can reasonably be required to compile. Schedule 4 also sets out requirements for the provision of a non-technical summary of this information.

#### Environmental Statement - Adequacy

**8.7** This proposal was subject to Environmental Impact Assessment as a “Schedule 2 Development”, by virtue of the characteristics of the proposed development and its potential impacts. This was established via a process of EIA Screening and confirmed via a Screening Opinion issued by Aberdeen City Council, which identified that the project falls within Schedule 2 Class 10(b) of the EIA Regulations, relating to Infrastructure Projects.

**8.8** The ES, dated January 2017, was supplemented by further information sought by the planning authority under Regulation 23 of the relevant EIA Regulations (dated 17<sup>th</sup> May 2017).

**8.9** The ES includes a Schedule of Mitigation (at Chapter 14), which summarises the proposed environmental mitigation measures that would be undertaken by the applicant/contractor, or other parties, to avoid, reduce or offset environmental effects before, during and after construction and during the operation of the development.

**8.10** Following initial consideration of the submitted Environmental Statement, the planning authority sought further information in some areas, as provided for by Regulation 23 of the relevant EIA regulations. Having received further submissions from the applicants, it is considered that the Environmental Statement contains the required information and is therefore adequate for the purposes of informing assessment of the environmental effects of the proposal.

#### Summary of Environmental Statement (ES) findings

**8.11** The Environmental Statement is a suite of documents comprising:

- Volume 1: Non-Technical Summary;
- Volume 2: Environmental Statement (ES)
- Volume 3: Technical Appendices
- Volume 4: Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Figures

**8.12** The results of the Environmental Impact Assessment are intended to inform the planning process on what environmental effects are predicted to arise and what will be done to avoid or reduce them, and also to demonstrate how design decisions have been taken to avoid or reduce the significance of any impacts where it was practical to do this and it can be demonstrated. The consideration of alternative sites, contained within chapter 4 of the ES, is addressed elsewhere in this report. The impacts identified and mitigation measures proposed within chapters 5-14 are summarised below.



## **ES Chapter 5: Ecology, Biodiversity and Nature Conservation**

**8.13** During construction, there will be a loss of most of the existing site habitat, considered to be of minor to negligible significance, with areas of woodland retained. There is also potential for a major effect to the River Dee, which has the potential to be subject to pollution and construction surface water run-off if construction were not properly controlled.

**8.14** Once constructed, there would be a site-level impact upon habitats, watercourses, and associated species until the proposed planting is established.

**8.15** Mitigation measures include: the removal of potential breeding bird habitats outwith breeding season; all lighting being shielded and directional to mitigate disturbance to potential bat commuting or foraging habitat; During construction, all open pipework must be sealed and all deep holes or excavations are to be covered or fenced-off to mitigate dangers to badgers or other mammals; Preventative drainage solutions, prior to the commencement of construction, with any crossings adhering to best practice guidelines, will mitigate the impact to the adjacent watercourses

## **ES Chapter 6: Landscape and Visual Impacts Assessment**

**8.16** This chapter incorporates consideration of the likely effects of the development upon Landscape Character, Visual Amenity, Residual Receptors within 1km, and the effects of Lighting.

**8.17** In terms of landscape character, the assessment highlights significant localised effects on the site itself. There would be a fundamental change to the 'open and rural' character of the site and its immediate environs as a result of the proposed development.

**8.18** As regards visual amenity, an assessment of its theoretical visibility indicates that views of the development would be limited to less than 10% of the total study area, and its visibility would not extend beyond 3km of the site boundary, which the ES contends is indicative of the localised nature of the impact on visual amenity. Significant residual visual effects are noted at: the A944 at Westhill, Westholme and the junction with the B9119; the eastern edge of Westhill, at Westhill Road and in elevated northern parts of the town; and along core path 48, southeast of the site, and from users of core path 34 at Brimmond Hill.

**8.19** Mitigation of impact is provided by way of landscape planting. The ES concludes that the proposed landscape planting, once established, would assist in ensuring that the development becomes integrated into the wider landscape.

**8.20** Residual receptors within 1km are considered within an assessment of Residential Amenity. This concludes that there would be a '*permanent and in most cases significant*' change to visual amenity from residential receptors within 1km where they have existing views of the site. In mitigation of these effects, the ES again points to proposed structure planting and its role in progressively reducing the overall visual effect of the development, with the effects considered to reduce as landscaping matures. Nevertheless, whilst the landscaping will assist in mitigating the impact from the closest residential receptors, it remains the case that there will be a fundamental and permanent change in the context of those properties. This is discussed further in the 'Residential Amenity' section of the report.

## **ES Chapter 7: Historic Environment**

**8.21** No direct effects on heritage assets are predicted due to previous disturbance of the site. A 'minor-moderate' effect is predicted upon the setting of the Category B Listed Friends Burial Ground, Kingswells, and a moderate effect is predicted on the setting of the Scheduled West Hatton Croft, long cairn.

**8.22** No mitigation is proposed for direct impacts as no direct impacts are predicted to result. While a significant residual effect upon the setting of West Hatton Croft, long cairn is predicted the assessment considers that the main cultural value of the long cairn and its relationship to its setting will largely still be legible once the proposed development is in place.

No mitigation is therefore considered necessary.

## **ES Chapter 8: Water Resources, Hydrology, Flood Risk and Drainage**

**8.23** During construction, effects are identified in relation to the following:

- Flood water could be displaced by temporary earthworks operations should a flood event occur during construction;
- Construction will result in significant disturbance of the current greenfield discharge from the site;
- The development may result in increased rates of runoff of the site during construction conditions;
- The removal of the grass and topsoil will impact conveyance/partial infiltration of surface water;
- Silt and other contaminants have the potential to be discharged into the adjacent watercourse and further downstream;
- The development of the site will involve significant alterations to the site prior to the installation of permanent drainage systems designed to mitigate the post-development environmental impact.

**8.24** Once operational, the ES identifies effects in relation to:

- Land raising to take car parking areas without functional floodplain. This has the potential to displace floodwater, resulting in increased flood risk elsewhere;
- Significant areas of hard, impermeable surfaces such as roofs, roads and parking areas would potentially result in significant increase in the rate of surface water run-off to the watercourses;
- New impermeable areas would result in the potential for contamination of the watercourse with pollutants, such as silt, hydrocarbons and surface debris;
- The proposal has potential to introduce large peaks in the discharge of foul drainage flows from the site. In the absence of upgrading, these peak flows have the potential to overload the existing Scottish Water drainage system.

**8.25** Mitigation measures include the following:

- Prohibit stockpiling of materials within the floodplain of the minor watercourses in order to minimise potential for displacement of flood water by temporary earthworks operations;
- 6m buffer between the watercourse and the construction works to be provided in order to mitigate the potential impact on the Brodiach Burn;
- temporary construction phase measures to intercept surface water run-off;
- provide compensatory flood storage on a volume for volume and level for level basis, in order to mitigate the increased risk associated with land raising within the functional floodplain;
- attenuate surface water runoff flows within the site, and discharge these flows at a rate restricted to that of the existing run-off rate;
- surface water drainage system will incorporate sustainable drainage measures (SUDS) in order to ensure adequate treatment of surface water before it is discharged into existing water environment;
- include foul effluent 'balancing' tanks within the site to provide short term storage during times of peak flows, allowing discharged into the downstream network at a controlled rate.

**8.26** Following implementation of these mitigation measures, including those related to the construction phase, the ES predicts that all potential significant impacts from the development would be fully mitigated and no significant residual effects are identified.

## **ES Chapter 9: Ground Conditions, Hydrogeology, Geology and Soils**

**8.27** During construction, effects are identified in relation to the following:

- Reduction in biodegradable material within waste mass resulting in a reduction in ground gas generation – a major permanent beneficial effect due to reduction in greenhouse gas emissions and reduced risk to off-site human receptors
- Processing and reclamation of waste – a moderate permanent beneficial effects due to reduction in regional waste volume
- Reduction in pore space due to waste compaction resulting in reduction in ground gas generation – a moderate permanent beneficial effect due to a reduction in greenhouse gas emissions and reduced risk to off-site human receptors
- Reduction in pore space due to waste compaction resulting in reduction of leachate generation – a moderate permanent benefit due to reduced leachate entering groundwater and surface water receptors
- Reduction in contamination within the waste mass resulting in reduced soil and leachate contamination – a minor permanent benefit due to reduced leachate entering groundwater and surface water receptors, and reduced soil contamination potentially impacting human health
- Increased potential for odour generation – a minor negative short term effect due to potential nuisance impact on nearby residents
- Increased potential for fuel spills to enter soil and groundwater – a minor negative short-term effect due to potential for groundwater and surface water to be contaminated
- Increased potential for surface water run-off – a minor negative short-term effect due to potential for groundwater and surface water to be contaminated

**8.28** Once operational, the ES identifies effects in relation to:

- Hard standing and positive drainage systems will reduce surface water infiltration – a minor permanent benefit due to reduction in leachate generation entering groundwater and surface water receptors
- Hard standing and positive drainage systems will reduce surface water infiltration resulting in a change in biochemistry that is less favourable to gas generation – a major permanent benefit due to a reduction in greenhouse gas emissions and reduced risk to off-site human receptors
- Hard standing will partially cap the site resulting in potential increase in lateral ground gas migration – a minor negative long-term effect due to potential increase in ground gas risk to adjacent residents
- Increased potential for fuel spills to enter soil and groundwater – a negligible negative short-term effect due to potential for groundwater and surface water to be contaminated

**8.29** As most of the predicted effects are positive, the ES highlights that mitigation is not for most of the effects identified. Mitigation is however proposed in relation to the following:

- Potential for short-term effects during construction from odour generation, dust generation, localised fuel spills and surface water run-off will be mitigated through procedures put in place through a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP), which contractors will be required to follow throughout construction. Any residual effects will be negligible if the CEMP is implemented correctly.
- Potential risk of increased lateral gas migration to adjacent properties will be mitigated through a boundary gas monitoring regime and through the use of a gas cut-off trench. Any residual effects will be negligible.

- Potential residual risk to end-users on site due to ground gas generation post-development will be mitigated through the use of basic gas protection measures incorporated into building design.

**8.30** Any residual negative effects on ground conditions, hydrogeology, geology and soils are predicted to be negligible.

## **ES Chapter 10: Traffic, Transportation and Access**

**8.31** During construction, effects are identified in relation to the following:

- The volume of construction traffic movements will have a temporary negligible impact on the surrounding road network
- Construction site access on the A944 will cause temporary negligible impacts on driver and pedestrian / cyclist delay
- Construction traffic movements on the A944 will have a slight adverse impact on pedestrian / cyclist amenity on Core Path 91
- Construction traffic movements will have a temporary negligible impact on road safety
- If unmanaged, dirt trailed onto the A944 from construction traffic could have a substantial impact on road users

**8.32** Once operational, the ES identifies effects in relation to:

- Daily use of the stadium by staff and visitors will have a negligible impact on the environment relating to traffic, transportation and access
- Operational use of the stadium on match days will give rise to traffic levels which will have a substantial impact on some sections of the A944 corridor, particularly close to the site. The impacts will be off-peak, and infrequent
- Operational use of the stadium on match days has the potential to result in temporary substantial night time noise from traffic and pedestrian movement on an infrequent basis. A small number of nearby houses would be impacted
- Operational traffic and pedestrian movement on match days will lead to moderate traffic delay for exiting road users around match start and end times. Occurrence will be infrequent
- Increased pedestrian and cyclist use of Core Path 91 on match days will cause a moderate delay to a small number of existing pedestrian and cyclist users of the infrastructure. There would be a slight impact on pedestrian and cyclist amenity. Occurrence will be infrequent
- If unmanaged, traffic and pedestrian movement on match days would have a moderate infrequent impact on road safety
- Operational traffic on match days has potential to cause infrequent but substantial impact on residential amenity as a consequence of parking on residential streets and minor roads

**8.33** Mitigation measures include the following:

- A Construction Traffic Management Plan will be prepared and agreed with Aberdeen City Council. It will include relevant measures to control and manage the movement of traffic on and off-site to remove or reduce environmental impacts. Measures will be included to control site access and prevent dirt being trailed onto the A944. Residual environmental impacts will be negligible and temporary.
- A number of mitigation measures will be put in place to control and manage operational traffic, transport and access impacts on match days. Measures will include a match day Traffic Management Plan, traffic control by Police Scotland, a planned Access Strategy, advanced directions provided to travellers, a match day Controlled Parking Zone, official parking zones, and match day Clearway restrictions. These measures will reduce any environmental impacts

of traffic. Due to the infrequent off-peak nature of match day travel, controlled and managed environmental impacts will be negligible.

- Additional mitigation measures will be used to reduce the environmental effects on pedestrians and cyclists on match days. Measures will include footway improvements, stewarding, and crossing assistance at the main site access. There will be slight infrequent residual impacts on a small number of existing pedestrians and cyclists.

**8.34** The occurrence of evening football matches will be infrequent and the stadium will be substantially cleared of supporters before 23:00. Match programming and stewarding will reduce night time disruption from traffic and pedestrians to a negligible one, occurring very infrequently.

## **ES Chapter 11: Air Quality**

**8.35** During construction, effects are identified in relation to the following:

Based on the Institute of Air Quality Management guidance the development at the construction stage, in the absence of any mitigation, was assessed as having a medium risk potential in respect to dust soiling and low risk potential in respect to impacting on human health.

**8.36** Once operational, the ES identifies effects in relation to:

The impact from traffic emissions once the proposed development is operational is predicted to have a negligible effect on air quality on both a short and long term basis.

**8.37** A range of mitigation measures are proposed and will be specified in a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP). These include, but are not limited to:

- Planning the site layout so that machinery and dust causing activities are located away from receptors as far as possible
- Undertaking daily on-site and off-site inspections to monitor dust, recording inspection results and making logs available to Aberdeen City Council on request
- Erecting solid screens or barriers for dusty activities
- Fully enclosing the site or specific operations where there is a high potential for dust production and the site is active for an extensive period
- Minimising the potential of wind whipping from stockpiles by covering or erecting fences
- Ensuring bags of fine powder material are sealed after use and stored appropriately to avoid dust emission
- Ensuring vehicles entering and leaving the site are covered to prevent the escape of dust during transport

**8.38** With the above and other good site practice measures in place it is not anticipated there would be any significant residual effects.

**8.39** As the operational assessment predicts the development will have negligible effects on air quality, no mitigation measures for the operational phase are proposed.

## **ES Chapter 12: Noise and Vibration**

**8.40** During construction, effects are identified in relation to the following:

Construction activities have the potential to cause significant noise and vibration and the precise operations and levels generated will not be known until a later stage in the process. However, contractors will be required to employ all reasonably practicable measures to control noise and vibration in accordance relevant standards and guidance, and to comply with best practice mitigation measures to be included in the Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP).

**8.41** Once operational, the ES identifies effects in relation to:

**8.42** Using predicted average daily traffic flow data to calculate the future noise levels due to road traffic indicates no significant change in noise levels including the development over noise levels without the development. When weekday evening matches are played the increase in evening road traffic will cause a rise in noise levels. The effect of noise from car parking activities will not be significant compared to the noise generated by traffic arriving and leaving the area.

**8.43** Noise from fans arriving at and leaving the stadium will be a reasonable distance away from existing residences and is not predicted to result in a significant impact. Noise associated with temporary fast food stalls or similar may have more impact but the most significant noise associated with match day activities will be crowd and public address systems from within the stadium itself.

**8.44** Delivery vehicles servicing the development and use of the training pitches are also likely to generate noise which may be audible at nearby residences. This is likely to have less of a significant effect during the daytime as existing road traffic noise will be the dominant noise source, but evening training sessions could have a greater impact.

**8.45** The majority of construction works will be a reasonable distance away from the residential properties, and would take place during the daytime when existing background noise levels are highest. These factors should serve to minimise construction noise impacts. The residual effect may be audible noise from construction activities at some nearby properties.

**8.46** It is not feasible to mitigate evening football match traffic noise so there will still be a temporary increase in noise levels at these times. The enclosed stadium design, with no gaps between stands or between the stands and the roof, provides mitigation of noise from within. Temporary fast food units can be suitably located and screened to reduce their noise impact on residential areas. The residual effect may be that some crowd noise is audible outside nearby residences during matches.

**8.47** Timings of deliveries to the site will be restricted to daytime hours and located away from existing dwellings, resulting in no significant noise impacts from these activities.

**8.48** Management of usage times of the nearest training pitches to the residences will be required to ensure activities do not continue beyond early evening. There is still potential for audible activity noise in the early evening outside the nearest dwelling.

### **ES Chapter 13: Socioeconomics**

**8.50** The assessment predicts that the proposed development will have major beneficial socioeconomic construction impacts and effects at the local level, along with minor beneficial construction-related impacts and effects at the regional level.

**8.51** There beneficial construction impacts and effects will be through the use of local/regional companies, employees, and contractors. These people will also use local and regional suppliers and services during the construction period, which will help generate additional economic impacts.

**8.52** Once operational, the ES identifies effects in relation to:

- Negligible operational (on-site and off-site) gross impacts and effects at both geographic levels.



- Once fully operational, the development will bring more people to the local area, and it is likely that these people will make use of local shops and amenities – restaurants, cafes, pubs, shops, hotels – thereby supporting employment within the local and regional areas.

**8.53** The assessment concludes that there are unlikely to be any notable adverse socio-economic impacts arising as a result of the proposed and therefore no mitigation is proposed.

### **ES Chapter 14: Schedule of Mitigation**

**8.54** Chapter 14 of the Environmental Statement summarises all of the committed measures and actions that are proposed throughout to avoid, reduce or offset the environmental effects of the proposed development and maximising opportunities for environmental enhancements.

**8.55** The mitigation measures presented are specific further actions that will be taken over and above the range of embedded mitigation measures which have been incorporated into the scheme design.

## **9. EVALUATION**

---

**9.1** The evaluation of this planning application is set out below. This begins with an executive summary, followed by the evaluation of the application against the DP and material considerations.

### **Executive summary**

**9.2** The proposed development relates to a site allocated as Green Belt in the Aberdeen Local Development Plan (ALDP), and the following report identifies that the proposal represents a significant departure from the associated Green Belt Policy NE2. This is because a significant part of the proposed development (specifically the main football stadium building itself and associated car parking areas) is considered not to be a type of development that would be permitted under that policy. Furthermore - whilst elements of the proposal such as the training pitches are compatible with Green Belt policy and would maintain separation of settlements and openness of the Green Belt landscape - other elements (most notably the stadium building itself), would cause a degree of harm in terms of the main aims of Green Belt Policy. This is because the dominant size of the stadium would intrude into, and erode, a green buffer which visually separates existing settlements of Kingswells and Westhill and contributes to maintaining their separate identities as well as the wider landscape setting of Aberdeen. The harm is considered significant enough that the possibility of avoiding or reducing that harm by an alternative location and/or proposal requires to be addressed. It is considered that the applicants have failed to properly consider that possibility. Nevertheless, sufficient information has been submitted by the applicant to enable the officers to conclude that there are no other sites within Aberdeen and the area covered by the Aberdeen Local Development Plan that would be suitable, available and deliverable for the development proposed or for either a stadium or training facility as part of a disaggregated development, that would avoid or reduce the of environmental impacts.

**9.3** The proposed stadium use is considered to represent a '*significant footfall generating use*' serving a City-wide or regional market for the purposes of assessment against local and national policy. Policy NC1 of the ALDP highlights that the city centre is the preferred location for such significant footfall generating development. Policy NC4 sets out that footfall generating uses should be located in accordance with a hierarchy, and applicants must demonstrate that development is appropriate to its proposed location, with regard to the associated 'Hierarchy of Centres' Supplementary Guidance. Policy NC5 sets out that proposals for significant footfall generating developments on out-of-centre sites will be refused unless all of the five stated criteria

are satisfied. The approach to assessing alternative sites outlined above is commonly referred to as a sequential approach.

**9.4** In applying the sequential approach, SPP states that applicants and planning authorities are required to be 'flexible and realistic' in their approach, with appropriate consideration given to reasonable alteration or reduction in scale to allow development to be accommodated at a sequentially preferable location. It is considered that the applicants have applied the sequential approach on the basis of a fixed requirement for a site of 25 hectares, accommodating both a stadium and training facilities in a single location (co-location) and have not definitively demonstrated the necessity of a single 25 ha site. They have not taken a sequential approach that demonstrates due consideration for providing the development in a different form, in this case through consideration of the disaggregation of the stadium and its associated training facilities. Nevertheless, sufficient information has been submitted by the applicant to enable officers to take a sequential approach to the consideration of alternative sites on the basis of both co-location and disaggregation and in the light of planning policy including identified sites for such a stadium at Loirston and Kings Links. The conclusion reached is that there are no other sites within the ALDP area on which the proposed co-located development or either one of the stadium or training facilities individually could be accommodated that would be both available and deliverable in a reasonable timescale.

**9.5** The development is proposed in a peripheral location, within the green belt. As a result, it is not readily accessible by sustainable modes of transport. This would be mitigated to some extent by match-day shuttle buses that would run from the city centre to the site. However, this only addresses travel needs from the city centre, and travellers from outlying areas would have longer journey times to access the site via public transport or other sustainable means. The location is such that it would be largely separated from its catchment populations, reducing the potential for travel by walking or cycling. This, together with the provision of off-site car parking in addition to the on-site provision at the maximum levels permitted by policy, is considered to encourage car-borne travel, which runs contrary to the stated aims of ALDP Policies T2 and T3 in relation to minimising traffic generated by development and promoting sustainable travel.

**9.6** In terms of public benefits (economic and social) it is considered that approval and implementation of the proposal would result in potentially millions of pounds of additional GVA per annum for the region, in addition to a significant £50 million up front investment, and would create additional short and long term jobs as well as promoting the image of the region as a potential sporting event-related destination and allowing for synergies with the existing success of the Aberdeen Sports Village and Aquatics Centre. It would give the potential for improved performance by the football team and of at least maintaining, if not increasing crowd numbers together with the attraction of additional major sporting events and concerts - all of which would bring visitors from outside the region along with associated spending which would benefit the local economy. This would be in accordance with planning policies in SPP. The new stadium would enable the expansion of the work of the AFCCT to increase the number of people in the region who participate in sport and physical activity. These benefits are highly unlikely to occur if approval is not given for the current proposal and, given the availability and suitability of alternative sites, certainly not in the short to medium term future. These potential public benefits to the region represent a significant material consideration weighing in favour of approval of the application.

**9.7** In conclusion, it is considered that the proposal would have significant public benefits for the region - both economic and social. A thorough evaluation of potential sites has been carried out by officers and it is considered that there are no sequentially preferable sites in the ALDP area for the stadium (whether co-located or disaggregated) that are available and deliverable at this time or in a reasonable timescale. Given the lack of available or deliverable sites, it can be concluded that the public benefits will not be realised if approval is not given for the development on the site that is currently proposed. The proposal is unique - Aberdeen Football Club is the only sports club in

the region with a region-wide fan base - that can potentially deliver the economic and social benefits envisaged - and as such approval of the stadium does not set an undesirable precedent for future applications for other sports stadia or other uses that would not deliver the same benefits or where land is specifically zoned for such uses. Whilst the proposal is considered to be contrary to Green Belt Policy NE2 of the ALDP there are significant elements of the proposal - notably the training pitches and car parking that would either be compatible with Green Belt Policy or accord with the general aims of policy to maintain the openness of the green belt and visual separation between settlements. There are tensions with transportation policy in that the proposal would not be readily accessible by sustainable means but these would be mitigated by a green travel plan incorporating the extensive use of shuttle buses from the City Centre and other accessible locations.

**9.8** On balance, therefore, it is considered that the material considerations set out above outweigh the provisions of the development plan with which the application does not accord, and the application is recommended for approval, subject to necessary conditions and successful conclusion of a legal agreement. Should members resolve to approve the application, due to the objection from Aberdeenshire Council, the Town and Country Planning (Neighbouring Planning Authorities and Historic Environment) (Scotland) Direction 2015 requires that formal notification is given to Scottish Ministers, who would then have the opportunity to 'call-in' the application for determination.

### **Legislative requirements**

**9.9** Section 25 of the Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997 requires that where, in making any determination under the Planning Acts, regard is to be had to the provisions of the Development Plan, the determination shall be made in accordance with the Development Plan, unless material considerations indicate otherwise.

**9.10** Section 37(2) of the Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997 provides that in dealing with an application for planning permission the planning authority shall have regard to the provisions of the Development Plan, so far as material to the application, and to any other material considerations.

## **1. DEVELOPMENT PLAN**

---

### **Green Belt zoning**

**9.11** The application site is zoned within an area designated as Green Belt in the ALDP. Within such areas, Policy NE2 (Green Belt) applies. Policy NE2 provides that development in the Green Belt is prohibited other than for the purposes of the listed exceptions. None of policy NE2's listed exceptions (*set out in full at section 6.1*) relates to the development as proposed, although it is recognised that elements of the development, such as the training pitches, may in themselves be appropriate to a Green Belt location.

**9.12** The proposal therefore represents a major development on an unallocated Green Belt site, and is not a development type which is provided for in Policy NE2, nor does it represent one of the exceptions specified within that policy. On that basis, the proposal is considered to represent a significant departure from the Development Plan and has been advertised on that basis.

**9.13** The Planning Statement (Green Belt) submitted by Halliday Fraser Munro (HFM) on the applicants' behalf recognises that the proposal represents a departure from Policy NE2, but contends that the development can be considered an acceptable departure on the basis that the overriding purpose of the development is for 'sports and recreation' use, which would not undermine the aims of the Green Belt zoning when considered in conjunction with other material considerations. The applicants' case relies on the benefits attributed to the development proposal

outweighing the failure to accord with Policy NE2, which they contend is of limited harm, and any other identified planning harm.

**9.14** This report considers the merits of the proposal, its compliance with the policies contained within the Development Plan, and the weight to be afforded to any other material considerations, including the benefits cited by the applicants.

**9.15** In considering the impact of the proposal on the Green Belt, it is appropriate to first establish the value of this site as part of the wider Green Belt, having regard to the stated aims of Green Belts in the ALDP and SPP.

#### ALDP

**9.16** In its preamble to policy NE2, the ALDP states (para.3.101) that *‘the aim of the Green Belt is to maintain the distinct identity of Aberdeen and the communities within and around the city, by defining their physical boundaries clearly. Safeguarding the Green Belt helps to avoid coalescence of settlements and sprawling development on the edge of the city, maintaining Aberdeen’s landscape setting and providing access to open space. The Green Belt directs planned growth to the most appropriate locations and supports regeneration’.*

**9.17** The Green Belt at Kingsford separates existing settlements at Kingswells and Westhill, and therefore has value in defining the outer boundary to Aberdeen, preventing coalescence between Kingswells and Westhill, and maintaining the identity of these respective settlements. The protection of Green Belt land from development is consistent with SPP’s stated expectation of a ‘plan-led’ system, where the location of new development is directed by Development Plans, and plans are both up-to-date and relevant. At time of writing, the ALDP has been adopted for a little over 12 months of its intended 5 year period, and therefore represents an up-to-date framework within which planning applications may be determined with a high degree of certainty.

**9.18** The proposed development is for a large building, extensive areas of parking, both grass and all-weather training pitches with associated floodlighting and ancillary structures. The construction of the stadium would introduce a visually dominant structure into what is currently an open landscape. This, in combination with the car parking areas and the playing pitches, would have an urbanising effect on the Green Belt landscape and contribute to some extent to the coalescence of built development between Kingswells and Westhill. Notwithstanding the foregoing it is recognised that there are significant elements of the proposal that would be compatible with the planning policy aims of Green Belt. In particular, the training pitches are an open air recreational use not dissimilar in character to other playing fields such as those on Countesswells Road that have been granted planning permission in the Green Belt. Furthermore, with the exception of the floodlights, the car parking and playing pitches would be low level structures that would become less visible from the main public viewpoints particularly from the A944, as the landscaping around the periphery of the site matures. These elements of the proposal, which occupy a sizeable majority of the total site area, would maintain, to some extent, the essential openness of the Green Belt landscape and retain a visual separation between the settlements of Kingswells and Westhill.

**9.19** Taking into account the foregoing it is considered that, over and above the development not being provided for by Policy NE2 in and of itself, there is a degree of planning harm to the aim of Policy NE2 arising from the erosion of a green buffer which (i) serves to visually separate existing settlements and maintain the identity of these communities; and (ii) maintains the landscape setting of Aberdeen. These are stated aims of the green belt in Policy NE2, and therefore it is considered that the identified planning harm should be afforded weight. The landscape impact of the proposal will be discussed further below, in relation to Policy D2 (Landscape) of the ALDP.

**9.20** At the Pre-Determination Hearing (PDH1), the applicants highlighted that the previous application for the development of a stadium at Loirston was considered at a time when the site

was zoned as Green Belt. The applicants noted that the Loirston stadium proposal was considered by the Council to provide economic, social, sports and cultural benefits for the whole community of Aberdeen, which justified approving the application contrary to the green belt policy that applied to the site at that time. The Loirston site was indeed zoned as green belt at the time that members expressed a willingness to approve the proposal. However at the time that Loirston site was considered it was allocated as a potential site for a stadium within the Proposed Aberdeen Local Development Plan, which represented a material consideration of significant weight. In that context, the development plan policy contexts for the Kingsford site and the Loirston site are not directly comparable, as the Loirston site had standing in an emerging Development Plan and was subsequently included in the adopted ALDP of 2012 (now superseded by the 2017 ALDP, which retains provision for a stadium at Loirston). In contrast, the Kingsford site has not been put forward for consideration as part of the process of preparing a new Development Plan.

### **Development Plan Provision for a Stadium**

**9.21** In the context of this proposal, the Development Plan comprises the Aberdeen City and Shire Strategic Development Plan (approved by Scottish Ministers, March 2014) and the Aberdeen Local Development Plan (adopted 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017).

**9.22** Schedule 2 to the Strategic Development Plan (SDP) lists proposals, including ‘*a new community stadium – a regionally important facility which will bring economic, social and cultural benefits*’. In its spatial strategy text and the associated diagram showing Aberdeen City, the SDP identifies two possible locations for a ‘*new Community Stadium to support the growing sporting infrastructure of the city*’. These sites are (i) on and around the current stadium site at Pittodrie/King’s Links and (ii) to the south of the city as part of the Loirston development.

**9.23** The Aberdeen Local Development Plan (ALDP) allocates a site of 119.2ha at Loirston (OP59) for development. The supporting text for the OP59 allocation states that this site is an ‘*opportunity for development of 1500 homes and 11 hectares of employment land. Potential to accommodate football or community stadium and supermarket to meet convenience shopping deficiencies in south Aberdeen.*’ The ALDP also identifies the 15ha Calder Park (OP61) site as the location for the new City South Academy and recognises that permission has been granted for a new stadium and ancillary facilities for Cove Rangers. Therefore the ALDP, in allocating land for development, does not consider the progression of the City South Academy to preclude the possibility of a community or football stadium within the wider 119.2ha Loirston allocation.

**9.24** In the light of the foregoing it is considered that the application does not accord fully with the spatial strategy for Aberdeen City in the Development Plan in as far as it provides for the possibility of a football stadium within or around two sites, neither of which is at Kingsford.

### **Requirement for Sequential Approach**

**9.25** Both the ALDP and SPP recognise and prioritise the importance of identified town centres by requiring that all significant footfall generating uses are located in accordance with a sequential ‘town centre first’ approach.

**9.26** The ALDP expresses this requirement through Policies NC1 (City Centre Development – Regional Centre), NC4 (Sequential Approach and Impact) and NC5 (Out of Centre), as set out in the policy narrative above.

**9.27** Policy NC1 states that the city centre is ‘*the preferred location for retail, office, hotel, commercial leisure, community, cultural and other significant footfall generating development serving a city-wide or regional market*’. Policy NC4 then sets out that ‘*All significant footfall generating development appropriate to town centres (unless on sites allocated for that use in this plan) should be located in accordance with the hierarchy and sequential approach as set out below and detailed in Supplementary Guidance:*

*Tier 1: Regional Centre*

*Tier 2: Town Centres*

*Tier 3: District Centres*

*Tier 4: Neighbourhood Centres*

*Tier 5: Commercial Centres*

**9.28** Policy NC5 (Out of Centre Proposals) sets out that proposals to located significant footfall generating uses that are appropriate to designated centres on out-of-centre sites will be refused unless all five of the stated requirements are satisfied (*listed at NC5 in section 6.1*).

**9.29** Para 68 of SPP sets out that Development Plans should ‘*adopt a sequential town centre first approach when planning for uses which generate significant footfall, including retail and commercial leisure uses, offices, community and cultural facilities and, where appropriate, other public buildings such as libraries, and education and healthcare facilities*’. It further states that this requires that locations are considered in the following order of preference:

- *town centres (including city centres and local centres);*
- *edge of town centre;*
- *other commercial centres identified in the development plan; and*
- *out-of-centre locations that are, or can be, made easily accessible by a choice of transport modes.*

**9.30** Para 70 subsequently addresses the role of the sequential approach in the context of Development Management decision-making, stating that ‘*Decisions on development proposals should have regard to the context provided by the network of centres identified in the development plan and the sequential approach outlined above*’ (at para 68).

**9.31** AFC contends that the proposed development does not represent a significant footfall generating use and/or is not appropriate to the city centre. In coming to that view, the applicants compare average attendances across a year to those attributable to the new AECC site and highlight that the sequential approach was not applied to that application or the previous stadium proposal at Loirston. The comparison with other developments is of limited weight, as it does not justify why the sequential approach should not apply in this instance. It relies upon highlighting instances when it was not applied to other completely different developments. However, the focus should be on the terms of the policy, its objective and its underlying intention in directing new development, having regard to the context of the overriding objectives of ADLP.

**9.32** The applicants’ ‘*Planning policy Statement on City Centre Impacts*’ makes comparison with the Highland-Wide Local Development Plan 2017, which includes a definition of what it considers to be significant footfall generating uses appropriate to city centres, however (i) that plan is not applicable to the proposal under consideration (ii) it has not been adopted by Highland Council and is therefore of limited weight even within that administrative authority area; and (iii) the definition included in Highland Council’s main issues report is clearly not exhaustive, stating that ‘*significant footfall developments include: retail, restaurants, commercial leisure uses....*’.

**9.33** The applicants point to the fact that the existing Pittodrie stadium is not located in the city centre to argue that the sequential approach does not apply. However that fact does not itself mean that the sequential approach does not apply to the location of any new stadium. The applicability of the sequential approach is based on the proposed location of the new development, not the location of any vacated site. So, the issue in terms of Policy NC1 is whether the new development is a “significant footfall generating development serving a city-wide or regional market”. The issue in terms of Policy NC4 is whether the new development is a “significant footfall generating development appropriate to town centres”. The issue in Policy NC5



is whether the new development is a “significant footfall generating development appropriate to designated centres, when proposed on a site that is out-of-centre”.

**9.34** It is recognised that the level of footfall generated by the proposed development would differ significantly between match-day and non-match-day operations. On non-match-days, footfall would be limited to office uses within the stadium, the management and playing staff’s use of the training facilities, the academy players and any community use of the facilities. These elements of the development would generate relatively modest footfall in comparison to match-days, when the 20,000 capacity stadium would attract large numbers of supporters from all over the region, as well as visiting supporters from further afield. The volume of footfall generated by match-days is of such intensity and from such a wide geographical spread that, despite its relative infrequency, the development is considered to represent a significant footfall-generating use, which would serve a City-wide and indeed regional market. On that basis, Policy NC1 would be applicable and the development should be located in accordance with the sequential approach set out in the ALDP. In that event, the provisions of policies NC4 and NC5 would also form part of the planning authority’s assessment. This sequential approach in the ALDP is consistent with para.68 of SPP, which sets out a requirement for Development Plans to adopt a sequential ‘town centre first’ approach when planning for uses which generate significant footfall.

**9.35** The ‘*Statement on Co-location, Site Selection and Sequential Test*’ restates the applicants’ position that a sequential approach is not relevant or necessary in relation to the current proposal, on the basis that the key policy consideration is the departure from Green Belt Policy NE2.

**9.36** It is well established that Development Plans should be considered in the round, as there are inevitably aspects of policy which will pull in opposite directions. However, policies relating to green belt and the promotion of identified centres are consistent in that they seek to direct development to appropriate locations. In the event that development is proposed in green belt, contrary to Development Plan policy, the question is what would be the extent of planning harm caused by that development. If the harm is significant, the Council is entitled to consider whether that harm could be avoided or reduced by an alternative development or considering alternative sites. So, a consideration of alternatives is relevant and necessary because there may be a less harmful suitable and available alternative. There is no inherent contradiction between green belt policy’s focus on brownfield land and existing settlements, and the ‘town centre first’ approach which seeks to direct particular types of use to existing retail centres identified through a Local Development Plan. The aim is to direct development to appropriate locations. The ALDP (by virtue of Policies NC1, NC4 and NC5) and SPP require that the sequential approach is applied to all ‘significant footfall generating’ development outwith town and designated centres. This means that retail, leisure or other significant footfall-generating uses may be developed within sites allocated through a Development Plan without requiring the sequential approach. However in this instance there is no such allocation applicable to the Kingsford site and, as discussed above, the proposal is not provided for by Green Belt Policy NE2.

**9.37** The sequential approach is therefore applicable to the proposed development because, as detailed previously in this report, it is considered that (i) the proposal relates to a significant footfall generating development which would be appropriately located within a city centre or other designated centre; and (ii) the Green Belt zoning referred to by the applicant offers no exemption from application of the sequential approach. The consideration of alternatives is applicable because planning harm has been identified as a result of the proposal, on the basis that it represents a significant departure from the Development Plan, not least Policy NE2, giving rise to the need to give consideration to whether that harm could be avoided or reduced by a suitable and available location elsewhere. In other words, the sequential approach, and consideration of alternatives, is applicable to ensure that the proposed development is sited in what is overall to be considered an appropriate location in planning terms.

## **Co-Location of Stadium and Training Facilities**

**9.38** The question of 'need' is central to consideration of this application. 'Need' is relevant to the overall assessment of the application and its Kingsford location against the Development Plan. 'Need' may also be a material consideration which might justify any identified departure from the Development Plan. In that connection, it will be necessary to assess and weigh the extent of the harm in planning terms (the conflict with the Development Plan and also SPP) against 'need'. It is important that 'need' is addressed in a planning context. In other words, the 'need' should be within the wider public interest and relate to the use and development of the land. The personal circumstances of the applicants are of limited relevance. However, their private interest can be relevant if it leads into a wider public interest. Thus, the public interest may require that the applicants' private interest is taken into account. In this application, there are three 'needs' which require to be assessed in that planning context.

**9.39** Firstly, there is the need for a new football stadium. Secondly, there is the need for purpose-built training facilities for the football club. Thirdly is the need for those two components to be provided at a single location. This third need provides the basis for the applicants' approach to the sequential approach, and their consideration of alternative sites. If there is a need for co-location, in the planning context previously discussed, the sequential approach and consideration of alternative sites has to be assessed on that basis. The need for co-located facilities is considered below on the basis both of the stated advantages to AFC, which represent a private interest, and of the need in the wider public interest, associated with the potential for social and economic benefits as a result of the proposed development.

**9.40** The need for, and therefore the public benefit of, a new stadium has been previously established through the allocation of sites for this purpose in the Strategic Development Plan and both the 2012 and 2017 Local Development Plans. This was further evidenced through the planning authority's stated willingness to approve proposals for a stadium within the site at Loirston.

**9.41** The information provided in support of the application makes a persuasive case that the lack of professional training facilities brings significant challenges to the day-to-day operation of the business, both from a financial perspective, with the additional costs incurred in leasing facilities from third parties, and in the qualitative deficiencies of the available facilities. It is accepted that the provision of purpose-built training facilities would likely be beneficial to the applicants' business, and offers the potential for public benefit as a result of academy and AFCCT events run from a purpose-built training facility, with dedicated accommodation for the AFCCT.

**9.42** The applicants contend that there is a need for the stadium and training facilities to be co-located, and therefore have applied the sequential approach on the basis of a requirement for a single site of 25ha, without consideration for accommodating the development in a different form, which might have included a smaller site or the provision of the stadium and training facilities in separate locations.

**9.43** Section 2 of the applicants' Statement on '*Co-Location, Site Selection and Sequential Test*' refers extensively to the '*Advantages and Benefits*' of co-location. Advantages are identified in relation to the recruitment and retention of playing and coaching staff; the development of youth players; fostering of a shared 'one club' spirit; enhancement of non-match-day visitor experience and promotion of Kingsford as a regional destination; and provision of facilities for AFC Community Trust. These benefits are accepted. However, the extent to which they are reliant on a co-located development is considered to remain unsubstantiated. The submitted statement does not demonstrate that the co-location of the stadium and training facilities is necessary in order to achieve these benefits. Put another way, it is considered that there is no compelling evidence provided to demonstrate that these same benefits could not reasonably be achieved with a new stadium and new training facilities in separate locations.

**9.44** The applicants state that AFC is *'woefully behind other top-flight clubs in Scotland in terms of facilities'*, however that speaks to the deficiencies of the existing training facilities rather than the need to co-locate these alongside a football stadium. Similarly, letters from other Scottish professional clubs appear to indicate that the majority of clubs would see the business and operational benefits of having such co-located facilities, but these generally acknowledge that the co-location of stadium and training facilities is often not a practicable option, and do not speak to the necessity of co-location. On that basis, it is considered that these benefits and the correspondence from Scottish Premiership clubs ought not to be afforded significant weight.

### **Economic and Social Benefits/Impacts**

**9.45** The potential economic and social benefits and impacts of the proposal together constitute what can be regarded as the "public benefits" of the development which is a material consideration in the assessment of the application. These benefits/impact are inter-related and co-dependent so they are considered together in the discussion below.

**9.46** The evidence presented by Aberdeen & Grampian Chamber of Commerce on behalf of AFC includes a quantitative analysis, which sets out GVA (Gross Value Added) under a series of different scenarios. These include a base case; two 'do nothing' scenarios based on AFC remaining at Pittodrie; and two 'with project' scenarios based on relocation to Kingsford.

**9.47** Taking into account the information submitted by the applicant, ACC's Economic Development (ED) Team has identified the following potential economic and related benefits stemming from the proposal:

- The development is consistent with the Regional Economic Strategy's aims to diversify the regional economy and prioritise increasing visitor spending the North East Scotland's tourism and leisure sector;
- The development would contribute to the overall ambition to diversity the city and regional economy and lever in additional investment into the region;
- The development would offer greater opportunities for attracting sporting events to the city, with associated potential to promote Aberdeen as a sporting destination through partnership working with VisitAberdeenshire and to benefit from associated overnight/ weekend visitor stays;
- In terms of the impact of the development on the City Centre the ED Team confirm that the lost spend to the City Centre is likely to be around the lower end of the range of £0.51m to £1.78m per annum estimated by the applicant. This is based on the assumption that those travelling by car to attend games at Pittodrie are unlikely to spend in the City Centre, and that fans who currently do not travel by car to Pittodrie are likely to utilise bus services to Kingsford from the City Centre and therefore maintain a proportion of city-centre spending;
- The analysis shows that in the context of the scale of challenges in operating the club under a 'do nothing' scenario, the net benefit under the Kingsford option does show a significant economic benefit resulting from the project.

**9.48** The GVA figures arrived at under each scenario are largely driven by the assumptions made about match-day attendances, the suitability of Pittodrie for hosting European matches, and the possibilities that the proposed development at Kingsford would offer in terms of attracting additional sporting and non-sporting events such as competitive international matches and concerts (see table 1) .

These scenarios include the following assumptions:

- Baseline scenario: attendance stated as 13,083;
- Kingsford scenarios assume increased attendances (13476 in central scenario; 15000 in high-end scenario);
- Kingsford scenarios assume increased potential for sporting and other events (as shown in the table below);
- Kingsford scenarios assume increased potential for functions and other non-sporting events;
- Pittodrie scenarios assume that attendances would decline (8,500 in central scenario; 10,000 in high-end scenario);
- Pittodrie scenarios assume European matches would have to be played elsewhere, and attaches a nil value accordingly
- Pittodrie scenarios assume none of the events stated in this table, quoting a nil value;

Table 1

Event	Attendance
Men's international match	1 per year with 20,000 attendees
AFC European matches	2/3 per year with 40,000 attendees total
International rugby match	1 per year with 20,000 attendees
Ladies international match	1 per year with 3,000 attendees
Schools international	1 per year with 3,000 attendees
Music concert	1 per year with 20,000 attendees

**9.49** Based on these assumptions, the submissions identify a difference of between £8.535m and 9.529m in GVA between the central Pittodrie scenario (8,500 average attendance) and the central (13,476 average attendance) and high-end (15,000 average attendance) Kingsford scenarios, respectively. These figures are then used as the basis for identifying an increase of 347-408 Full time equivalent (FTE) jobs when compared to the central Pittodrie scenario. In addition, there are a further 443 net jobs associated with the Kingsford development, however these are recognised as one-off impacts, so are not included in those job totals.

**9.50** The £8.535m-£9.529m additional GVA figure quoted must be considered in the context of these assumptions. The analysis is based on the applicants' own assumptions which include:

- that the recent exemptions granted by UEFA that have allowed European matches at Pittodrie will not continue, and
- that attendances will drop due to expenditure on upkeep of the existing stadium reducing the playing budget with a consequent negative impact on on-field performance and therefore attendances.

**9.51** Some of the assumptions regarding the implications of the "do nothing" scenario on which the applicants' GVA predictions can be considered pessimistic; whilst the "with Kingsford" assumptions could be considered optimistic. For instance, pessimistic "do nothing" assumptions include the assumptions that the recent exemptions granted by UEFA that have allowed European matches at Pittodrie will not continue and that attendances will drop due to expenditure on upkeep of the existing stadium reducing the playing budget with a consequent negative impact on on-field performance and therefore attendances. On the other hand optimistic "with Kingsford" assumptions include that 6 or 7 International and European sports matches and at least one concert will occur at Kingsford every year.

**9.52** Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is considered that the construction of a new stadium would ensure that European matches could continue to be held in the City in perpetuity by future proofing

against a possible scenario whereby UEFA start to take a firmer line on enforcing regulations. Furthermore, as confirmed by a representative of the Scottish Football Association at the earlier Pre-Determination Hearing (PDH1) Pittodrie is not considered suitable for competitive international matches, and therefore has been limited to holding friendly matches in recent years. International friendly matches are to be largely phased out and replaced with a new competition (UEFA Nations League), which is likely to further reduce the likelihood of Pittodrie hosting such events in future. The supporting correspondence provided by the applicants from the Scottish Football Association (SFA), in addition to the SFA representative's presentation at PDH1 confirm that a new stadium would, therefore, offer the potential for such competitive international matches to be held in the North-East. Finally as detailed in the '*Colocation of Stadium and Training Facilities*' section, above, (whilst not unique to Kingsford) there are clear benefits to the club from locating a new stadium and training pitches on a larger site in terms of enhanced facilities and the ability to attract and retaining playing, coaching and managerial talent. The crowd attendances at Pittodrie for seasons 2009/10 to 2012/13 average 9,932 when the club finished in 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> positions in the league. This compares to 13,057 for the seasons 2013/14 to 2016/17 when the club finished 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> in the league (source: www.worldfootball.net). These figures would indicate that there is a correlation between attendances at matches and the success of the team. It can be said, therefore, that a new stadium and training facilities makes it more likely that the club will be able to maintain or enhance its on-field performance and achieve the wider economic benefits to the region associated within increased attendance. All these factors combined would potentially increase or at least maintain crowd numbers. A new stadium would also provide opportunities to attract visiting supporters and associated overnight stays and spending to the region giving greater potential for realising some of the benefits predicted by the applicants' socio-economic impact assessment.

**9.53** Both music concerts, in the event that planning permission is granted for such use in future, and rugby union international matches have been held at Pittodrie in the past, albeit not on an annual basis. A new stadium is likely to offer an enhanced opportunity to compete for such events to come to the City which, if realised, would bring significant number of visitors and associated spending to the region.

**9.54** City centre spending by fans attending Pittodrie is estimated by the applicant (in Appendix P to the November 2017 Supporting Statement) to be between £0.51m and £1.78m per annum, based on assumptions made about the nature of fans' spending when travelling by car. In terms of the impact of the development on the City Centre the ED Team confirm that the lost spend to the City Centre is likely to be around the lower end of the range estimated by the applicant. This is based on the assumption that those travelling by car to attend games at Pittodrie are unlikely to spend in the City Centre, and that fans that currently do not travel by car to Pittodrie are likely to utilise bus services to Kingsford from the City Centre and therefore maintain a proportion of city-centre spending. On this basis the impacts on the vitality and viability of the City Centre are considered not to be significant.

**9.55** As explained by the Chief Executive of the AFC Community Trust at the first pre-determination hearing, the new stadium would benefit the work of the AFC Community Trust by giving access to high quality football pitches, indoor play areas and classrooms that it currently does not have at Pittodrie. It would enable class based activities and physical activity at the same location and facilitate the expansion of the work of the Trust - enabling increased outreach work with schools and communities and increasing participation rates in sporting and recreational activities especially in harder to reach groups. The benefits attributable to the provision of enhanced facilities for the Community Trust represent a material consideration in the assessment of the application.

**9.56** The proposal for a new stadium is in line with policies, objectives and aims expressed in a series of strategic documents for the region which are generally supportive. These documents include:

- **The Regional Economic Strategy (2015)** in that it would support economic growth for the region; diversification into expanding the sport and leisure sectors; and investment in infrastructure and help put the North East of Scotland on the map as a sporting destination
- **Aberdeen City Council Local Outcome Improvement Plan (2016)** in as far as it would align with the aim of taking a more strategic approach to tackling the economic downturn by taking *‘a more sustainable diversified approach by attracting non-oil business’*

It would support the expansion of the work of AFCCT by increasing accessibility to sports facilities and participation in group activities for a diverse range of public groups, including those from deprived areas in Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire (e.g. health walks, school breakfast clubs – see appendix O to the November 2017 Supporting Statement)

- **ACC Sports Facilities Strategy** in as far as it would align with the vision to ‘create a network of highly accessible and sustainable sport and leisure facilities, which offer inclusive services for all, enabling more residents to fulfil their potential by participating in sport and physical activity, thus improving long-term health and wellbeing’. Kingsford will allow provision of a higher standard and variety of corporate hospitality packages than is presently available in the North East. It would also help establish Aberdeen as a centre of excellence for sport, complementing the success of Aberdeen Sports Village and Aquatics Centre.
- **The Strategy for an Active Aberdeen (2016-2020)** in as far as it would align with the vision to make Aberdeen the most active city in Scotland by 2020 and its three goals of increase the number of people who participate in sport and physical activity, investing our infrastructure of people and places and be inclusive, delivery of programmes that meet the needs of the entire community
- **The Strategic Development Plan** which recognises delivery of a new stadium as a regionally significant project that will bring economic, social and cultural benefits. The proposal accords with SPP policy principle of ‘improving health and well-being by offering opportunities for social interaction and physical activity, including sport and recreation.

**9.57** The regional benefits from a new stadium were recognised in willingness to approve a stadium in the Green Belt at Loirston.

**9.58** In conclusion, the proposal would result in potentially millions of pounds of GVA per annum for the region, in addition to a significant £50 million up front investment and would result in the creation of additional short and long term jobs. Construction of the stadium would give the potential for improved performance by the team and at least maintaining, if not increasing crowd numbers and the attraction of additional major sporting events and concerts to the region - both of which bring visitors from outside the region and associated spending which would benefit local businesses. The new stadium would enable the expansion of the work of the AFCCT to increase the number of people who participate in sport and physical activity. These benefits are highly unlikely to occur if approval is not given for the current proposal and certainly not in the short to medium term future. These potential public benefits to the region represent a significant material consideration in the determination of the application.



**9.59** It is considered that the potential public benefits of the proposed development have been demonstrated. However, there is no evidence to suggest that the benefits identified are unique to the Kingsford location, and limited evidence that there is any significant public benefit to a co-located development incorporating both a stadium and training facilities, or that the same benefits might not equally apply to a sequentially preferable or alternative site identified through the Development Plan. These benefits must therefore be considered in that context, and this is another aspect which illustrates the need to apply the required sequential approach to consideration of alternative sites flexibly and realistically in order to direct development to the most appropriate location. These considerations are evaluated in more detail in the following 'Assessment of the Sequential Test and Alternative Sites' section, below.

### **Assessment of the Sequential Approach and alternative sites**

**9.60** Para 69 of SPP states that planning authorities and developers should be '*flexible and realistic*' in applying the sequential approach, in order to ensure that different uses are developed in the most appropriate locations. This reference to a '*flexible approach*' has been cited by the applicants in the context of a legal case (*Tesco Stores Ltd. v Dundee City Council*) which they contend supports their view that there is no legal basis for the planning authority to require consideration of disaggregation of the development into two separate parts, comprising (i) a new stadium site; and (ii) separate training facilities, as part of the consideration of alternative sites.

**9.61** The *Tesco Stores* case addressed the proper interpretation of a retail policy and the facts were different from the present application. Nonetheless, the case sets out the practical application of the sequential approach. In that regard, it should first be noted that, of course, it is not for the planning authority to require disaggregation. The question for the planning authority must always be to decide the planning application submitted to it. In that regard, as the case cited by the applicant states, there is an assumption that applicants will have prepared their development in accordance with the approach recommended by the particular policy having regard to the need for flexibility and realism. As the legal case states, it would be an over-simplification to say that the characteristics of the proposed development, such as its scale, are necessarily definitive for the purposes of the sequential approach.

**9.62** There was an expectation in that case that regard would be had to the circumstances of the particular town centre, that consideration for accommodating the development in a different form would have formed part of the process, and a thorough assessment of sequentially preferable locations on that footing. But provided that an applicant has done so, then the question that remains will be whether an alternative site is suitable for the proposed development, rather than whether the proposed development can be altered or reduced so that it can be made to fit an alternative site. The applicants' November 2017 Supporting Statement refers (at 2.7, 2.20, 2.21) to the flexibility demonstrated by AFC in seeking a site/sites for stadium and training facilities over a period of some 17 years. This background is useful in providing some historical context, but does not demonstrate a flexible approach with specific regard to the sequential approach, as required.

**9.63** The applicants' requirements for (i) a single, co-located development comprising stadium and training facility; and (ii) a site of at least 25ha - are not decisive. The Council requires to be persuaded that they are justified in the planning context.

**9.64** On that basis, it is therefore considered that in developing their proposals in accordance with the relevant policies, the applicants have not demonstrated that proper consideration was given to accommodating the development in a different form, and having regard to the need for flexibility and realism.

**9.65** There appears to have been little consideration given to sites other than those which could accommodate the applicants' stated requirement for co-located facilities. However, even if there is a need for co-location, the Council still requires on that basis to be satisfied that the sequential

approach has been properly addressed. The expectation remains that the applicants will assess alternative sites having adopted a flexible and realistic approach. It appears that the proposal has evolved without proper consideration being given to whether development in an alternative form would, or could, be more appropriate. It is considered that the applicants have not adopted the flexible approach required. They have proceeded on an approach that has been fixed on sites which could accommodate a co-located development on a single 25 ha site. There is some commentary within the statement on *'Co-Location, Site Selection and Sequential Test'* and later November 2017 Supporting Statement, stating that there are no 12.5ha sites within the City Centre, and that there are no sequentially preferably 12.5ha sites on allocated or brownfield land. Whilst this regard for disaggregating the development is welcomed, it remains based on a fixed requirement for sites of 12.5ha, the necessity of which has not been adequately evidenced.

**9.66** It is noted also that the alternative sites considered by the applicants in the Environmental Statement and in the later statement on *'Co-Location, Site Selection and Sequential Test'* refers to 'advantages' and 'disadvantages' throughout, with the ES concluding that the alternative sites present no *'significant advantages'* to the Kingsford site. This is a further indication that the applicants have approached the consideration of alternative sites and application of the sequential approach from a perspective of advantage to the applicants' interests, rather than an objective assessment. This approach is reinforced by the November 2017 Supporting Statement, which refers (at 2.15 - 2.18) to capital costs and operational expenditure as guiding AFC's consideration of sites.

**9.67** Similarly, the financial information submitted in part 4 of the statement on *'Co-Location, Site Selection and Sequential Test'* in relation to the King's Links site details a series of 'additional' costs that would be incurred in developing the King's Links site for a stadium, with training facilities provided at a separate location. The rationale for assumed costs is not detailed, and costs are not presented for any other site in a way that would allow for like-for-like comparison. There may well be lower costs associated to the development of the Kingsford site, as contended by the supporting statement, however that in itself cannot be of significant weight in the planning authority's assessment, as the evidence simply demonstrates that development of that site would be more expensive, rather than establishing that it would not be financially viable. The advantages for the applicants cannot be considered as definitive for the purposes of the sequential approach.

**9.68** The preceding text explains why it is considered that the applicant has not carried out the sequential approach with flexibility and realism in accordance with SPP, ALDP policy and case law. Nevertheless, the applicant has provided a substantial amount of information on possible alternative sites. It is considered that there is sufficient information to enable the planning authority to carry out an evaluation of whether there are sequentially preferable sites in the ALDP area when assessed against relevant planning policies in the Local Development Plan and the SPP.

### **Policy NC1**

**9.69** As regards assessment against the policies of the ALDP, Policy NC1 identifies the city centre as the preferred location for significant football generating development serving a city-wide or regional market. As discussed above, the proposed development is considered to represent a significant football generating use, which would attract visitors from across the region. Policy NC1 further states that such football-generating uses should (unless on a site specifically allocated for that purpose in the ALDP) be located in accordance with the sequential approach outlined in Policy NC4 and the associated *'Hierarchy of Centres'* Supplementary Guidance. The Kingsford site does not lie within any designated centre, nor is it specifically allocated for the purposes of the proposed development via the ALDP.

### **Policy NC4**

**9.70** Policy NC4 (Sequential Approach and Impact) requires that significant football generating uses *'appropriate to town centres'* should be located in accordance with the hierarchy and

sequential approach specified in the policy and the ‘*Hierarchy of Centres*’ Supplementary Guidance. As has been discussed above, the proposed development (at least insofar as the stadium and its associated match-day footfall is concerned) is considered to represent a significant footfall generating use. On the basis of its associated footfall and the town-centre-first approach advocated in both the ALDP and SPP, the proposed development is considered to be ‘*appropriate*’ to a town centre location. The hierarchy and sequential approach are therefore applicable for the purposes of Policy NC4.

**9.71** The relevant ‘Hierarchy of Centres’ Supplementary Guidance reiterates that the city centre will be the preferred location for significant footfall generating development serving a City-wide or regional market. Policy NC4 requires that proposals of this type are located in the city centre ‘if possible’. This requires consideration of whether it is ‘possible’ to accommodate the development within the identified city centre. The Kingsford site is remote from the city centre.

### **CITY CENTRE SITES**

**9.72** The supporting documentation provided (ES Chapter 4 and ‘*Statement on Co-Location, Site Selection and Sequential Test*’), dismisses the possibility of accommodating the development on a site within the identified city centre, stating that there are no allocated or potential brownfield redevelopment sites within the City Centre which extend to 25ha. This again links back to the applicants’ focus on fixed requirements in considering alternative sites for development, which the planning authority considers to be flawed. Reference is made (at 3.46) to consideration of two separate sites of 12.5ha. Whilst this demonstrates a degree of flexibility in considering the potential for development to be provided in a disaggregated form, it nevertheless remains based on a fixed requirement in terms of the site area required, with no evidence that any options for a reduced or altered form of development below 12.5ha have been considered.

**9.73** As a broad proposition it is accepted that there are inherent difficulties in providing a site for the stadium within the identified city centre, and of course the planning authority’s assessment of the sequential approach must be realistic. Whilst the applicants have erred in failing to display the required flexible approach in considering alternative sites, it is accepted as a matter of fact that the largest allocated City Centre site extends to only 1.9ha, and therefore there is no realistic prospect of the development being accommodated within the City Centre.

### **EDGE OF CENTRE SITES (Pittodrie & King’s Links)**

#### Pittodrie

**9.74** It is considered that the need for AFC to relocate from their existing premises at Pittodrie is well established. In its submissions AFC has highlighted the shortcomings of the existing venue in terms of its current physical condition, its ability to meet UEFA and SFA criteria for hosting AFC matches in European competitions and competitive international matches respectively, as well as the limitations of the existing facility in terms of the supporter experience and the facilities available to the AFC Community Trust. A Full Business Case for an Aberdeen Community Arena, prepared by Gardiner and Theobald on behalf of AFC and Aberdeen City Council in 2008, noted that studies had shown that it was ‘*economically unviable to redevelop the existing Pittodrie Stadium*’. This study recognised the constrained nature of the site and the conflict between providing a venue to modern standards and the potential for significant impact on neighbouring residents. Whilst it was recognised that redevelopment of existing stands within a smaller footprint could overcome some shortcomings, it was concluded that this would have severe impact on the day to day running of the football club and would likely involve a substantial reduction in both the stadium’s capacity and the extent of its corporate facilities. A piecemeal approach to redevelopment would take a number of years, with the alternative involving temporary relocation to another venue whilst works took place. Taken together, these factors led to the conclusion that it would be economically unviable, involving great expense but achieving no additional community benefits and resulting in increased conflict with the surrounding neighbourhood during works. The conclusions of the Full Business Case in relation to Pittodrie were the basis for further consideration of sites at King’s Links and

Loirston, and the findings of the study in relation to those sites were reflected in subsequent Development Plan allocations. Whilst a significant period of time has passed since the publication of the Full Business Case, its findings in relation to the redevelopment of Pittodrie remain credible. The Supporting Planning Statement provided by Burness Paull on behalf of AFC highlights that the club's most valuable asset is the land owned at Pittodrie, and that the financial return from the redevelopment of the existing stadium site is central to funding the construction of a new stadium. As noted previously, AFC's interests represent a material consideration in the planning authority's assessment where it can be demonstrated that they align with the realisation of significant public benefit. Taking these factors together, it is concluded that Pittodrie is not realistically suitable for the development of a new stadium for AFC.

### King's Links

**9.75** King's Links does not lie within a designated centre, however it lies within walking distance of the City Centre, recognised as the preferred location for a development with a city or region-wide catchment, and is therefore considered to be an 'edge of centre' site. Furthermore, the King's Links site has standing in the Development Plan, as it is identified in the Strategic Development Plan as a potential location for a stadium development and is therefore sequentially preferable to out-of-centre sites such as Kingsford. The status of allocated sites is recognised by Policies NC1, NC4 and NC5. This SDP allocation is such that the sites can reasonably be considered 'suitable' for a development of this nature in terms of the Development Plan context.

**9.76** In its Supporting Statement of November 2017, AFC highlights Green Space Network, Urban Green Space and Coastal Management Area designations on the King's Links site as a barrier to development. This is noted, however these designations, and the characteristics of the King's Links site have not precluded its identification in the Strategic Development Plan, nor the detailed consideration of its potential as one of two potential sites for a new community arena as part of the 2008 Full Business Case. These designations in themselves are not considered to be of significant weight in assessing the suitability of the site for development. AFC's supporting statement highlights that the King's Links golf centre and driving range occupies 6ha in the northern part of the King's Links site, and that this land is held on a long lease from ACC by the Craig Group Ltd. Appendix G to the Supporting Statement is a letter from the Craig Group Ltd, confirming that this land is held on a lease until 2040 and that the current leaseholders have no intention to break that lease early. The statement concludes that the remaining 4ha of land adjacent to the Links Ice Arena is not of a sufficient size to accommodate either the stadium or training facilities, noting that each would require at least 12.5ha. As discussed previously, this fixed requirement for 12.5ha represents an unsubstantiated and therefore inflexible approach to the consideration of sites. However, it is nevertheless acknowledged that this correspondence confirms that the land at the golf centre is not available for the proposed development. Furthermore, whilst the reference to a 12.5ha requirement for either component of a disaggregated development is not supported by evidence, it is nevertheless acknowledged that there is no realistic prospect of either a stadium or training facilities being readily accommodated within a 4ha site.

## **SITES SPECIFICALLY ALLOCATED FOR THIS TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT**

### Loirston

**9.77** Loirston does not lie within a designated centre included in the 'Hierarchy of Centres' Supplementary Guidance. However, it is sequentially preferable by virtue of its allocation for a potential stadium development in the Aberdeen Local Development Plan. The status of allocated sites is recognised by Policies NC1, NC4 and NC5. This allocation is such that the site can reasonably be considered 'suitable' for a development of this nature in general terms.

**9.78** The justification given for discounting the Loirston site in the applicants' '*Statement on Co-Location, Site Selection and Sequential Test*' identifies a site area of 15ha and refers to the site as no longer being deliverable due to lack of land for training facilities and stadium parking. For the avoidance of doubt, the OP59 (Loirston) site extends to 119.2ha, whereas the applicants' initial

consideration appears to have been limited to the land falling within the boundary of AFC's earlier application for a stadium at Loirston. AFC's initial basis for discounting the Loirston site is that the delivery of the previously designed scheme, which included the provision of car parking and training pitches on the adjacent OP61 Calder Park site, is precluded by the development of the Calder Park site for other purposes, including the construction of a new 'South of the City' academy, along with associated car parking and landscaping, and a new Cove Rangers ground.

**9.79** Whilst the approved Development Framework for the Loirston area was based around a stadium being provided in a slightly modified version of that footprint, it does not necessarily follow that any deviation from the framework would preclude planning permission being obtained. It is recognised that recent development on these sections of the Calder Park site are such that the land is no longer 'available' for development, however the remaining undeveloped parts of the Loirston site must also be considered in terms of their availability and suitability to deliver the proposed development.

**9.80** It has previously been highlighted that an overriding public need for co-located stadium and training facilities, and by extension a single site of 25ha, has not been evidenced by the applicants, so any consideration of these remaining parts of the site must be undertaken with regard for accommodating the development in a different, reduced or altered form.

**9.81** AFC's November 2017 '*Supporting Statement*' offers further comment on the availability and suitability of land within the wider Loirston site.

**9.82** Appendix H identifies an area of land which was the subject of a planning consent allowing for formation of a landscaped earth bund, required to store peat displaced from the construction of the new academy within the OP61 (Calder Park) site. This same area of land was envisaged as accommodating car parking associated with the Loirston stadium at the time of that proposal.

**9.83** Appendices I and J identify land within OP61 which has been sold by ACC to a third party and include correspondence from the Asset Management team confirming that sale. The earlier Loirston stadium application envisaged land accommodating circa 319 car parking spaces to serve the development. Appendix K is a letter from the current owners of that land, Balmoral Group Holdings Ltd, which states that the owners have no intention to sell any land at Loirston over which it has control, and intimates that the owners have plans for its future use. On that basis, it is accepted that the land shown green in Appendix I is not available.

**9.84** Section 4.7 of the November Supporting Statement makes reference to the remaining land within the AFC Loirston planning application boundary, highlighting that the remaining 8.3ha is not sufficient to accommodate either a stadium or training facilities. It is noted that this includes a degree of consideration for disaggregation of these two components, however remains based on a fixed land requirement for each. As has been mentioned previously, the boundary of the earlier planning application should not be treated as a fixed constraint, as the delivery of a stadium within an altered footprint is not precluded in principle. It is acknowledged that this is likely to involve a degree of departure from the Development Framework for the Loirston site, however that would need to be considered as part of a rounded assessment against the policies of the Development Plan and weighed alongside any other material planning considerations.

**9.85** Section 4.7 recognises that the wider OP59 (Loirston) site may offer potential to accommodate the development, but then seeks to discount the site on the basis of the Council having approved a 'Matters Specified in Conditions' application (151073) in connection with the earlier Planning Permission in Principle (PPiP). The existence of another planning consent on this land does not automatically render it unsuitable or unavailable for the development proposed, and the absence of any reference to a stadium within that consent is immaterial.

**9.86** Appendix M to the November Supporting Statement is a letter from Hermiston Securities, which is the lead developer for the Loirston consents noted above. Hermiston express an opinion that the Loirston site is no longer an appropriate location for a football stadium, noting the progression of other developments within the boundary of AFC's earlier Loirston stadium application. Sale of land within the Loirston site is not ruled out, however Hermiston's letter confirms that full residential value would be sought. A similar letter from Churchill Homes (Appendix N), which has land holdings to the north of Redmoss Road, indicates that the current owners intend to seek Planning Permission in Principle for this area of the OP59 (Loirston) site, and should that situation change Churchill Homes would seek full market value based on residential development.

**9.87** The cost of land represents a material planning consideration in this instance because the proposed development would create significant public benefit in terms of both its economic and social benefits to the region and its social benefits to the local community through the provision of new dedicated facilities for AFCCT, which would allow it to expand its activities and promote a programme of community events throughout the week. ACC is obliged to achieve best value for any site which it owns, as required by legislation. It is understood that the starting point for determining best value is the market value of any particular site. ACC has a development agreement with Hermiston Securities Ltd, which involves ACC and Hermiston landholdings being pooled and developed jointly. Hermiston Securities is the majority landowner, and therefore acts as lead developer. It is understood that there is an obligation on Hermiston Securities Ltd under that development agreement to achieve market value for any future development.

**9.88** Appendix E to the November 2017 Supporting Statement is a letter from property consultants FG Burnett. This correspondence provides a hypothetical comparison of land costs, setting out the respective figures for residential land, commercial/industrial land and green belt/enhanced farmland. These costs are presented alongside the anticipated build costs to give an indication of how the land costs would affect the viability of development. Scenarios are also provided for a disaggregated development where training facilities are provided at Kingsford and the stadium is provided on residential or industrial land. These submissions support the case that, whilst there are areas within the Loirston site that may technically remain available, the residential zoning of this land, the commercial realities of its value and the legal obligation for ACC to achieve best value in the disposal of land are such that there is no realistic prospect of a development in this location being financially viable for AFC. The fact that the development would not be viable at Loirston does not justify development of the Kingsford site. Nevertheless, it is for the planning authority to consider the extent of any public benefit arising from the development, and to weigh this against the viability of development at Loirston. If development is not viable due to prohibitive land cost, and the potential for significant public benefit would be lost, then land cost and development viability may represent a material consideration.

### **Policy NC5**

**9.89** Policy NC5 relates to out of centre proposals, stating that significant footfall generating uses which are appropriate to designated centres will be refused planning permission on other sites unless they would satisfy all of the listed criteria.

NC5 (1) – no 'suitable' site (acceptable in terms of NC4) is 'available or likely to become so in a reasonable time'

**9.90** The first of these relates to the availability of other sites, stating that proposals will be refused unless there is no such '*suitable*' site, which is acceptable in terms of Policy NC4, either available or '*likely to become available in a reasonable time*'.

(i) City centre

**9.91** As discussed above in relation to Policy NC4, the footfall-generating nature of the proposed use and its city/region-wide catchment are such that the City Centre is the preferred location.



Consideration against Policy NC4 has established that there is realistically no suitable site available within the city centre which would be capable of accommodating the proposed development, even if the stadium and training facility were to be separated.

(ii) Edge-of-centre sites (Pittodrie and King's Links)

**9.92** Policy NC4 states that proposals for such footfall generating uses will not be supported on edge-of-centre sites unless (i) it would be on the edge of a centre of the appropriate type (i.e. the City Centre in this instance due to the development's city-wide/regional catchment); and (ii) there is no site available (or likely to become so in a reasonable time) within the appropriate designated centre. Edge-of-centre sites are discussed above in relation to Policy NC4, concluding that there are no such sites that are both 'suitable' and 'available'.

(iii) Site specifically allocated for the proposed purpose

**9.93** The allocation at Loirston is such that it would also be 'acceptable in terms of Policy NC4' for the purposes of assessment against Policy NC5, however as discussed above, there are issues of availability across parts of that site, and the applicants have demonstrated that the associated land costs would be prohibitive, leaving no realistic prospect of the development being financially viable. This represents a material consideration in this instance as AFC's interests are tied in with the realisation of significant economic benefit to the region, as well as community benefit associated with the expanded activities of the AFC Community Trust, all of which rests upon the development remaining financially viable.

NC5 (2) – Impact on other centres

**9.94** The second of the NC5 criteria requires refusal unless there would be no adverse effect on the vitality or viability of any centre listed in Supplementary Guidance. The applicants' *'Planning Policy Statement on City Centre Impacts'* and *'Socio-Economic Impact Assessment'* documents contend that, based on the travel patterns identified from supporter surveys, the majority of supporters are not walking through the city centre or using the facilities on offer there. On that basis, and having regard to the number of home matches occurring in any year, the former document concludes that there would not be a large amount of footfall lost from the city centre, and that those who are making use of city centre facilities can continue to do so by utilising the shuttle buses running between the city centre and Kingsford. The further *'Economic Analysis and Clarification'* provided by AGCC and included as appendix P to the applicants' Supporting Statement provides further commentary on the potential impact on the City Centre, estimating that the current City Centre spend is at the lower end of a range from £0.51m to £1.78m and reiterating the view that supporters travelling by bus to Kingsford would continue to spend within the City Centre, whilst those travelling by car at present are less likely to spend within the City Centre. The Council's Economic Development Team has expressed satisfaction that the impact on the City Centre is likely to be around the lower end of this range, at around £0.51m per annum. It should be noted that AFC's relocation from the City Centre to an outlying area of the city has previously been accepted in principle through the allocation of land at Loirston for a new stadium and the Council's 'willingness to approve' decision in relation to the associated application for planning permission. When considered in the context of these earlier decisions and the previously discussed economic, and social benefits of the development, it is considered that the estimated impact on City Centre spend is unlikely to result in adverse impact on the vitality or viability of the City Centre, and would be more than compensated for by the economic benefits to the region as a whole.

NC5 (3) – Proven deficiency in the kind of development proposed

**9.95** NC5 also requires refusal unless there is, in qualitative and quantitative terms, a proven deficiency in provision of the kind of development proposed. As noted in the 'Co-Location' section of this report, it is acknowledged that there are established qualitative deficiencies in the existing football site, and the need for a new stadium has been accepted through the earlier Full Business Case for a Community Stadium, the allocations made in the Development Plan and the Council's

expression of a 'willingness to approve' a stadium development at Loirston. The applicants present a convincing case that the lack of permanent and purpose-built training facilities presents difficulties in the day-to-day operation of the club. Whilst it remains the case that the need for co-location of these two elements in a single location has not been adequately demonstrated, the foregoing discussion of alternative sites concludes that there is no sequentially preferable site which is both suitable and available of accommodating the development, even if the stadium and training facility were to be separated.

#### NC5 (4) – Accessibility

**9.96** The fourth criterion of Policy NC5 states that development should be refused unless proposals would be *'easily and safely accessible by a choice of means of transport using a network of walking, cycling and public transport routes which link with the catchment population'*. In particular, developments should be *'easily accessible by regular, frequent and convenient public transport services and not be dependent solely on access by private car'*. The Council's Roads Development Management Team has not objected to the application. However, its consultation response raises a number of concerns in relation to the accessibility of the site via public transport and other sustainable means, particularly from areas outwith the city centre, which largely stems from its location on the periphery of the city. Improvements and upgrades to the cycling and pedestrian infrastructure in the surrounding area can mitigate the impact of match-day crowds, however there remain concerns regarding the availability of buses to service the needs of the development, the assumptions made about shuttle services operating at 100% capacity, and the provision of off-site car parking within Arnhall Business Park via a separate commercial arrangement, which appears to undermine the requirements of the ALDP and SPP for the promotion of sustainable means of travel. The ease with which the Kingsford site could be conveniently reached by public transport on match-days is also still of some concern, with public transport journeys from locations other than the city centre reliant on taking two buses to reach the Kingsford site.

**9.97** These concerns must be considered alongside the assessment of sequentially preferable sites, the Council's acceptance that AFC would relocate from Pittodrie, and the decision to allocate land for the purpose of a new stadium at Loirston. It has been established that there are no sites within the City Centre, or in an appropriate edge-of-centre location or allocated site which would be both suitable and available. The Loirston site is not located within the City Centre, and sits on the periphery of Aberdeen's urban area, in a location which would necessitate travel by car or bus for a large proportion of supporters. Whilst the Kingsford site is yet further removed from the City Centre, it is similarly reliant on match-day shuttle bus services running from the City Centre to the stadium. Whilst a more centrally-located site would offer greater potential for travel by sustainable means, as promoted by local and national transport-related policies, the planning authority is obliged to take a realistic approach and acknowledge that the availability of suitable sites is a significant material consideration. In the absence of any centrally located sites which can be a focus for sustainable travel, the proposed shuttle bus services go some way to making the site accessible for supporters on match-days, and the site's proximity to an AWPR junction is such that it would be readily accessible to those travelling by car. There would also be a benefit in reducing congestion in the City Centre, with associated benefits to air quality. On balance, it is considered that, despite some areas of tension arising from the peripheral location of the site and the associated limitations this places on travel by sustainable means, the absence of any suitable and available site in a sequentially preferable location is such that it represents the best viable option. In this context, the proposal is, on balance, considered to satisfy this test within Policy NC5 (Out of Centre Proposals).

#### NC5 (5) – Significantly adverse effect on travel patterns and air pollution

**9.98** The final test within Policy NC5 requires that proposals have '*no significantly adverse effect on travel patterns and air pollution*'. The proposed development would clearly alter existing travel patterns, by relocating a facility which attracts significant footfall on match-days from its current site at Pittodrie to the Kingsford site, which lies more than 6 miles to the east. Chapter 11 of the Environmental Statement relates to Air Quality, identifying potential for medium risk potential in relation to dust soiling during construction, however proposals are made in relation to the mitigation of this impact. Once operational, the impact associated with traffic emissions is predicted to have a negligible effect on air quality on both a short and long term basis. The Council's Environmental Health team accepts these findings, noting that the impact of the development on nitrogen dioxide and particulate concentrations at the relevant receptors would be considered negligible. As noted previously, the proposal would also remove a degree of congestion from the local road network around the existing Pittodrie site and in the City Centre, with likely benefits to air quality.

**9.99** Taking account of these factors, it is considered that there is sufficient evidence to demonstrate that there is no realistic prospect of development being accommodated within the preferred City Centre location, in either a co-located or disaggregated form, nor the sequentially preferable 'edge-of-centre' options or the allocated site at Loirston. Established patterns of travel and spending suggest that the impact on the City Centre in terms of lost spend would be at the lower end of the estimated range, and it is considered that this lost spend is offset by the economic and social benefits of the development, as outlined earlier in this report. It is accepted that there is an established qualitative deficiency in terms of the existing stadium, which cannot viably be rectified in its existing location, and there is a quantitative and qualitative deficiency in terms of dedicated training facilities for AFC and its Academy, as well as the AFCCT.

**9.100** The findings of the Environmental Statement, Transport Statement (and later addenda) and the responses provided by ACC's Environmental Health Service and Roads Development Management Team are sufficient to demonstrate that there would not be any significantly adverse effect on travel patterns and air quality, with mitigation measures and access improvements implemented where practicable and related to the impact of the development.

**9.101** On the basis of these factors, it is concluded that the proposed out-of-town location, despite some areas of tension in relation to accessibility, would broadly accord with the provisions of policy NC5 (Out of Centre Proposals).

#### **OTHER SITES – ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE SITES WHICH AVOID/LESSEN HARM**

**9.102** It should be noted that the lack of suitable, deliverable and available sites in sequentially preferable locations does not in itself justify the application site at Kingsford. Given the serious planning harm that arises from the development of a Green Belt site, the planning authority is entitled to consider whether there is a viable alternative which would be environmentally preferable. In this context it is recognised that not all Green Belt land is equally sensitive. The value of the site at Kingsford is discussed in the 'Green Belt Zoning' section of this report, which recognises its role as part of a buffer between existing settlements, which helps to maintain the distinct identity of these communities and prevent coalescence. Notwithstanding its value in this regard, it is recognised that the stadium footprint equates to approximately 10% of the Kingsford site area, and the stadium would be confined to the western part of the site. The open-air training pitches represent a recreational use which is not inconsistent with a green belt setting, and the 'Green Belt Zoning' section of this report highlights the generally low-level nature of the other elements of the development, concluding that the essential openness of the Green Belt landscape would be retained to some degree, particularly as strategic landscaping matures. In terms of its environmental value, it is also noted that the site is not subject to any site-specific environmental designations, and as a former landfill site, there is a degree of environmental improvement that would be associated with its remediation as part of any development scheme.

### Existing AECC (BoD)

**9.103** The existing Aberdeen Exhibition and Conference Centre (AECC) site at Bridge of Don is owned by Aberdeen City Council. AFC has highlighted that the site extends to 21ha and that the Council has expressed a 'Willingness to grant planning permission' for a mixed-use redevelopment of the site. AFC also highlight that the site is of an irregular shape, with limited road frontage, and whilst it is relatively accessible there are concerns that the local road network may struggle to accommodate development.

**9.104** As with the Loirston site, planning permission does not in itself mean that the site is unavailable or unsuitable for development. ACC Asset Management has advised that ACC has 10-year 'ancillary land agreement' with its development partner, Henry Boot Development (HBD), which covers the redevelopment of the existing AECC site. This site could only be developed after the new AECC facility is operating, which is expected for completion in Summer 2019. It is understood that the existing venue has contracted events into 2018 and early 2019. Thereafter, HBD would be responsible for demolition and site clearance, with a duration of 4-6 months anticipated. Redevelopment could therefore commence in early 2020 at the earliest. ACC is obliged to seek best value in the disposal of land and assets, and the starting point for this would be the market value of any given site. The existing land agreement places obligations on the Council's development partner to maximise the development value from the site, and it is acknowledged that market value would reflect the site's allocation in the ALDP (as site OP13) for mixed use development. It is noted also that during the tender exercise for the new AECC, bidders were asked to consider (i) options for redevelopment of the existing site; and (ii) potential alternative locations for a venue. It is understood that the redevelopment of the existing site as a conference and exhibition venue was discounted primarily on the basis of poor transportation links to the site and the opportunities that a new site would offer in terms of establishing transport connections via road, rail and proximity to the airport. On this basis, there are clearly obstacles to the availability and suitability of the existing AECC site which, when considered together present a persuasive case that the site would not be available in the short-term, and that should it become available for development its mixed residential/commercial zoning would prove prohibitive in terms of land costs, likely rendering the development non-viable.

### New AECC (Rowett North)

**9.105** The Rowett North site (OP19) is allocated in the ALDP as an '*Opportunity for development of Aberdeen Exhibition and Conference Centre and complementary employment uses*'. The site extends to approximately 64ha, and AFC's submissions note that the replacement AECC facility is presently under construction. It is stated that the OP19 site is not available due to the replacement AECC being under construction, however it is noted that the consent currently being implemented does not cover the entire OP19 site, indicating that further consideration is required. Having reviewed the boundaries of the development underway, it was established that there are other developable areas of the site. However, the presence of Aberdeen Airport presents a constraint within the identified Public Safety Zone area, which severely limits development potential. A remaining area to the east of the Public Safety Zone would not be of sufficient size to accommodate a stadium and necessary car parking, and a further area to the west of the site includes landscaped areas which would not be readily developable due to the presence of an existing watercourse and constraints posed by site topography. Options for sharing car parking resource with the new AECC would be limited by the similar nature of the developments and the conflict in hours of operation. As noted in relation to other sites, the zoning of the site for commercial development is such that any land that did become available, notwithstanding the limitations in terms of developable area and suitability noted above, would likely be prohibitive to AFC in terms of development viability. These factors present a compelling case that land at OP19 is not suitable for the development, even if the possibility of disaggregation is considered.

### Other ALDP allocations

**9.106** AFC has undertaken a review of ALDP allocations in excess of 25ha (Appendix 4 to the *Statement on Co-Location, Site Selection and Sequential Test*). This clearly remains based on a fixed requirement for a single site of 25ha, which has been discussed previously in this report. Page 25 of that statement highlights that there are no such sites within walking distance of the city centre, but that there are 19 allocated sites across the city. Para 3.46 states that a 12.5ha site requirement does not highlight any suitable site allocated in the ALDP, however there is no further commentary on how this conclusion was arrived at. Notwithstanding the lack of evidence to support conclusions that these allocated sites are not available or not suitable for development, the applicants submissions in relation to land values and their relationship to development viability (at Appendix E to the November 2017 Supporting Statement) are of significant weight in demonstrating that a site allocated for commercial or residential development would be prohibitive in terms of land costs, which represents a material consideration in terms of achieving the wider public benefits discussed previously in this report. On that basis, it is accepted that the prohibitive cost of allocated sites is such that they would not be deliverable. It is noted also that development on land allocated in the ALDP for business or housing purposes would raise a further conflict with the Development Plan by prejudicing delivery of any such allocation, undermining the aim of the ALDP to maintain housing and business land supply and meeting targets for housing development across the plan period.

Other Green Belt sites (whether 1 or 2 sites)

**9.107** Para 3.39 of the applicants' *Statement on 'Co-Location, Site Selection and Sequential Test'* states that a review of the Green Belt area around Aberdeen does not suggest any 25ha sites that would be environmentally preferable to Kingsford. This highlights Kingsford's advantages in terms of the site's low environmental value, relationship to other development within the A944 corridor and accessibility to the A944 and AWPR.

**9.108** It is recognised that the proposal could reasonably be disaggregated to comprise a stadium and a separate training facility. Whilst the applicant has asserted that each of those sites would need to be a minimum of 12.5ha, there is an absence of evidence to support that assertion. On that basis, it is concluded that the consideration of alternative sites in green belt locations should not be limited to those of 12.5ha and above. Green Belt land is not universally sensitive, and some land will have a specific function that is not shared by other land. In the case of the Kingsford site, the 'Green Belt Zoning' section of this report recognises that the site does not benefit from any site-specific environmental designations, and that its former use as landfill is such that there is a potential benefit in the remediation of land within the site. This specific area of Green Belt sits between the settlements of Westhill and Kingswells, and therefore has a role in preventing coalescence between Kingswells and Westhill, and maintaining the identity of these respective settlements. Nevertheless, it is recognised that there are significant elements of the proposal that would be compatible with the planning policy aims of Green Belt. In particular, the training pitches are an open air recreational use and, with the exception of the associated floodlighting, the car parking and playing pitches would be low level structures that would become less visible from the main public viewpoints as the landscaping around the periphery of the site matures. The 'Green Belt Zoning' section of this report concludes that these elements of the proposal, which occupy a large proportion of the total site area, would maintain, to some extent, the essential openness of the Green Belt landscape and retain a visual separation between the settlements of Kingswells and Westhill. In this respect, the impact of the development is largely weighted towards the stadium structure itself, which would be located towards the western end of the site, closest to Westhill. Whilst other Green Belt sites would not share the value of the proposed Kingsford site in providing a buffer between settlements, a high level review of potential Green Belt sites suggests that such sites are likely to have greater environmental and/or ecological value, and they are unlikely to be so readily accessible from the AWPR and a main arterial A-class road (in Kingsford's case the A944). Taking these factors together, it is concluded that there is no readily apparent site (or sites) within the Aberdeen's Green Belt that would be both suitable for the development and

environmentally preferable in terms of avoiding the planning harm that arises from development of the proposed site at Kingsford.

### **Pipelines and Safeguarding**

**9.109** Policy B6 (Pipelines, Major Hazards and Explosives storage sites) relates to development proposed within the applicable consultation zones for pipelines and major hazards, stipulating that the planning authority will consult with the Health and Safety Executive (HSE) to determine the potential risk to public safety, and will take full account of any advice from the HSE in determining planning applications. This consultation has been undertaken, based on the presence of two major accident hazard pipelines - the BP Forties Cruden Bay Terminal/Kinneil Terminal pipeline and the Shell Expro St Fergus to Mossmorran NGL Pipeline. In its consultation response, the HSE notes that the stadium itself would lie outwith the consultation distance for both of these pipelines, but that other elements of the proposal lie either wholly or partially within those distances. The only element of the proposal that gave rise to concern for HSE related to queuing shuttle buses, however these have been addressed through a reconfigured site plan which locates waiting/queuing areas for bus passengers outwith the middle zone applicable to the Shell pipeline.

**9.110** Policy B6 also sets out that the Council will consult the operators of pipelines where development proposals fall within the applicable consultation zones. As noted in the Consultations section of this report, both Shell and BP operators raise no objection to the proposal, and note no conflict with operation of the pipelines (note – Forties Pipeline now owned by INEOS). Both operators recommend that construction works and any service routing should take account of the pipelines. On the basis of the advice given by the HSE, it is considered that the proposed development is appropriately sited relative to the identified major accident hazard pipelines, would not materially increase the potential risk to public safety and would not result in any significant conflict with their continued operation. The proposal therefore accords with policy B6: Pipelines, Major Hazards and Explosives storage sites. Concerns were expressed at the Pre-Determination Hearing regarding the potential for these pipelines to represent a target for terrorism. The Health and Safety Executive (HSE) is a statutory consultee on developments within the vicinity of major hazard sites and major accident hazard pipelines. The overriding aim of HSE's involvement in the land use planning system is to *'manage population growth close to such sites to mitigate the consequences of a major accident'*. In the context of these pipelines, the concern highlighted at the hearing related to the impact of an explosion and the risk associated with large numbers of supporters congregating at the stadium and its associated spaces. Whether accidental or intentional, the implications of an explosion have been considered by HSE in establishing the relevant consultation distances around major accident hazard pipelines. Particular land uses are restricted within the inner, middle and outer zones depending on the *'sensitivity level'* attributed to a particular land use by HSE in its categorisation of development types.

### **Alternative Uses for Stadium**

**9.111** It is noted that AFC's presentation to the Pre-Determination Hearing (PDH1) included mention of a desire to utilise the stadium for other, non-sporting, events such as concerts. Whilst this was mentioned as an infrequent occurrence, with perhaps one such event occurring per year, it is the case that the environmental statement, associated assessment of potential noise sources and proposals for mitigation of any noise impacts have been undertaken on the basis of the venue operating as a football stadium. In the absence of the necessary supporting information to identify, assess and mitigate noise from such use, the planning authority does not have the necessary information to make a proper informed planning assessment of any such use. In that regard, and notwithstanding the requirement for a thorough assessment of the proposal against the provisions of the Development Plan and any other material planning considerations, it is considered necessary for any consent to be restricted by condition, such that non-sporting events may not be undertaken. An application for variation of such a condition would be required so that a proper assessment could be made of proposals for non-sporting events. Any such planning application would have to include a detailed assessment of potential noise impact and proposals for



appropriate mitigation, sufficient to allow the planning authority to use this as the basis for any judgement on its acceptability or otherwise.

### **Transport and Accessibility**

**9.112** A detailed Transport Assessment (TA) has been provided in support of this application. This was later supplemented by a Road Safety Audit Report, TA Addendum (TAA), Updated Shuttle Bus Strategy, Travel Plan Framework and Transportation Response.

**9.113** The initial TA used a supporter survey conducted by Dons Supporters Together (DST) as the basis for traffic generation and modal split figures. The TAA incorporated a further supporter survey, carried out by Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce (AGCC). Whilst the sample size and return rate are considered sufficient to provide a representative sample, the Council's RDM Team has expressed concern regarding the methodology used in conducting both surveys. Notably the AGCC survey, in addressing chosen mode of travel, relates entirely to travel to the current Pittodrie site. The survey results appear to back up a view that people will walk further to football matches than might otherwise be assumed, and therefore demonstrate that the city centre and its public transport connections across the region are relatively accessible from Pittodrie. By contrast, the Kingsford site is in a peripheral location on the edge of the city, where it would be quite heavily reliant on a combination of car borne travel and dedicated match-day shuttle services from the city centre. The proposals for city centre shuttle services serve to make the site more accessible than it otherwise would be, however its location on the edge of the city, far removed from the bus and railway stations, largely precludes the possibilities for supporters from outlying areas of the city and further afield to take a bus or train to Aberdeen and then make the remainder of their journey on foot. Nevertheless, it is acknowledged that this is similarly true of the allocated site at Loirston, which has been accepted through its inclusion in the Local Development Plan and through the Council's stated 'Willingness to Approve' the associated planning application. Car travel is further encouraged by the provision of off-site car parking within Arnhall Business Park. The Council's car parking standards apply maximums to car parking within the development site, therefore the provision of spaces off-site does not represent a failure to comply with those maximums as expressed in the '*Transport and Accessibility*' Supplementary Guidance. However such off-site provision does undermine efforts to promote sustainable travel, which is encouraged in policies T2 (Managing the Transport Impact of Development) and T3 (Sustainable and Active Travel) of the ALDP and in SPP. It is recognised that such commercial arrangements for car parking are in many instances outwith the control of the planning authority, unless precluded by conditions relating to an earlier grant of planning permission at the off-site location, however in this instance the off-site arrangements form part of the applicants' Transport Assessment and overall Transport Strategy, so are material to determination of the application.

**9.114** Given that the opening of the stadium for use would likely be 2-3 years after the granting of planning permission, it is not realistic at this stage to develop a detailed Bus Management Plan. Notwithstanding, the principles of the Bus Strategy already established are broadly acceptable. It is considered appropriate that a Steering Group be established which would include representatives of the City Council, Police Scotland, Bus Operators and Aberdeen FC. The Steering Group would develop an agreed Bus Management Plan prior to the opening of the development and would review and revise the strategy once implemented. This approach is acceptable and can be delivered through a legal agreement entered into by Aberdeen FC.

**9.115** The application site would be accessed via three vehicular junctions with the A944. The general operation of these junctions has been agreed between the Council's RDM Team and the applicants' transportation consultants. The main stadium access would be permanently signalised, with a significant right-turn stacking land required within the 2-lane westbound carriageway. On non-matchdays, the traffic signals at the main access would be activated on demand for right turns in and left turns out of the development. Right turns out of the development would be prohibited.

**9.116** The Eastern access would accommodate shuttle buses only, and would incorporate part-time traffic signals which would operate on matchdays only. A short right-turn stacking land would be required to the westbound carriageway. These signals would give priority to shuttle buses exiting and turning left onto the A944 after matches/events. On non-matchdays, the Eastern access would not be in use, and would be secured by gates.

**9.117** The Western access would not include traffic signals, and would operate on a left-in/left-out basis on matchdays/during events. This access would be available to coaches and a proportion of home supporters with spaces allocated in the west car park. Access from the AWPR (which would account for most coaches) would be signposted towards the A944/Straik Road Roundabout, where a U-turn would be required for stadium arrivals. On non-matchdays, the Western access would not be in use, and would be secured by gates. ACC's RDM Team has expressed satisfaction with the access arrangements on this basis, and the detailed design of the junctions can be secured through conditions attached to any consent, with a requirement for implementation prior to first use of the stadium for matches/events.

**9.118** Proposals to implement a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) in Westhill would help to prevent indiscriminate parking in the surrounding residential streets, however it is noted that (i) there is a separate regulatory process for the promotion of Controlled Parking Zones, the outcome of which cannot be prejudged in assessment of this application; (ii) the streets where this would be required lie outwith Aberdeen City Council's administrative area, within Aberdeenshire, where parking is not currently decriminalised, meaning that Police Scotland would, unless Aberdeenshire Council were to decriminalise parking, be responsible for enforcement of any CPZ. As highlighted by ACC's RDM Team, Police Scotland have committed to enforcement of any CPZ on a priority basis, which suggests that match-days/events would be the most likely focus for active enforcement. Without adequate enforcement, a CPZ may prove to be ineffective in deterring on-street parking by supporters in Westhill, but ultimately that will be a matter for the judgement of Police Scotland for so long as parking remains decriminalised in Aberdeenshire. On the basis of these factors, the delivery of any CPZ in Westhill would be outwith the control of the applicant, and would require third party involvement and separate regulatory processes. The requirement for a CPZ will need to be addressed through a 'Grampian condition'. This type of condition is used to grant permission which is conditional upon something else happening first (in this case the requirement for implementation of a CPZ) *but without specifying who is responsible for its implementation*. The use of such conditions is established by case law, and offers a means of granting planning permission where there is a necessity for something to happen that is not solely within the gift of an applicant. The possibility of a CPZ to prevent on-street car parking around Kingswells was raised in representations however it is considered that this would not be necessary due to the availability of car parking at the Kingswells Park and Ride site, which would allow supporters to access the match-day shuttle services. With these facilities available, it is considered that the potential for supporters parking on residential streets within Kingswells is not likely to be significant.

**9.119** The applicants have also proposed the construction of a pedestrian bridge over the A944 dual carriageway, to allow safe access between the stadium and off-site car parking at Arnhall Business Park. This would help to address previous concerns regarding the volume of pedestrian movement across this road and the associated safety issues. RDM Team notes that the provision of laybys for buses adjacent to the pedestrian bridge would reduce walking distances and offer greater convenience both for match-day supporters and for staff and others accessing the facilities on a more regular basis. It is noted that the indicative details shown would have the bridge straddling the City and Shire boundary. In its current position any such bridge would be likely to require a separate grant of planning permission in its own right, and its straddling of the administrative boundary means that applications would be required to both Aberdeen City and Aberdeenshire Councils. A 'Grampian condition' is necessary to prevent development unless evidence of an appropriate solution to provide safe pedestrian access (including evidence that any

necessary consents have been obtained - from both authorities if necessary), and preventing first use of the stadium unless the bridge has been delivered in complete accordance with those approvals. Whilst the specification shown by AFC for a pedestrian bridge is indicative, recent submissions included calculations relating to pedestrian movements in order to establish that such a structure is feasible and would have adequate capacity to accommodate the anticipated volume of pedestrian movement between the site and Arnhall. ACC's RDM Team has reiterated its satisfaction with the applicants' evidence provided to demonstrate the feasibility of such a structure, noting that at this stage it is feasibility that is being established and the detailed design and capacity of any pedestrian crossing solution would be assessed on consideration of any planning application(s) concerning a new bridge structure or, in the event that another crossing solution was to be proposed, on consideration of further submissions to satisfy the terms of a condition attached to any consent issued.

**9.120** These supporting documents show that there are potentially technical solutions to matters such as upgrading pedestrian and cycle paths, providing a pedestrian bridge to ensure safe access to the site, and requiring a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) to prevent indiscriminate parking on surrounding residential streets. These measures relate to addressing direct impacts of the proposal which are in large part a result of its inherently peripheral location, however this must be considered in the context of the availability or otherwise of sequentially preferable sites and the Council's acceptance of the principle of AFC relocating from the City Centre to a peripheral location. On the basis that there are no suitable, available and deliverable alternatives, the significant commitment to the provision of dedicated matchday shuttle bus services represents a notable measure to promote sustainable travel by supporters. It is recognised that a proportion of supporters will drive to matches, as is currently the case at Pittodrie, and the presence of the AWPR junction and A944 are such that the site can be accessed via major roads and would reduce pressure on the road network within the City Centre and the area immediately around Pittodrie. Whilst there remain areas of tension with policy T2 (Managing the Transport Impacts of Development), the lack of alternative sites, previous commitment to an out-of-centre location of a new stadium, significant commitment to the provision of shuttle bus services and relative accessibility via the AWPR are such that the proposal is considered to be broadly acceptable in that context.

**9.121** The reliance on car borne travel and dedicated shuttle services are considered to be a direct result of there being no alternative site in a highly sustainable, central location. On the basis that the proposed site can be readily reached by car and the club will be obliged to provide adequate match-day travel to meet supporter demand (which is in AFC's interest), it is considered that on balance the proposal must be accepted as the only viable location for the development. In that context, the proposal would broadly accord with the provisions of Policy T3 (Sustainable and Active Travel) of the ALDP, in that it would promote sustainable travel to the extent that it is realistically possible, and would make provision for the improvement of facilities where practicable, including the upgrading of pedestrian/cycle routes and contribution towards offsetting additional impact associated with increased use of Core Paths.

### **Core Paths**

**9.122** Core Path 91 is an existing shared footway/cycle path which runs immediately to the south of the site, partially alongside the A944 and partially along the Old Skene Road. This section forms part of the wider Hazlehead to Westhill route, which is of variable width along its route. All three access points to the site would allow access onto the Core Path route, and the Council's RDM Team highlights in its response that, in order to accommodate increased use associated with the development, the existing route will need to be improved to provide a 3m wide route for pedestrians and cyclists. This would allow for direct connections, via sustainable means of travel, between the development accesses and Westhill at Westhill Drive, and to the east to allow connection to the Park and Ride site at Kingswells. Upgrading the route to the east may be more problematic, as there are several areas where widening is required, but the adjacent land is in

third party ownership, and therefore outwith the control of the applicants. There may be an alternative option to allow widening of the footway/cycle route via localised narrowing of the carriageway. Ultimately, it will be necessary to utilise a 'Grampian' condition to require that the development cannot be implemented unless the necessary improvements are implemented. In this regard, existing access rights associated with the use of the Core Path would be maintained, with the route being retained and upgraded to provide appropriate routes to serve the proposed new development. In addition to these specific interventions, the Council's Developer Obligations Team has assessed the development as generating a requirement for a financial contribution of £9,064.71 due to the increased use associated with the development. Such contribution can be secured through a planning obligation (section 75 agreement). In doing so, the proposal is considered to accord with the provisions of Policy NE9 (Access and Informal Recreation) of the ALDP.

### **Air Quality**

**9.123** Policy T4 (Air Quality) of the ALDP sets out that proposals which may have a detrimental impact on air quality will not be permitted unless measures to mitigate the impact of air pollutants are proposed and agreed with the planning authority.

**9.124** An Assessment of the development's impacts on air quality was carried out as part of the Environmental Impact Assessment, and is detailed in Chapter 11 of the associated Environmental Statement. That assessment identified a medium risk potential relating to dust soiling and a low risk potential in respect of impact on human health, in the absence of any mitigation. Traffic emissions once the development became operational are predicted to have a negligible effect on air quality on both a short and long term basis.

**9.125** Mitigation measures are proposed, and would be contained within a Construction Environmental Management Plan, to be agreed by the planning authority prior to construction commencing. These include planning of the site layout to keep machinery and dust-causing activities away from sensitive areas; on and off-site inspections to monitor dust during construction; erection of screens/barriers around dusty activities; covering or enclosing stockpiles to reduce potential for wind carrying dust from these sources. With the identified mitigation measures, the ES concludes that significant residential effects are not anticipated.

**9.126** The Council's Environmental Health (EH) Team notes that air quality in this area is currently good. Modelling was undertaken to assess air quality with and without the stadium, factoring in the AWPR and other committed development projects. This found that nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) and particulate (PM<sub>10</sub>) concentrations would remain well below national air quality objectives in both scenarios (with and without the proposed development). The impact of the development on air quality locally was therefore found to be negligible. The EH Team recommends that, a dust risk assessment and dust mitigation plan are secured by condition.

**9.127** By undertaking the necessary assessment of air quality impacts and making appropriate proposals for the mitigation of any identified impacts, the proposal is considered to accord with the provisions of Policy T4 (Air Quality) of the ALDP and its associated 'Air Quality' Supplementary Guidance.

### **Noise**

**9.128** Policy T5 (Noise) of the ALDP sets out a requirement for Noise Impact Assessment to form part of planning applications where there is a likelihood of significant exposure to noise as a result of a proposed development. This policy states a presumption against noise generating developments being located close to uses which are sensitive to noise, such as existing housing. Equally, new housing and other noise-sensitive developments will not normally be granted permission close to existing noisy land uses without suitable mitigation measures to reduce the impact of noise.

**9.129** Noise and vibration impacts associated with the development have been assessed as part of the Environmental Impact Assessment, and are addressed in Chapter 12 of the Environmental Statement. This highlights the potential for noise and vibration at the construction stage, however it is noted that the detail of construction operations and the level of impact associated will not be known at this stage. Nevertheless, the ES highlights the role of a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) in identifying and mitigating noise and vibration impacts associated with construction activities. The Council's EH Team highlights a requirement for a noise and vibration management plan in accordance with BS5228-1:2009 in the event that the application is to be approved. This could form part of any CEMP, as noted above.

**9.130** Once operational, there is potential for noise impact associated with increased road traffic, fans arriving on foot to the stadium, temporary fast food stalls or similar, crowd noise and public address systems. In addition, delivery vehicles and use of the training pitches are identified as potential sources of noise.

**9.131** It is noted that the properties closest to the stadium are also in close proximity to the A944, and therefore existing noise levels associated with road traffic are high. The EH Team comments that, whilst 'major adverse' impacts are identified in the ES, noise mitigation is not feasible due to the location of the affected properties relative to the road. Noise related to match-day crowds and PA systems would be sporadic and variable in nature. The ES identifies a major adverse impact to the nearest residential property during an evening weekday match, with moderate adverse impact at that property for a Saturday afternoon match. Again, it is recognised that these impacts would be limited by the number of matches held per year, and that the noise source is not constant.

**9.132** Noise arising from fast food units can be addressed by prohibiting their siting within 150m of the nearest residential property, unless details of acoustic screening or other mitigation has first been provided and agreed. Similarly, moderate adverse noise impact associated with deliveries can be minimised by prohibiting deliveries to the site outwith the hours of 7am to 7pm and requiring that larger delivery vehicles use the SW road access. The EH Team also recommends that use of the pitches nearest to residential property is not permitted after 9pm.

**9.133** It is considered that conditions can secure significant mitigation in relation to identified sources of noise. Impact from road traffic noise must be viewed in the context of the residential properties' location relative to a busy dual carriageway, which is such that baseline noise levels are currently high. Noise impact relating to weekend afternoon matches is assessed as being moderate adverse which, in the context of the limited number of home matches played per year, is considered to be acceptable. The impact from evening weekday matches would be more severe, having been assessed as 'major adverse', however this again must be seen in the context of the small number of evening weekday matches held over the course of a year. It is therefore considered that the most severe impacts would be temporary and relatively infrequent, and would affect a small number of properties, and that the noise impacts arising from the development have been adequately mitigated where possible, as required by Policy T5 (Noise) of the ALDP.

### **Design and Placemaking**

**9.134** A Design and Access (D&A) Statement and a later addendum to that statement were submitted in support of the planning application. Planning Advice Note 68: 'Design Statements' (PAN 68) sets out their role in the Scottish planning system, as a means of conveying the design principles that have influenced the design and layout of a proposal. This site appraisal recognises important viewpoints of the site and identifies the constraints posed by the presence of two major hazard pipelines in terms of land uses and site layout. These pipelines and the associated restrictions on land uses set out by HSE's 'Planning Advice for Developments near Hazardous Installations (PADHI+)' guidance have limited possibilities for the location of the stadium within the site, with the eastern half of the site incorporating inner, middle and outer consultation zones.

Development is most restricted at the south-eastern corner of the site, which lies within the inner consultation zone. Car parking and training facilities can be accommodated within consultation zones under PADHI+ guidance.

**9.135** Overall the design concept is positive, creating a distinctive building which is architecturally interesting. The red and white translucent panelling is a striking feature in the stadium design, and the prominent south-east corner of the building has been reconfigured to continue its use around this section and to better highlight the shop, café and museum facilities in this area. Continuing the use of the translucent cladding here also offers the potential to allow greater natural light into museum spaces. The stadium is a relatively simple 'bowl' form, with exposed steelwork and seating contained within a single tier. The supporter experience has been considered, with the bus turning area conveniently located relative to the stadium and a pedestrian-friendly Fanzone allowing easy access to the clubs shop, café and other facilities within the ground.

**9.136** The orientation of the stadium and its playing surface has changed from the initial 17 degrees off north, recommended by UEFA guidelines. The addendum to the D&A statement indicates that this is *'to ensure that management, substitutes and the main camera gantry will now face north rather than into the sun'*. This revised orientation is also seen as providing a stronger frontage to the A944, which would offer the main views of the stadium. Natural landforms would be used to signpost the entrances to the site, and potentially offer opportunities for artwork or club signage to contribute to a sense of arrival for supporters.

**9.137** Further information on aspirations for the Fanzone area came with submission of the addendum to the D&A statement, however it is noted that there is still a lack of firm detail on this element of the proposal, such as details of any structures. Detailed public realm proposals for this area would be a necessity. The addendum also sets out changes made to the south-eastern corner, detailed above, which are welcomed.

**9.138** Structural landscape buffers are proposed around the perimeter of the site to mitigate the visual impact of the proposal, provide a buffer to adjacent residential properties and assist in integrating it into the surrounding landscape, however these currently focus on screening and enclosing the development from external views and do not adequately integrate structure planting throughout the interior of the site. This would be particularly apparent in views from elevated land, such as the northern parts of Westhill. In its current form, the proposal is not considered to present a sufficiently strong landscape framework, as required by policy D2 (Landscape), however this could be rectified through revision to the landscape framework which would not conflict with the existing site layout. In that regard, it is considered that this can be adequately addressed through the application of conditions, requiring submission and agreement of a revised landscape framework and detailed landscaping proposals to provide structured landscaping through the interior of the site and along approaches to the stadium from access points.

**9.139** In terms of assessment against Policy D1 (Quality Placemaking by Design) and the six essential qualities of successful placemaking, the use of translucent cladding in club colours and the simple, contained form of the building contributes to a distinctive appearance. It is noted that in the design development the height and footprint of the stadium have been reduced where possible to allow for better integration into its surrounding landscape and to reduce visual impact. The materials utilised are considered to be appropriate to their use, with a focus on well-considered hard landscaping in the Fanzone area. Soft landscaping focuses principally on the edges of the site and screening, which has a role in protecting landscape character and embedding the development, but provision is also made for planting within car parking areas to soften their visual impact. The proposal adequately demonstrates the key characteristics of 'distinctiveness'.

**9.140** The use of colour, texture and scale is considered to be appropriate to a development of this nature, and entrance points to the development are well-positioned and demarcated through the use of raised landforms. There is a legibility to the site layout that assists in wayfinding and



pedestrian movement, and the redesign of the south-eastern corner of the stadium allows for a greater 'live frontage' and better interaction with the Fanzone space. Issues of flood risk have been addressed and are considered in the relevant section of this report. The D&A statement addendum makes reference to a the possibility of buried luminaires to assist with wayfinding and creating a sense of arrival – full details of a lighting strategy for the site can be secured through use of a condition. In considering these factors, the proposal demonstrates a 'welcoming' environment, and would be 'safe and pleasant' at a human level.

**9.141** In terms of being 'easy to get to / move around', provision for cycle storage would be made within the site, and well-considered pedestrian routes would be available within the site itself. Links outwith the site require upgrading, and may present challenges in terms of deliverability due to land ownership and other constraints. The development is located on a peripheral site in a green belt location, which is not presently well served by public transport facilities. Proposals are made for the provision of shuttle buses and enhancement of existing bus routes, however it is still the case that the development is not within a sustainable location, and necessitates significant levels of car-borne travel. On this basis, it is considered that the development internally is easy to get around, however its location and the difficulties associated with accessing the site are such that it is not considered to be 'easy to get to' for the purposes of considering against the six essential tests of successful places.

**9.142** The extent to which a purpose-built sports stadium and associated facilities can be built to be 'adaptable' as envisaged by Policy D1 is limited. This is a bespoke development which would not be readily suitable for purposes other than large-scale events. On that basis, it is not practicable for the development to demonstrate many of the characteristics of 'adaptable' development. Climate change mitigation and adaptation is provided for through the net benefit to the storage capacity of the floodplain towards the northern boundary of the site, as discussed in the 'Flooding and Drainage' section of this report. This provides greater protection against future increased rainfall and the associated flood risk implications. The proposal is therefore considered to be 'adaptable' so far as can be reasonably expected for a development of this type.

**9.143** The proposal does not reuse existing buildings. The land within the site has only been developed previously for extraction, landfill and agricultural uses, all of which are consistent with its semi-rural location in a Green Belt setting. The proposals incorporate SuDS for the treatment and controlled dispersal of surface water, and measures relating to reducing carbon emissions, incorporating low and zero carbon generating technologies, water saving measures and others can be demonstrated through the submission of further information secured by conditions, such as that recommended by SEPA in relation to an Energy Strategy. Amenity would be shared with adjacent sites through the availability of academy training pitches for community use. The detail of arrangements for waste and refuse storage and disposal would be established through the use of conditions. Again, the convenience of access is of some concern, as the location is not served by good public transport services without intervention, and the level of intervention required in order to make the site readily accessible is significant. The basis for the Transport Assessment and transport strategy has been to survey supporters to establish what proportion drive to the existing Pittodrie site and then seek to provide opportunities for that proportion of supporters to access the Kingsford site via the same means, which does not appear to be consistent with an efficient use of resources.

**9.144** In summary, the proposal is generally considered to be distinctive, welcoming, safe and pleasant, easy to move around and adaptable insofar as a purpose built sports facility can be, however it is not considered that it would be easy to get to or entirely resource efficient due to its location and the apparent priority given to car-borne travel. On balance, it is nevertheless considered that the design of the proposal has evolved from a clear understanding of its context, and the proposal is considered generally to accord with the aims of Policy D1 (Architecture and Placemaking by Design). The proposal demonstrates a landscape framework, which has been arrived at following consideration of the development's impacts on the landscape through the EIA

process. Identified impacts would be mitigated where possible through the provision of structured landscaping belts, and through planting within the site, however a greater focus on providing structure to the spaces within the site is required. Detailed proposals for hard landscaping can be secured through the application of conditions, and as discussed above, revision would be required to make the landscape framework acceptable. On this basis, subject to the use of appropriate conditions to secure these submissions, the proposal is considered also to accord with the provisions of Policy D2 (Landscape) of the ALDP and its associated Supplementary Guidance.

**9.145** Policy D3 (Big Buildings) notes that the most appropriate location for big buildings will be within the city centre and its immediate periphery. Where these are proposed, they should be of a high quality of design and complement or improve the existing site context. The current proposal is entirely removed from Aberdeen's urban area, and sits in a prominent site adjacent to the A944, which will be increasingly prominent once the AWPR is operational. The impact of the large and prominent stadium building has been assessed as part of the process of Environmental Impact Assessment, and is specifically addressed by the Landscape & Visual Impact Assessment outlined in chapter 6 of the Environmental Statement. That assessment highlights that the development would result in a fundamental change to the open and rural character of the site and its immediate surroundings. Its impact is relatively localised, with impacts at their greatest: along the A944 route; at residential receptors at Westhill Road and other elevated areas to the north of the town; and at core path 48, south-east of the site, and core path 34 at Brimmond Hill. This assessment predicts that, once landscaping proposals have become established, the development would be an increasingly integrated component of the landscape. The impact on visual amenity, as experienced from residential properties within 1km of the site, is assessed as being a permanent and in most cases significant change. However, the effects are anticipated to reduce over time as structural woodland/landscape areas become established. Taking these factors into account, in strict terms there is a conflict with Policy D3 which arises as a result of the building's location in an area of green belt on the periphery of the city, rather than within the city centre and its immediate periphery. The proposal is considered to be of high quality in terms of its overall layout, materials and design concept, however its location is such that the visual impact of a large and prominent building would be more keenly felt. Whilst it is recognised that the visual impact of the building would be, in relative terms, quite contained and relatively localised due to the surrounding topography, it nevertheless remains the case that the building would detract from its semi-rural context and the mitigation provided by landscaping to the edges of the site would take time to establish itself to the point where the visual impacts are meaningfully mitigated. On balance, it is therefore considered that the proposal would not accord with the provisions of Policy D3 (Big Buildings) and the associated Supplementary Guidance.

### **Trees and Woodlands**

**9.146** Policy NE5 (Trees and Woodlands) sets out a presumption against development that would result in the *'loss of, or damage to, trees and woodlands that contribute to nature conservation, landscape character, local amenity or climate change adaptation and mitigation'*. The application site has been extensively used in the past for landfill purposes, and has more recently been utilised as agricultural land. As a result of these historic uses, there is no notable tree cover within the majority of the site, however there is existing mature woodland at the western site boundary, adjacent to the Brodiach Burn. The ES also highlights the presence of a single mature Sitka spruce at the eastern boundary. It is proposed to retain all of these trees and incorporate them into a wider landscape strategy for the development, which includes the provision of a landscape buffer along the Brodiach Burn watercourse, which is consistent with Policy NE5 (Trees and Woodlands) and its associated Supplementary Guidance, and has been welcomed by SEPA for its ecological and wetland habitats benefits. Extensive new tree planting and landscaping is proposed as part of a landscape strategy for the site, and this new planting has an important role in seeking to mitigate the visual impacts of the stadium within the wider landscape.

### **Natural Heritage**

**9.147** Policy NE8 (Natural Heritage) of the ALDP sets out that there are a range of natural heritage designations that are important considerations in the planning process, and also highlights that development proposals may necessitate Habitats Regulations assessment in certain circumstances. The proposal has been considered in the context of its potential impacts on the qualifying interests of the River Dee Special Area of Conservation (SAC), however that screening process has established that the development proposed is not considered likely to have any significant impact that would warrant 'appropriate assessment'.

9.148 Policy NE8 also highlights requirements for surveys and mitigation measures where there is a likelihood of protected species being present in a location affected by development. The impact of development on 'Ecology, Biodiversity and Nature Conservation' is considered in the relevant section of the ES, at Chapter 5, which is discussed in detail above. Surveys have been undertaken in relation to the relevant species and mitigation measures identified where practicable. On that basis, it is considered that the proposal, subject to the identified mitigation measures, would not result in significant impacts on habitats or wildlife, including European Protected Species.

### **Site Contamination**

**9.149** Policy R2 (Degraded & Contaminated Land) sets out that all land that is degraded or contaminated is either restored, reclaimed or remediated to a level suitable for its proposed use. The application is accompanied by a Geo-Environmental Interpretative Report and Outline Site Reclamation Strategy. This report identifies that the site consists of two closed 'inert' landfills, and is subject to two waste management licences. The proposed development therefore presents an opportunity to bring about environmental improvements in order to facilitate development. The ground investigation works undertaken as part of this initial assessment encountered no obviously contaminative or hazardous materials. The report concludes that no significant risk to human health was identified in relation to contamination within the waste material or topsoil. Elevated concentrations of ammonia were identified in watercourses and groundwater, however there was no indication of harm arising from this. Gas monitoring undertaken recorded elevated concentrations of methane and carbon dioxide across the site, however readings indicate that the generation of gas is low, with the site designated as 'low risk'. The report indicates that basic gas protection measures would be required in new buildings. The Council's Environmental Health team dealing with site contamination have expressed no objection to the approval of the application, but recommend that any approval is subject to conditions requiring that works are undertaken in accordance with a scheme to address risks associated to site contamination, which shall include site investigation, risk assessment, remediation plan and subsequent verification reporting. Subject to these conditions, as detailed in full in the 'Consultations' section of this report, it is considered that the proposal would accord with Policy R2 (Degraded and Contaminated Land).

### **Flooding and Drainage**

**9.150** The application is supported by a Drainage Assessment, Flood Risk Assessment and supplemental Technical Note: Hydrology. Policy NE6 (Flooding, Drainage and Water Quality) of the ALDP states that development will not be permitted if it would: increase the risk of flooding; be at risk itself from flooding; fail to make adequate provision for access to waterbodies for maintenance; or require the construction of new or strengthened flood defences that would harm natural heritage interests within or adjacent to a watercourse. The Flood Risk Assessment indicates that land along the north and western boundaries falls within the 200 year floodplains of the Brodiach Burn and its minor tributary, the Westholme Drain. A degree of land raising is proposed towards the north-western corner of the site, near where the Brodiach Burn meets the Westholme Drain. This serves to raise the development outwith the 1 in 200 year floodplain, and also reduces the capacity of the floodplain, however provision is made for compensatory floodplain storage further to the west, along the northern site boundary. This would result in a net gain in floodplain storage, alleviating any risk of the development increasing flood risk elsewhere.

**9.151** SEPA's consultation response recommends that a condition be used to ensure that land raising does not exceed that specified in the relevant drawings from the Flood Risk Assessment; requiring connection to the public sewer; requiring a Construction Environmental Management Plan to include details of construction phase SUDS and waterbody engineering works; and highlighting that the Council should satisfy itself of the adequacy of the Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems (SuDS) proposals. The Council's Flooding and Coastal Protection team has indicated no objection to the proposal following the submission of further information relating to flood extents and the provision of updated modelling work in line with the most recent version of the Flood Estimation Handbook (FEH13). Queries relating to the use of porous paving within floodplain areas have also been addressed. Subject to the identified mitigation measures, and the use of appropriate conditions to secure additional information and implementation of agreed measures, it is concluded that the proposal would accord with Policy NE6 (Flooding, Drainage & Water Quality) of the ALDP and the associated 'Flooding, Drainage and Water Quality' Supplementary Guidance.

### **Developer Obligations**

**9.152** Policy I1 (Infrastructure and Developer Contributions) sets out that *'Where development will place additional demands on community facilities or infrastructure that would necessitate new facilities or exacerbate deficiencies in existing provision, the Council will require the developer to meet or contribute to the cost of providing or improving such infrastructure or facilities'*. The Council's Developer Obligations Team (DO Team) has been consulted, and has identified a requirement for contributions towards implementing or linking to the Core Path Network. This response further notes that there would be no requirement for developer contributions towards off-site provision of open space. The Open Space SG sets out that the ALDP does not stipulate minimum standards for open space in non-residential development, and that appropriate provision should be considered on a site-by-site basis. In this instance, it is recognised that the proposal would result in the remediation of contaminated land which has historically been used for landfilling purposes, and the proposal makes provision for both landscaped spaces on approach to the stadium and hard landscaped open space in the form of the proposed Fanzone area. There is a clear open space function to the Fanzone as a place for supporters to congregate before and after games. In this context, it is considered that the proposal makes appropriate provision for open space on-site, and therefore a financial contribution to the provision of open space would not be warranted.

**9.153** The DO Team's response also highlights that transportation-related obligations will be advised directly by the RDM Team. Based on the RDM Team's consultation response, there will be a need to secure developer obligations in relation to a range of transportation-related matters, which would include necessary upgrading of pedestrian/cycle routes to the east and west of the site, providing connections of an appropriate standard to Kingswells and Westhill respectively; detailed arrangements for the intersections of the proposed new access junctions and the existing Kingswells to Westhill cycle route; a detailed bus strategy which includes provision for monitoring and regular review; the provision of toucan crossings at the on and off slips of the AWPR; the delivery of on-site car and cycle parking; a restriction on development and/or use of the stadium unless both a pedestrian overbridge and a Controlled Parking Zone have been approved and/or implemented; the detailed design of access junctions, including proposals for the delivery of signals where required to support the development; the signalisation of the AWPR/ A944 roundabout; proposals for and implementation of match-day advanced directional and warning signage; and a requirement for submission and agreement of a travel plan. Subject to these obligations being secured, it is considered that the proposal would demonstrate its accordance with the provisions of Policy I1 (Infrastructure and Developer Obligations) of the ALDP, and its associated Supplementary Guidance.

### **Resources for New Development**

**9.154** Policy R6 (Waste Management Requirements for New Development) sets out a requirement that all new developments have sufficient space for the storage of general waste, recyclable materials and compostable wastes where appropriate. The applicants have provided a 'Planning Sustainability Statement', which identifies the provision of recycling facilities for non-domestic waste as a key element of any sustainability strategy intended to achieve 'good practice' standard in terms of sustainable development. The site layout indicates a refuse store adjacent to the south-west corner of the stadium, immediately adjacent to the outside broadcast parking area. The Council's Waste Strategy Team (WST) notes that as a commercial development, ACC is not the only potential waste service provider available, and therefore comments are more general than would be the case for a residential scheme, which would receive to ACC refuse collection services. The requirement for hardstanding and storage at collection points is satisfied by the currently layout, however the details of its capacity and the presence of gully and wash down facilities is not clear. A condition requiring further details of the waste and recycling arrangements can be attached to any consent, for agreement prior to first occupation/use.

### **Low & Zero Carbon Buildings & Water Efficiency**

**9.155** Policy R7 (Low & Zero Carbon Buildings & Water Efficiency) sets out that all new buildings must meet at least 20% of the building regulations carbon dioxide emissions reduction target applicable at the time of the application through the installation of low and zero carbon generating technology. The submitted 'Planning Sustainability Statement' recognises the requirements of Policy R7 and commits to achieving the required reduction in carbon emissions through the installation of Low and Zero Carbon Generating Technologies (LZCGTs). The detailed means of achieving this reduction would be demonstrated through submission of an Energy Strategy, and the submitted Sustainability Statement indicates that a range of potential measures would be considered, including solar photovoltaic panels, heat pumps, ventilation systems incorporating heat recovery and efficient building fabric solutions. This Energy Strategy can be secured by a planning condition, ensuring compliance with the LZCGT component of Policy R7 (Low & Zero Carbon Buildings & Water Efficiency) and the associated '*Resources for New Development*' Supplementary Guidance.

**9.156** The submitted Sustainability Statement also highlights the potential for water-saving devices and provision of dual flush toilets to significantly reduce water consumption. Further details and a requirement for the implementation of any agreed measures could also be achieved through incorporation as part of the overall Energy Strategy, ensuring compliance with the water-saving requirement of Policy R7 (Low & Zero Carbon Buildings & Water Efficiency).

## **2. OTHER MATERIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

### **National Planning Framework 3 (NPF3)**

**9.157** As discussed previously in the '*Co-Location of Stadium and Training Facilities*' and '*Application of the Sequential Test*' sections of this report, It has been concluded that an overriding need for co-located facilities has not been evidenced and that the sequential approach has not been correctly applied by the applicants in thoroughly assessing sequentially preferable sites. Nevertheless, the information provided in support of the application is sufficient for the planning authority to form its own view, having adopted the required flexibility and realism to the assessment of sites. On the basis of this evidence, it is accepted that there are no suitable and available sites within the City Centre, or in any sequentially preferable location. In this regard, the assessment has been carried out with due regard for NPF3's recognition of city centres as key assets and its aspirations for more sustainable cities, by ensuring that the most central and sustainable options for development are considered before out-of-centre locations are entertained. The sustainability and accessibility of the proposed development is discussed in detail in the '*Transport and Accessibility*' section of this report. The reliance upon existing park and ride

facilities functioning as remote car parks to serve the development is a source of tension with NPF3's identification of strategic park and ride facilities as having an important role in providing access to city centres, by potentially reducing these facilities' capacity to achieve their intended purpose, however this again must be considered in the context of a sequential assessment of alternative sites, which established that none were suitable, available and deliverable. On this basis, despite the relatively peripheral location of the development, NPF3 is considered to represent a material consideration that weighs in favour of approval.

### **Scottish Planning Policy (SPP - 2014)**

**9.158** The relevant sections of SPP are identified earlier in this report. SPP represents a material consideration in the assessment of planning applications, so the proposal will be considered in the context of the relevant sections of SPP in the following section.

#### Green Belt

**9.159** By proposing development of a type not provided for in Green Belt areas, the proposal does not comply with Green Belt policy as set out the Development Plan. Para 49, in setting out the scope for planning authorities to designate green belts in support of their Development Plans, highlights their role in:

- *directing development to the most appropriate locations and supporting regeneration;*
- *protecting and enhancing the character, landscape setting and identity of the settlement;*  
*and*
- *protecting and providing access to open space.*

9.160 It is acknowledged that the value of the Kingsford site for access and recreational purposes is limited by its current use as agricultural grazing land, which does not include any footpaths facilitating recreational use. It does have an important role in relation to these first two functions. The designation of the green belt around Aberdeen supports the spatial strategy as set out by the combination of the SDP and the ALDP, which includes allocations for the purposes of developing a new football or community stadium. The section of Green Belt at Kingsford has a role in contributing to the landscape setting of the city, and in maintaining the distinct identity of the Kingswells and Westhill communities respectively, however its value in these respects, and the harm arising from development on such a Green Belt location, must be weighed against the public benefits of the development, discussed previously.

#### Town-centre first approach

**9.161** As highlighted in the earlier consideration of the proposal against Policies NC1, NC4 and NC5 of the ALDP, it is considered that the information provided supports a view that sequentially preferable locations are not both suitable and available to the applicants at an affordable cost, noting that the affordability of land is relevant on the basis that it would affect the viability of the development, which is central to achieving the significant public benefits arising from the development. Having adopted the necessary flexible and reasonable approach, which in this instance would involve having regard to the possibility of providing the development on two separate sites, and considering the possibility of sites smaller than 25ha (or 2 x 12.5ha), officers nevertheless remain of the view that there is no suitable and available site that is available at an affordable cost. Questions of qualitative and quantitative need are also discussed earlier in this report, concluding that in the context of NC5(3) a need has been adequately demonstrated in relation to the provision of a new stadium; in relation to the provision of new purpose-built training facilities; but not in relation to an overriding necessity for the collocation of these two facilities. On this basis, it is concluded that the proposal accords with paras 58 and 59 of SPP in relation to establishing that sites within the City Centre and other sequentially preferable locations have first been considered, and para 73 in relation to the tests to be applied to out-of-centre locations.



### Sustainable Transport and Active Travel

**9.162** The peripheral location of the site and the lack of existing convenient and direct options for sustainable travel for supporters based outwith the city centre is such that the development are such that the site is not in a highly sustainable and accessible location, giving rise to a degree of tension with Scottish Planning Policy's stated aims (para 13) to achieve (1) '*A successful, sustainable place – supporting sustainable economic growth and regeneration, and the creation of well-designed, sustainable places*'; and (2) '*A low carbon place – reducing our carbon emissions and adapting to climate change*'. Nevertheless, that policy tension must be viewed in the context of the Local Development Plan's acceptance of AFC's relocation outwith the City Centre through the allocation (and willingness to grant planning permission) at Loirston. Similarly, the foregoing assessment of sequentially preferable sites evidences that there is no suitable and available site available to AFC at a reasonable cost in any such sequentially preferable location, including the allocated site at Loirston.

### Supporting Business and Employment

**9.163** The Economic, Social and Cultural Benefits/Impacts section of this report sets out the economic benefits of the development. Para 93 of SPP sets out that the planning system should '*promote business and industrial development that increases economic activity while safeguarding and enhancing the natural and built environments as national assets*'. In this regard, the proposal would promote business development, and the relevant 'Green Belt Zoning' section of this report highlights that, whilst it has value as part of a buffer between existing settlements, the sites is not of any significant environmental or ecological value, and therefore the proposed development would not result in any significant impact on the natural or built environment.

**9.164** Para 28 of SPP highlights that the planning system should '*support economically, environmentally and socially sustainable places by enabling development that balances the costs and benefits of a proposal over the longer term. The aim is to achieve the right development in the right place; it is not to allow development at any cost*'. The '*Assessment of the Sequential Test and alternative sites*' section of this report establishes that there are no suitable sites available at an affordable cost, and further that there are no readily apparent sites which are environmentally preferable. On that basis, and having given weight to the economic and social benefits of the development, the Kingsford site is considered to represent an appropriate location for the development proposed. Whilst a centrally located site would be preferable in terms of the promotion of existing town centres and the associated sequential approach, as well as the advantages this would offer in terms of accessibility and sustainability, there is no viable alternative in such a location, and therefore the proposal must be considered in that context. In the absence of viable alternative sites, the potential for significant public benefit can only be realised through development at Kingsford.

### River Dee Special Area of Conservation

**9.165** Paragraph 207 sets out obligations in relation to sites designated as Special Areas of Conservation (SACs), which in the context of this proposal includes the River Dee Special Area of Conservation (SAC). There is a requirement for 'appropriate assessment' of the implications for conservation objectives where development is likely to have a significant impact, however screening of the development has established that the proposal would not be considered likely to have such significant impact.

**9.166** In summary, whilst it is acknowledged that the proposal would result in tensions with SPP in terms of: the development of an unallocated site within the green belt for purposes not provided for; the erroneous application of the sequential approach on the basis of a fixed requirement; and development in a location which is not readily accessible to a significant proportion of the development's catchment by convenient, sustainable means, these tensions must be weighed alongside the foregoing assessment of sequentially and environmentally preferable sites, which concluded that none are both suitable and available at an affordable cost. It is recognised also that

the proposed development would help to realise significant economic and social benefits at a local and regional level, consistent with Scottish Ministers' expectation that the planning system should focus on outcomes, maximise benefits and balance competing interests.

**9.167** On this basis, and having had regard to the benefits that would be realised through the development and its limited environmental and ecological value over and above its basic function as part of a buffer between settlements, it is considered that SPP weighs in favour of approval of the application.

### **Local Transport Strategy (2016-2021)**

**9.168** Aberdeen's Local Transport Strategy sets out five high level aims and five identified outcomes, as identified earlier in this report. It has been established previously in this report that the proposed development would generate significant footfall on matchdays. By proposing such a use in an out-of-town location, there is an increased likelihood of car borne trips, however it has been established that there is no suitable, available and deliverable site in more sustainably located and sequentially preferable locations. Dedicated shuttle services from the city centre assist in making the development accessible by sustainable travel, and it is noted that the proximity of the site to the AWPR and A944 is such that existing car-borne trips and associated pressure on the local road network around the Pittodrie site would be removed. As has been previously discussed, the principle of AFC relocating from the City Centre to Loirston was endorsed through the allocation of that site in the ALDP, and in that regard an increased likelihood of car-borne trips has been established. The use of off-site car parking to provide additional car parking in excess of the maximum permitted on-site by car parking standards is a source of conflict in terms of encouraging travel by sustainable means, however it is recognised that the applicants have sought to strike a balance between providing for supporters based on existing travel habits, and encouraging a shift towards the use of scheduled buses and dedicated shuttle services. The peripheral location of the site is such that it is not conveniently located next to its catchment market, however the assessment of alternative sites section of this report establishes that there is no realistic alternative which would offer an optimal location for the purposes of encouraging modal shift. The applicants' proposals for dedicated shuttle services, and commitment to regular and ongoing review of these arrangements, is such that the transport strategy for the site can evolve over time in order to encourage supporters to utilise these services and to operate as efficiently as possible. Taking these factors into account, it is considered that the peripheral location of the site is a result of the lack of suitable available and deliverable alternatives, and that appropriate measures have been proposed in order to best encourage sustainable travel whilst acknowledging that some supporters will travel by private car. In this context, the proposal is not considered to be fundamentally contrary to Aberdeen's Local Transport Strategy, however the Kingsford site's location does present challenges. On balance, it is considered that the Local Transport Strategy does not weigh heavily against the proposal, and the public benefits of the proposal are such that they would outweigh areas of conflict.

### **Strategic Infrastructure Plan (2013)**

**9.169** Aberdeen City Council's Strategic Infrastructure Plan (SIP) focuses on the delivery of Strategic and Local Development Plans and also identifies five key infrastructure goals, as detailed earlier in this report. Relevant to this proposal are aims for 'better local transport' and 'a better image for Aberdeen'. Associated 'project selection criteria' are identified in relation to each key goal. In relation to achieving better local transport, these criteria are: '*improve access to the airport*'; '*reduce congestion and journey times*'; and '*improve cross-city connections*'. The proposal has no direct bearing on improving access to the airport. In terms of reducing congestion and journey times, it is recognised that the proposed development will put increased pressure on the local road network, however the site's proximity to the AWPR junction and the A944 is such that a proportion of car-borne trips would be able to avoid the City Centre and these roads would be better equipped to accommodate a large volume of traffic around matchdays than the local road network around Pittodrie. By relocating to Kingsford, a large volume of traffic would be

removed from the area around the stadium, and would arguable serve to reduce City Centre congestion. There is no evidence to suggest that the proposal would improve cross-city connections.

**9.170** As regards achieving *‘a better image for Aberdeen’* the key criteria identified are: *‘Boost the external appeal of the city as a place to live, visit and invest’*; *‘Foster greater civic pride’*; and *‘Celebrate and showcase existing strengths’*. The text that follows within the SIP notes that *‘high quality of life is integral to attracting and retaining the talent and investment needed to grow the economy. This sense of place, with a key emphasis on the city centre, is crucial in underpinning economic growth and essential in underpinning the necessary infrastructure requirements’*. This statement appears consistent with the ‘town centre first’ approach advocated by the ALDP and by SPP, which directs significant footfall generating developments such as this to the city centre in the first instance. Nevertheless, as has been established in the foregoing assessment, there is no realistic possibility of the development being accommodated on a site within the city centre or in an otherwise sequentially preferable location. The proposed development would build upon the successes of Aberdeen Sports Village and Aquatics Centre, promoting Aberdeen and the North-East as a destination for sporting events and offering potential for greater participation in sport by allowing for the growth of AFCCT and allowing for community use of facilities. This is consistent with the SIP’s aims to promote a better image for Aberdeen through ‘celebrating and showcasing existing strengths’ and boosting the external appeal of the city as *‘a place to live, visit and invest’*.

**9.171** Specifically in relation to a new football stadium, the SIP states that the city council will be continuing negotiations with Aberdeen Football Club and others on the establishment of a new stadium within the Loirston allocation. As noted earlier in this report, it has been demonstrated that the identified site at Loirston is not a viable site on the basis of its prohibitive land cost rendering the development financially unviable. On the basis of these factors, it is considered that the Strategic Infrastructure Plan weighs in favour of approval.

### **Aberdeen City Centre Masterplan (CCMP)**

**9.172** Aberdeen City Centre Masterplan sets out a vision for Aberdeen City Centre to be *‘A city centre for a global city’* and identifies the purpose of the masterplan and delivery programme as *‘energising the city centre to deliver prosperity and better quality of life for all’*. Its strategy is focused on *‘reviving the historic core and incorporating areas of growth between the rivers Denburn and Dee’*, and acknowledges the need to enrich Union Street as the central east-west spine through the city centre. Whilst the CCMP does not relate to the location of this development, it is nevertheless of some relevance in the context of the city centre as a first-tier location for the location of significant footfall generating development. The foregoing assessment demonstrates that there is no suitable, available and viable site within the City Centre or in an ‘edge-of-centre’ location that could accommodate the proposed development. It is recognised that there would be advantages to siting a significant footfall generating development such as this within the City Centre, however despite the peripheral location of the stadium, the City Centre would still be a starting point and return point for shuttle bus services, generating a significant amount of City Centre footfall. The direct impact on the City Centre in terms of lost spend has been assessed in the foregoing Economic and Social Benefits/Impacts section of this report, and it is concluded that the impact on the vitality and viability of the City Centre would not be significant, particularly when considered in the context of the significant economic benefits identified.

### **Residential amenity**

**9.173** It is recognised that, whilst the site is not within a residentially zoned area where policy H1 (Residential Areas) of the ALDP would apply, there are nevertheless residential properties in close proximity to the site. This proximity is such that the potential impact on residential amenity is a material consideration in determining this application.

**9.174** The properties closest to and most likely to be affected by, the proposed development are those along Old Skene Road and along the site frontage to the A944. The stadium itself is proposed towards the western end, so those at Old Skene Road are closest and most likely to be adversely affected. The most obvious change as a result of the development would be the introduction of a large and prominent building in a location which presently affords an open outlook across open ground to the north. The manner in which that building would be appropriate to its context has been discussed previously within policies D1 (Quality Placemaking by Design), D2 (Landscape) and D3 (Big Buildings) of the ALDP. Given the scale of the stadium building and its proximity to the 4no dwellings along Old Skene Road, it is reasonable to anticipate that a sizeable proportion of any northerly outlook would be altered, however the assessment of the development's landscape and visual impacts undertaken as part of the process of Environmental Impact Assessment has identified potential impacts accordingly. There would be visual impacts resulting from construction works and also operational effects, including the potential for visual impact associated with the increased traffic on match-days and the use of floodlighting for mid-week fixtures and evening/winter training sessions. Table C4 sets out a residential amenity assessment as part of the wider Landscape & Visual Impact Assessment, with properties on the Old Skene Road identified as receptor 2. This assessment notes that one property (Cherry Grove) has open views northwards across the site, and that the remaining dwellings would currently have oblique views of the site, some of which are partially restricted by the presence of garages and outbuildings and existing landscape planting. The assessment concludes that the magnitude of change in this location is high, and the significance of its effect at year 1 is 'major and significant'. Proposals for landscaping are intended to progressively reduce the overall visual impact of the development, and on that basis the ES assumes that the effects would reduce over time as structural woodland on the site boundary matures, concluding that that proposed development would not cause unacceptable or detrimental effects on residential amenity generally. Whilst the outlook northwards from these residential properties would be substantially altered as a result of the proposed development, it is not considered that the presence of the building would in itself result in significant harm to residential amenity.

**9.175** The ES highlights a dedicated Lighting Assessment, which was undertaken as part of the Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment, and which notes that temporary construction lighting would be limited to operational hours and would be required during some winter working times. The potential impact from construction-related lighting, although temporary in nature, is recognised as being potentially locally significant in affecting residential properties adjacent to the southern site boundary. Once operational, it is noted that the majority of fixtures take place during the day at weekends, when artificial lighting would either not be required, or would be required for only a short duration. Mid-week games offer greater potential for adverse impact as they would generally be held in the evening, when artificial lighting is more likely to be required. The stadium itself incorporates floodlighting into the internal roof façade, reducing the potential for light spillage and nuisance when compared to roof-mounted or pole-mounted floodlighting solutions. It is noted also that the development incorporates 1no floodlit grass training pitch and 2no floodlit all-weather pitches. The floodlit grass pitch would be located at the northern end of the site, and it is likely that the 2no floodlit all-weather pitches represent have greater potential for adverse impact on residential amenity. Subject to appropriate restrictions on the hours that these all-weather pitches could be used, and in relation to screening and alignment of floodlighting to avoid spillage outwith the site boundaries, it is considered that the noise and lighting impacts associated to the all-weather pitches can be accommodated without adverse impact on residential amenity.

**9.176** Match-day activities would result in an increase in traffic on the local road network, and would potentially result in on-street car parking in residential streets closest to the stadium. The applicants have proposed a Controlled Parking Zone to address this, as discussed previously. As with other match-day impacts, traffic and parking impacts would be temporary and intermittent, and would be limited by the number of home fixtures in any year. On-street car parking availability could also be mitigated through the introduction of a CPZ.

**9.177** Noise impacts associated with the proposed development have previously been discussed in relation to policy T5 (Noise), which concluded that the most severe impacts would be temporary and relatively infrequent, and would affect a small number of properties. Noise impacts arising from the development are subject to appropriate mitigation, where possible. On balance, it is recognised that a development of this nature is likely to result in some degree of impact on residential amenity unless on a site completely removed from any residences. The semi-rural location of the site is such that there are a relatively small number of residential properties that would be directly affected by the proposed development. In a more urban location, there is a greater likelihood of amenity impact, and a likelihood that the number of properties affected would be greater. Whilst significant impacts are identified in relation to a small number of properties closest to the site, it is considered that the impacts can in many instances be mitigated. Match-days present the greatest potential for impacts on residential amenity, however it is noted that the impact of match-days would be limited by the number of home fixtures undertaken in a season, and the limited duration of those events. It is recognised also that activities within the Fanzone may involve other noise sources not accounted for within the Noise Assessment undertaken as part of the ES. The Fanzone is at present a hard landscaped area intended for some element of match-day activities, however the proposal gives only an indicative idea of what these might involve. As far as determination of the planning application is concerned, the Fanzone would be considered to represent a use ancillary to that of the stadium as a sports venue within class 11, as defined in the relevant Use Classes (Scotland) Order, and in that context is not distinct from use of the venue as a stadium in planning terms. In the event that amplified music or similar was to form part of the match-day entertainment within the Fanzone, there would be a separate licencing regime that would consider the merits of any proposal.

### **Matters Raised in Written Representations**

**9.178** Matters relating to: National, Regional and Local planning policy; co-location, site selection and the sequential approach; the environmental impacts of the development; transport, accessibility and sustainability; residential amenity; design, size and scale; economic and social benefits/impacts; and safety matters are addressed in the foregoing report.

**9.179** A number of issues raised are not material planning considerations and are therefore not relevant to the determination of this application. These are as follows:

- *The site will unlikely remain as green belt in the future;*
- *The Council has shown with previous planning applications that they can make the case to “be flexible”, where they deem it necessary;*
- *The site been chosen for financial reasons only, it is about making money for developers;*
- *The need for co-location is a matter for AFC alone and should not be scrutinised by the Council;*
- *The project will go ahead no matter what objections are raised as “the decision has already been made”;*
- *Many of the objections are based on “fear of the unknown”, rather than on a factual and objective basis;*
- *Many people that disagree with the building of the stadium are fans of other clubs and non-football fans, which should not be taken in to consideration;*
- *Those submitting support to the application are doing so on the basis of being football supporters;*
- *Adjacent commercial units have been built within the area with little local resistance;*
- *Westhill is not part of the city as it is in Aberdeenshire, and has no right to interfere with Aberdeen City planning decisions;*
- *Increase in house prices;*

- *The development should not be allowed to proceed until AFC can evidence that they have a financial resources to deliver such a “mammoth” concept;*
- *The city of Aberdeen should not be giving public money/ funding to a stadium*
- *The club has manufactured a justification for relocation by deliberately withholding routine maintenance expenditure on existing stadium;*

**9.180** Many of these points are not material to determination of the application on the basis that they are speculative, either about the future zoning of land, the motives of the football club or other individuals who have submitted representations, or in speculating that the outcome of the application has already been pre-judged. It is well established that any effect on property prices as a result of development is not a material planning consideration. Similarly, the funding arrangements for delivery of the proposed development are not material – the granting of planning permission is not contingent on demonstrating that funding has been secured, nor is the source of any funding a relevant factor in the planning authority’s assessment. Similarly any accusation that routine maintenance of the existing stadium at Pittodrie has been intentionally neglected is entirely speculative, and is not material to the planning authority’s assessment. Whilst the application site lies entirely within Aberdeen City Council’s administrative area, Aberdeenshire Council has a role as a statutory consultee on the basis of the proposal’s potential for cross-boundary impacts. Matters relating to development viability, land cost, and the circumstances under which this can represent a material planning consideration on the basis of a direct link to the realisation of public benefit has also been discussed in this report.

**9.181** Other matters raised in representations which are not otherwise addressed in the foregoing sections of this report can be addressed as follows:

**9.182** *The refusal of two previous planning applications (golf driving range and housing development) adjacent to the application site has set a precedent –* The proposed development is fundamentally different from the earlier applications cited. It is a well-established principle of the planning system that applications will be determined on the individual merits, with due regard for the provisions of the Development Plan and any other material considerations identified. The refusal of these other proposals, which are understood to be quite different in nature from the current proposal, does not serve to preclude a different outcome for any alternative proposal.

**9.183** *The loss of farmland –* the agricultural use of the land is not afforded any particular protection, and it is for the planning authority to consider the proposed development on its merits, with regard for the provisions of the development plan and any other material considerations.

**9.184** *The site is not green belt but ‘brownfield’, and should be re-classified as such –* The site is zoned as Green Belt in the Aberdeen Local Development Plan. It is assumed that this point refers to the distinction between ‘greenfield’ and ‘brownfield’ land. ‘Greenfield’ refers to land that has not previously been developed, whereas ‘brownfield’ refers to previously developed land. ‘Green Belt’ refers to an area of land around a city where building is restricted, as described previously in the narrative of Policy NE2 of the ALDP and the relevant sections of SPP.

**9.185** *The need for co-location is a matter for AFC alone and should not be scrutinised by the Council;*

The case for co-located facilities is discussed in detail within the ‘Co-Location of Stadium and Training Facilities’ section of this report.

**9.186** *Parking restrictions should not be imposed on residents;*

It is not within the remit of the planning authority to impose parking restrictions. In assessing this application, the planning authority must have regard to the impacts resulting from the proposal and any practicable means of mitigating those impacts. If parking restrictions would address an



identified impact, and are considered to be necessary in order to make the development acceptable in planning terms, then a planning condition may be used to preclude implementation of the development unless those restrictions have been imposed, however it would be for other parties to secure the implementation of the restrictions as there are separate regulatory processes outwith the control of the planning system.

**9.187** *No transport strategy for “other events” has been provided;*

This is noted and recognised. As discussed in the ‘residential amenity’ section of this report, the impacts of non-sporting events has not formed part of the associated Environmental Impact Assessment, and the planning authority does not have sufficient information before it to assess the impacts arising from non-sporting events such as concerts. On that basis, it is considered necessary, in the event that planning permission is to be granted, to restrict the use within class 11 in order to preclude the use of the stadium for large-scale non-sporting events. It would then be possible for an application to be made with the necessary supporting information to allow an informed assessment of the planning merits and associated impacts relating to large-scale non-sporting events.

**9.188** *The Prime Four “retail complex” application has not been properly considered within the TA*

A recent application for planning permission for retail purposes at the Prime Four business park was withdrawn by the applicants before the planning authority had come to a decision. On that basis, there is no live planning consent, and the proposal would not be considered a ‘committed development’ for the purposes of inclusion in predictions of traffic levels within the Transport Assessment.

**9.189** *At the Pre-Application Forum, assurances were given by AFC representatives that the proposed stadium would not be “lit up red”;*

Applicants are not obliged to act upon any assurances made at a Pre-Application Forum meeting. Such meetings are intended to afford members the opportunity to ask questions of the applicant about a development proposal at an early stage in the design / development process and in most cases at a stage where design proposals are still evolving. The stadium would in fact be illuminated from within, due to the translucency of the cladding panels to be applied to its facades. This would result in a diffuse red ‘glow’ as opposed to the building being illuminated with red light externally.

**9.190** *The proposed stadium would cast a “big shadow” over Westhill;*

The south-east edge of Westhill is located c.500m from the north-west corner and west elevation of the proposed stadium at its closest point. The proposed stadium would reach a height of c.20m. As such, there would be no impact to residential or commercial property within Westhill in respect of overshadowing or loss of light by virtue of the height of the proposed stadium and the distances involved.

**9.191** *There is no existing CCTV within Westhill – a secure CCTV system would require to be extended at a substantial cost. The application provides no information on this, or who would bear the cost;*

The above would be a matter for Aberdeenshire Council.

**9.192** *ACC should address “false and fraudulent” representations in support of the application;*

Aberdeen City Council has removed false and fraudulent representations where there is clear evidence that this is the case.

**9.193** *Application is being considered by Aberdeen City Council yet major impact will be on residents of in Westhill;*

The detailed planning application relates to land within the Aberdeen City Council administrative boundary. As such, the application can only be determined by that council. Aberdeenshire

Council was consulted on the application in line with regulatory requirements. All matters raised in the representations received, both from within and out with the ACC administrative boundary have been taken into account.

**9.194** *Adjacent commercial units have been built within the area with little local resistance;*

It is not for ACC to comment or speculate on any perceived support or objection to previous planning applications for commercial development within Aberdeenshire, adjacent to the site. Representations made (or not made) in relation to other developments within a different administrative area are of no direct relevance to the assessment of the development proposal at hand.

**9.195** *Archaeological sites like the Long Cairn and the Quakers Graveyard will be affected;*

HES was consulted on the application in respect of the historic environment, concluding that the development proposals do not raise historic environment issues of national significance. Further, ACC/Shire archaeology and conservation services were also consulted on the application, raising no concerns. The Environmental Statement accompanying the application identifies a moderate effect on the setting of the West Hatton Croft, long cairn, however the assessment concludes that the main cultural value of the cairn and its relationship to its setting will largely remain legible.

**9.196** *Doubts that local clubs would be able to book and use the pitch in the stadium;*

The above is speculative – finer detail surrounding provision of facilities, times, booking details etc. for the community use elements of the proposal would be developed should the application be approved.

**9.197** *A new Stadium will severely undermine the historical identity, foundations and fabric of AFC;*

The above is not a material planning consideration and as such, cannot be taken into account in the assessment of the development proposal.

**9.198** *Without the development, AFC would cease to exist;*

The protection of private interests is not a material planning consideration. Supporting documentation indicates that there are higher costs associated with the development of other sites, however there has been no reference to the viability of the business.

**9.199** *New housing is badly needed in the centre of Aberdeen and the stadium move will open up a new area for development which will help boost the city;*

Housing need is a material planning consideration, however such needs are identified through regular assessments of Housing Need and Demand. These assessments feed into the Local Development Plan process, along with needs identified through the Strategic Development Plan, and determine how much land needs to be allocated for development through the LDP in order to meet the City's housing needs. The redevelopment of Pittodrie for housing has been established through an earlier grant of planning permission, however that grant of planning permission does not relate to the acceptability or otherwise of the current application, which should be assessed on its own merits, with due regard for the provisions of the Development Plan and any other material considerations.

**9.200** *The 2008 Aberdeen Community Arena Full Business Case did not see the King's Links lease as an insurmountable barrier – it made proposals for the relocation of the golf driving range as part of site acquisition; and*

*A review of any contract between ACC and Craig Group should be carried out to explore the opportunity for ACC to cancel the lease of the driving range area for the "greater good" in order for a King's Links development to take place;*

At the time of this Full Business Case, AFC and ACC were working in partnership to explore the feasibility of delivering a 'Community Arena'. This differs from the current situation in that ACC's role is confined to that of planning authority, responsible for assessing this application for planning

permission on its merits. In planning terms, the ALDP identifies no specific development opportunity at King's Links, and the applicant has provided evidence that the current leaseholder is unwilling to break their lease to facilitate development. It is recognised that the SDP identifies King's Links as a potential site for a new community stadium, however it is considered that the evidence provided is sufficient to establish that the site is not 'available' for the purposes of considering alternative sites for development as part of a sequential approach.

**9.201** *No data has been presented to determine the impact on communities and businesses around Pittodrie;*

There is no policy requirement for such impact assessment to be undertaken in relation to the locality around Pittodrie. It is noted in this context that the prospect of AFC relocating from its existing premises has been established in principle through the allocation of the Loirston site for development including a new stadium, and the associated 'willingness to approve' the earlier application for planning permission on that site.

**9.202** *Details of the proposed pedestrian footbridge have not been submitted with the application; Planning permission is required for the proposed footbridge and has not been sought; The proposed 3m footbridge width is not sufficient to cater for the number of fans likely to use it; The proposed footbridge would be an 'eyesore' and would create an opportunity for 'over-road' advertising space, to the detriment of visual amenity; A new bridge will need to be of very high architectural standards, aesthetically pleasing and provide some built landscape merit; The bridge is not enclosed and would pose a threat to traffic passing below (throwing or dropping of objects);*

*What is the contingency if planning permission is not granted for the bridge;*

Whilst details of a pedestrian bridge have been provided, this is only one potential solution to providing a safe means of crossing the A944 between the application site and Arnhall Business Park. The information provided is sufficient to establish that a technical solution is feasible, and provides comfort that the details of any crossing solution can be secured by a condition attached to any consent issued. Should a pedestrian bridge remain the preferred solution, detailed consideration of its design, capacity and technical specification would be captured as part of the planning application and Roads Construction Consent (RCC) processes respectively. Any proposals for the display of advertisements from a new bridge would be considered against the provisions of the relevant Town and Country Planning (Control of Advertisement) (Scotland) Regulations 1984 (as amended), and is likely to require separate consent for the display of advertisements. It is not considered that there would be any requirement for a pedestrian bridge to be enclosed, but again that could be considered in detail in the event that an application for planning permission is progressed. If a bridge were to be constructed in this location, it is likely that it would be adopted by the respective Roads Authorities. In the event that planning permission were not granted for a pedestrian bridge, the applicants would nevertheless be able to explore other options for providing a safe crossing point. In the event that none is available, the applicants would be able to seek review of the decision via Local Review Body (LRB) or via appeal to the Scottish Government's Directorate for Planning and Environmental Appeals. Conditions relating to any requirement for a crossing could also be appealed by the applicants, or could be subject to an application under section 42 of the Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997 (as amended), which allows applicants to seek to remove conditions or alter their terms.

**9.203** *The validity of statements by applicant that Pittodrie does meet UEFA requirements is questioned – the pitch size exceeds the minimum UEFA requirement for domestic play. Many teams across Europe have pitches that do not fully meet the International play requirements (e.g. Liverpool, Chelsea, Hearts, Dundee and Dundee United) yet they regularly accommodate European football.*

Pittodrie's failure to meet current UEFA requirements for stadia hosting European matches is recognised. It is a matter of fact that the stadium has nevertheless hosted matches in European

competition in recent years, due to dispensation being granted by UEFA. It is understood that this is true of other stadia in the UK and Europe, however this cannot be guaranteed in future, and the construction of a new stadium which is compliant with the relevant UEFA regulations offers certainty that such matches can continue to be hosted in Aberdeen.

**9.204** *Any economic benefit attributable to the development is not site specific, and would likely be realised in any location within the city;*

This is discussed in detail within the report, which establishes that there is no alternative site within the City which is suitable, available and deliverable.

**9.205** *A 30 minute walk-time CPZ would result in restrictions being placed on 43.9km (27.2 miles) of streets in Westhill – it would take at least 2.2 police officers walking non-stop for 4 hours each to cover the required ground;*

It has been established that a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) would be necessary to discourage on-street parking within residential streets. The enforcement of any CPZ would be a matter for Police Scotland, or Aberdeenshire Council in the event that parking is decriminalised.

**9.206** *The TA addresses only traffic arising from its own matches and not for other event at the stadium;*

It is noted that the Transport Assessment does not fully address the potential impacts of large-scale events such as concerts at the venue. On that basis, it is proposed that use within class 11 be limited in order to restrict use as a concert venue. A separate application would be required to allow such use, and should be accompanied by the relevant Transport Assessment, Noise Assessment and other necessary supporting information to allow consideration.

### **Community Council responses**

**9.207** It is recognised that the Council has received a number of letters expressing concern that the response lodged by Kingswells Community Council (KCC) was not representative of community feeling, and that the Community Council may not have undertaken the necessary consultation with the local community prior to submitting its response. It is understood that the Council contacted KCC to highlight the concerns expressed by local residents, and to invite the Community Council to consider withdrawing its response in light of the concerns expressed. KCC has elected not to do so. It should be noted that the volume of representations or the identity of those making representations is of less importance than the relevant material planning considerations that are raised in any representations or consultation responses. As regards the KCC response, it is noted that the matters raised in its response are otherwise raised in representations, therefore it is appropriate for the planning authority to have regard to those material planning considerations identified, rather than to focus unduly on the source of any representation.

**9.208** As stated above in relation to written representations, matters raised by the relevant Community Councils in relation to: local and national planning policy; the development of green belt land; design and visual impact; flood risk and drainage; noise and light impacts; sequential approach and consideration of alternative sites; transport, accessibility and sustainability issues; economic and community benefits/impacts; impact on the city centre and relationship to the City Centre Masterplan; noise; and air quality are addressed in the foregoing report.

**9.209** Other matters raised in the Community Council responses, which are not otherwise addressed in the foregoing sections of this report, can be addressed as follows:

**9.210** *Access for emergency service vehicles is extremely unclear.*

The Transport Assessment submitted in support of the application sets out that projections of future traffic and analysis of the development's impact indicate that traffic flows around football

match times would be similar to traffic levels currently experienced during weekday peaks hour period, and therefore emergency service vehicles would be able to use the same routes at match times as they currently would during the weekday AM and PM peaks.

**9.211 Seating design** – seating should have a C value of at least 120 mm. It seems completely illogical to design a brand new stadium with sub-optimal viewing for what looks like nearly half the total number of spectators;

The submitted Design & Access Statement Addendum highlights the sightlines that would be afforded within the different sections of the stadium, which varies depending on the rake of the stand. UEFA's 'Guide to Quality Stadiums' highlights that, in principle the higher the C value the clearer the sightline, however increased C-values can also result in an increase in the overall height and width of the stadium. The UEFA guide continues to state that a good C-value will be between 120mm (ideal) and 90mm (acceptable). The internal arrangement of the stadium and the views afforded from seating is of limited weight in terms of assessment of this planning application, however in general terms it is considered that the proposal, which incorporates C-values ranging from 93mm to 195mm, demonstrates that the sightlines afforded to supporters are within the accepted levels for a well-designed new stadium.

**9.212 Bus Lanes** – the traffic assessment makes it clear that the creation of bus lanes will severely impact traffic movement and bus lanes should not be introduced on the roads around the new stadium

The application and its associated Transport Strategy do not propose the introduction of new bus lanes to the roads around the stadium.

**9.213 Oil and gas pipelines** - highlights the recent leak from a pipeline near Netherley, which has required road closures and house evacuations. Acknowledges that the likelihood of a leak is very small, but the potential harm could be catastrophic. Suggests that the proximity of the stadium to existing pipelines warrants review in this context.

The recent pipeline leak near Netherley is noted, however it is understood that this incident has been addressed and repairs carried out as necessary. In terms of assessing applications for planning permission, planning authorities are required to consult with the Health and Safety Executive (HSE) in relation to development within specified distances of major accident hazards. Development within certain distances of major accident hazards is restricted, which in this instance has led to the siting of the stadium at the western end of the site. The basis for assessment of risk is the established safety distances. The incident at Netherley does not alter that position, and is a matter which is addressed by separate controls, namely the Control of Major Accident Hazards Regulations 2015 (the COMAH Regulations), which cover the responsibilities of the owners and operators of such pipelines, including safety management systems, emergency plans and the inspection of sites. On that basis, no further review is warranted.

## **Conclusion and Reason for the Recommendation**

**9.214** The Council, in its role as planning authority, must determine the application in accordance with the Development Plan, unless material considerations indicate otherwise. The Development Plan requires to be considered as a whole.

**9.215** The Council must also identify all the other material considerations relative to the application and note which support the application and which do not. The Council will have to assess the weight to be given to all of these considerations. It will have to decide whether there are considerations of such weight as to indicate that any non-accordance with the Development Plan is justified. In this instance, it has been established that the development in its current form is contrary to the provisions of the development plan, including in terms of its location within an area designated as green belt in the ALDP. Whilst the associated policy NE2 (Green Belt) would potentially allow for elements of the development it is nevertheless the case that, taken as a whole, the development represents a significant departure from policy NE2, which would intrude

into, and erode, a green buffer which visually separates existing settlements of Kingswells and Westhill and contributes to maintaining their separate identities as well as the wider landscape setting of Aberdeen.

**9.216** It is considered that the proposal would have significant public benefits for the region - both economic and social. A thorough evaluation of potential sites has been carried out by officers and it is considered that there are no sequentially preferable sites in the City for the stadium (whether co-located or disaggregated) that are available and deliverable at this time or in a reasonable timescale. Given the lack of available or deliverable sites, it can be concluded that these public benefits will not be realised if approval is not given for the development on the site that is currently proposed. The proposal is unique - Aberdeen Football Club is the only sports club in the region with a region-wide fan base - that can potentially deliver the economic and social benefits envisaged - and as such approval of the stadium does not set an undesirable precedent for future applications for other sports stadia or other uses that would not deliver the same benefits or where land is specifically zoned for such uses. As noted above, policy NE2 (Green Belt) would potentially allow for elements of the development - notably the training pitches and car parking that would either be compatible with Green Belt Policy or accord with the general aims of policy to maintain the openness of the green belt and visual separation between settlements - however it is nevertheless the case that, taken as a whole, the development represents a significant departure from policy NE2. There are tensions with transportation policy in that the proposal would not be readily accessible by sustainable means but these would be mitigated by a green travel plan incorporating the extensive use of shuttle buses from the City Centre and other accessible locations.

**9.217** On balance, therefore, it is considered that the public benefits of the stadium outweigh the provisions of the development plan and the application is recommended for approval, subject to necessary conditions and successful conclusion of a legal agreement. Should members resolve to approve the application, due to the objection from Aberdeenshire Council, formal notification must be given to Scottish Ministers, who would then have the opportunity to 'call-in' the application for determination.

## **10. RECOMMENDATION**

---

**Willingness to approve subject to conditions and conclusion of a planning obligation securing:**

- **Developer contributions relating to Core Paths**
- **Set up and operation of a Public Transport Steering Group (including mechanism for monitoring and review); and**

**To notify Scottish Ministers under the Town and Country Planning (Neighbouring Planning Authorities and Historic Environment) (Scotland) Direction 2015**

## **11. REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION**

---

The development proposed is contrary to the provisions of policy NE2 (Green Belt) on the basis of its location within an area designated as green belt in the ALDP. Whilst this policy would potentially allow for elements of the development it is nevertheless the case that, taken as a whole, the development represents a significant departure from policy NE2, particularly in terms of its encroachment onto a green buffer which visually separates existing settlements of Kingswells and Westhill and contributes to maintaining their separate identities as well as the wider landscape setting of Aberdeen. Nevertheless, sufficient information is available to enable officers to conclude



that there are no other sites with Aberdeen that would be suitable, available and deliverable that would be preferable in term of environmental impacts.

The proposed stadium use represents a '*significant footfall generating use*' serving a City-wide or regional market for the purposes of assessment against local and national policy. Notwithstanding the shortcomings in the applicants' consideration of sequentially preferable alternatives, sufficient information has been submitted by the applicant or is otherwise available to enable officers to utilise a sequential approach to considering alternative sites on the basis of both co-location and disaggregation and in the light of planning policy including identified sites for such a stadium at Loirston and Kings Links. The conclusion reached is that there are no other sites with Aberdeen on which the stadium could be accommodated that would be both available and deliverable in a reasonable timescale. On that basis, it is accepted that the proposal accords with the requirements of policy NC1 (City Centre Development) and NC4 (Sequential Approach and Impact) by having fully explored options for providing the development within the City Centre and other sequentially preferable locations. Further, despite some areas of policy conflict relating to accessibility, which arise as a result of the site's peripheral location, it is concluded that the proposal has, on balance, satisfied the terms of policy NC5 (Out-of-Centre Proposals).

By fully considering the options for siting the development within the City Centre, it has been recognised that the City Centre is the most appropriate location for a big building such as the proposed stadium. Nevertheless, it has been established that there is no sequentially preferable or environmentally preferable site in the City Centre which is suitable, available and deliverable. The location of the development is therefore not considered to result in any significant conflict with policy D3 (Big Buildings) of the ALDP.

The design and siting of the building has been influenced by the presence of existing pipelines and the associated limitations on development within consultation zones. Nevertheless, having satisfied those requirements, and demonstrating accordance with policy B6 (Pipelines, Major Hazards and Explosives Storage Sites) it is considered that the design concept is positive, creating a distinctive building which would be architecturally interesting, particularly through the use of coloured translucent panelling. Overall the design approach is considered to be appropriate and consistent with the provisions of policy D1 (Quality Placemaking by Design). The proposed landscape framework, which has been guided by consideration of the development's impacts on the landscape through the EIA process, makes provision for structured landscaping belts and planting within the site. Whilst a greater focus on providing structure to the spaces within the site is required this can be secured by the use of appropriate conditions to secure revision to the landscape framework. Taking the foregoing into account the proposal is considered also to accord with the provisions of Policy D2 (Landscape).

The site is relatively free from mature trees, with the exception of the western site boundary, adjacent to the Brodiach Burn. All existing trees are to be retained and incorporated into a wider landscape strategy for the development making the proposal consistent with policy NE5 (Trees and Woodlands).

The proposal has been considered in the context of its potential impacts on the qualifying interests of the River Dee Special Area of Conservation (SAC), however that screening process has established that the development proposed is considered not likely to have any significant impact that would warrant 'appropriate assessment'. The surveys undertaken as part of the Environmental Statement have included mitigation measures which will be secured by appropriate conditions, ensuring that the development does not result in any significant adverse impact on the site's natural heritage interests, consistent with the requirements of policy NE8 (Natural Heritage). Impacts on air quality have been found to be relatively minor, and appropriate dust risk assessment and mitigation plan can provide further control, ensuring the development accords with policy T4 (Air Quality). Similarly, noise impacts have been considered as part of the

Environmental Statement and have been found to be tolerable, subject to submission of a noise and vibration management plan as part of an overall Construction Environment Management Plan. Impacts are associated with the operation of the stadium on matchdays, however it is recognised that the most severe impacts would be temporary and relatively infrequent, and would affect a small number of properties, and that the noise impacts arising from the development have been adequately mitigated where possible, as required by Policy T5 (Noise) of the ALDP.

Adequate measures have been proposed in relation to former contamination of land within the application site, and compliance with policy R2 (Degraded and Contaminated Land) can be secured through conditions requiring further investigation and action as necessary. Adequate provision is made within the site for the storage of waste and recyclables, as required by policy R6 (Waste Management requirements for New Development). A finalised Energy Strategy, including measures for the incorporation of Low and Carbon Generating Technologies and measures to reduce water consumption can ensure compliance with policy R7 (Low and Zero Carbon Buildings & Water Efficiency).

The site's location is such that it is not readily accessible by sustainable modes of transport. This would be mitigated to some extent by match-day shuttle buses that would run from the city centre to the site. However, this only addresses travel needs from the city centre, and travellers from outlying areas would have longer journey times to access the site via public transport or other sustainable means. The location is such that it would be largely separated from its catchment populations, reducing the potential for travel by walking or cycling. This, together with the provision of off-site car parking in addition to the on-site provision at the maximum levels permitted by policy, is considered to encourage car-borne travel, which runs contrary to the stated aims of ALDP Policies T2 and T3 in relation to minimising traffic generated by development and promoting sustainable travel. Notwithstanding this tension with transport-related policies, the use of conditions to ensure the delivery of interventions such as a pedestrian overbridge (or other means of safe pedestrian crossing) and implementation of a Controlled Parking Zone within Westhill will go some way to mitigating the impacts of the development. An ongoing commitment to the delivery of a bus strategy, including provision for monitoring and review, can be secured through a planning agreement. Existing Core Path route 91 would be subject to increased use as a result of the development, and therefore identified funding relating to that increased use can be secured by planning agreement, ensuring compliance with policy NE9 (Access and Informal Recreation).

A limited degree of land raising would be offset by compensatory storage elsewhere within the site, such that there is no increased risk of flooding as a result of the development. Construction-phase SuDS proposals and overall SuDS proposals can be controlled by planning conditions to ensure that there is no increased flood risk and that water quality is safeguarded, consistent with policy NE6 (Flooding, Drainage and Water Quality).

In terms of public benefits (economic and social) it is considered that approval and implementation of the proposal would result in potentially millions of pounds of additional GVA per annum for the region, in addition to a significant £50 million up front investment and would create additional short and long term jobs. It would give the potential for improved performance by the football team and of at least maintaining, if not increasing crowd numbers together with the attraction of additional major sporting events and concerts - all of which would bring visitors from outside the region along with associated spending which would benefit the local economy. This would be in accordance with planning policies in SPP and other relevant socio-economic policy document for the City. As well as the potential to provide further events infrastructure to the north east, the development has potential to promote the north-east as a sporting destination. If opportunities for additional sporting events can be realised, this offers potential to enhance the image of the city and promote Aberdeen as a destination for sporting events and associated event-related and overnight/weekend business. The new stadium would also enable the expansion of the work of the AFCCT to increase the number of people in the region who participate in sport and physical

activity. These benefits are highly unlikely to occur if approval is not given for the current proposal and, given the availability and suitability of alternative sites, certainly not in the short to medium term future. These potential public benefits to the region represent a significant material consideration weighing in favour of approval of the application.

In conclusion, it is considered that the proposal would have significant public benefits for the region - both economic and social. A thorough evaluation of potential sites has been carried out and it is considered that there are no sequentially preferable sites in the City for the stadium (whether co-located or disaggregated) that are available and deliverable at this time or in a reasonable timescale. Given the lack of available or deliverable sites, it can be concluded that these public benefits will not be realised if approval is not given for the development on the site that is currently proposed. The proposal is unique - Aberdeen Football Club is the only sports club in the region with a region-wide fan base - that can potentially deliver the economic and social benefits envisaged - and as such approval of the stadium does not set an undesirable precedent for future applications for other sports stadia or other uses that would not deliver the same benefits or where land is specifically zoned for such uses. Whilst the proposal is considered to be contrary the Green Belt Policy NE2 of the ALDP there are significant elements of the proposal - notably the training pitches and car parking that would either be compatible with Green Belt Policy or accord with the general aims of policy to maintain the openness of the green belt and visual separation between settlements. There are tensions with transportation policy in that the proposal would not be readily accessible by sustainable means but these would be mitigated by a green travel plan incorporating the extensive use of shuttle buses from the City Centre and other accessible locations.

On balance, therefore, it is considered that the public benefits of the stadium outweigh the provisions of the development plan and no material considerations have been identified that would weigh significantly to the contrary. Having had regard to the benefits that would be realised through the development and its limited environmental and ecological value over and above its basic function as part of a buffer between settlements, it is considered that Scottish Planning Policy (SPP) weighs in favour of approval of the application.

## **12. CONDITIONS**

---

### **Phasing**

(1) That no development pursuant to the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority full details of the phasing of the proposed development, which shall include a description of the elements to be delivered in each phase (Phase 1 - Training Facilities and Phase 2 – Stadium) including structural landscaping, roads, car parking, access junctions, drainage and footpaths - in order to ensure that each phase of development is accompanied by the appropriate infrastructure and landscaping, and to set the basis for the provision of information relating to other conditions.

### **Construction Environment Management Plan (CEMP)**

(2) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a full site specific Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) for the relevant Phase (including details of construction-phase SuDS and any waterbody works) and thereafter all works associated with the relevant Phase of the development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved CEMP - in the interests of pollution prevention.

### **Environmental Management Plan (EMP)**

(3) that no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority an Environmental Management Plan for the relevant Phase.

Thereafter, each development Phase shall be implemented in full accordance with the procedures, protocols, restrictions and mitigation measures specified in the agreed Environmental Management Plan for the relevant phase – in the interests of ensuring that the environmental impacts of the development are appropriately mitigated, in accordance with the accompanying Environmental Statement.

#### **Restriction on use within Class 11 (Assembly and Leisure)**

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of Class 11 (Assembly and Leisure) of the Town and Country (Use Classes) (Scotland) Order 1997, the stadium hereby approved shall not be used for any purposes other than the holding of sporting events. For the avoidance of doubt, this would allow for conferencing and event-related hospitality, but would not permit use of the stadium as a venue for live music concerts or other uses within parts (a) to (d) of Class 11 – to ensure that the impacts associated within alternative uses within Class 11 can be fully considered in terms of compliance with the Development Plan, with associated impacts established through appropriate supporting information.

#### **Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ)**

(5) That no development within phase 2 (stadium) shall take place unless a Traffic Regulation Order (TRO) has been granted for the implementation of a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) extending to an area which covers all roads and streets within Westhill and Elrick which lie within a 30 minute walk-time of the application site.

Thereafter, the stadium shall not be brought into use unless a CPZ has been so implemented – in the interests of delivering the overall Transport Strategy relating to this development, and to control on-street car parking within the surrounding residential streets.

#### **A944 Crossing (i)**

(6) That no development within Phase 2 (stadium) shall be undertaken unless a scheme detailing a safe means for pedestrians to cross the A944 between Arnhall Business Park and the application site has been submitted to and agreed in writing by the planning authority – in the interests of pedestrian accessibility and safety.

#### **A944 Crossing (ii)**

(7) That the stadium shall not be brought into use unless the agreed means (secured by Condition 6) of ensuring safe pedestrian crossing over the A944 between Arnhall Business Park and the application site has been implemented in full – in the interests of pedestrian accessibility and safety.

#### **Bus Laybys**

(8) That no development within Phase 2 (stadium) shall take place unless a scheme for the provision of bus laybys on the A944, between its junctions with the B9119 and Westhill Drive, has been submitted to and agreed in writing by the planning authority. Thereafter the stadium shall not be brought into use for matches/events unless the agreed bus laybys have been fully implemented and are available for use – in the interests of promoting sustainable travel.

#### **Widening of Cycle/Footway to East**

(9) That the stadium shall not be brought into use unless the existing cycle/footway between the application site and the access to Prime Four Business Park (Kingswells Causeway), to the east of the site, has been upgraded to achieve a continuous 3m width along its route – in order to ensure

that adequate pedestrian/cycle infrastructure is provided to facilitate travel by sustainable means and ensure pedestrian and cyclist safety.

### **Overall Landscape Strategy**

(10) That no development shall be undertaken unless a revised landscape masterplan for the entire site - including revised proposals to draw structural landscaping into the site, details of landscaped landforms to be set adjacent to site accesses (including plans and cross-sections that clearly demonstrate the extent of cut and fill) and the extent of site-wide structural planting to be carried out within the first phase of development – has been submitted to and agreed in writing by the planning authority – in the interests of ensuring that the development is integrated into an appropriate landscape setting.

### **Phased Landscaping Schemes**

(11) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority, a further scheme of landscaping for the relevant phase – which complies with the overall landscape strategy secured by condition 10, which shall include indications of all existing trees and landscaped areas on the land, and details of any to be retained, together with measures for their protection in the course of development, and the proposed areas of tree/shrub planting including details of numbers, densities, locations, species, sizes and stage of maturity at planting, and riparian habitat proposals. Thereafter, all landscaping works shall be carried out in accordance with the landscaping scheme approved in relation to that phase – in the interests of ensuring that the development is integrated into an appropriate landscape setting.

### **Riparian Habitat**

(12) That no development within the application site shall be undertaken unless a scheme detailing proposals for the finalised riparian habitat within the identified 12m buffer to the Brodiach Burn has been submitted to and agreed in writing by the planning authority, in consultation with SEPA. These submissions should include clear plans and details for morphological improvements (i.e. measures to restore the watercourse to a more natural form), riparian planting (including of wetlands) and management proposals (including for, for example, control of non-native invasive species). The agreed scheme shall be implemented in accordance with the timescales specified therein - in order to help compensate for the loss of the man-made pond and MG9 and MG10 wetland habitats on the site.

### **External Materials**

(13) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a further scheme detailing all external finishing materials to the proposed buildings, along with associated boundary enclosures, hardscaping and wayfinding strategy for the relevant Phase has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority. Thereafter the development shall be finished in complete accordance with the approved scheme unless a written variation has been approved by the planning authority. – in order to ensure high design quality, as required by policy D1 (Quality Placemaking by Design) of the Aberdeen Local Development Plan 2017.

### **SUDS**

(14) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a scheme of all drainage works for the relevant Phase designed to meet the requirements of Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems. Thereafter, all works shall be implemented prior to first occupation of any buildings within the relevant phase, in

full accordance with the approved scheme. - to ensure that the development can be adequately drained.

### **Connection to Public Drainage Network**

(15) That neither Phase 1 (Training Facilities) nor Phase 2 (Stadium) shall be brought into use until a connection to the public drainage network for the relevant Phase has been made – to ensure that the development can be adequately drained.

### **Land Raising**

(16) That no land raising of any part of the car park area shall be undertaken above the levels identified in plan 111644/2002 Rev B of the plans hereby approved– in the interests of preventing flood risk.

### **Site Remediation (1)**

(17) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) shall take place unless it is carried out in full accordance with a scheme to address any significant risks to the relevant Phase from contamination on the site that has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority. The scheme shall follow the procedures outlined in “Planning Advice Note 33 Development of Contaminated Land” and shall be conducted by a suitably qualified person in accordance with best practice as detailed in “BS10175 Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Sites - Code of Practice” and other best practice guidance and shall include:

1. an investigation to determine the nature and extent of contamination
2. a site-specific risk assessment, including a gas risk assessment that considers both onsite and offsite receptors
3. a remediation plan to address any significant risks and ensure the site is fit for the use proposed
4. verification protocols to demonstrate compliance with the remediation plan
5. a site-specific working plan detailing protocols to control/mitigate risks that may arise as a result of the remedial activities.

- reason: to ensure that the site is suitable for use and fit for human occupation

### **Site Remediation (2)**

(18) That Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) shall not be brought into use unless:

1. any long term monitoring and reporting that may be required by the approved scheme of contamination or remediation plan or that otherwise has been required in writing by the planning authority is being undertaken for the relevant Phase and
2. a report has been submitted and approved in writing by the planning authority that verifies that the remedial works for the relevant Phase have been carried out in full accordance with the remediation plan, unless the planning authority has given written consent for a variation.

- reason: to ensure that the site is suitable for use and fit for human occupation

### **Noise and Vibration**

(19) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a Construction Noise and Vibration Management Plan for the relevant Phase and in accordance with BS5228-1:2009 and any noise attenuation measures identified in the report have been implemented in full - in order to protect the amenity of residents in the surrounding area.

### **Dust**

(20) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and



approved in writing by the planning authority a Dust Risk Assessment and Dust Mitigation Plan for the relevant Phase and any dust attenuation measures identified in the report have been implemented in full - in order to protect the amenity of residents in the surrounding area.

### **Lighting**

(21) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a scheme for external lighting (including both construction-related and operational lighting – including hours of use) for the relevant Phase, including details of screening and alignment to avoid direct illumination of neighbouring land and property, and thereafter Phase 1 and Phase 2 of the development shall not be brought into use until the scheme has been implemented for that Phase - in the interest of the amenity of the surrounding area.

### **Shuttle Buses**

(22) That Phase 2 (Stadium) of the development hereby approved shall not be brought into use unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a further scheme for the provision of shuttle buses to and from the site when a match or other major event is taking place. Thereafter, use of the stadium for matches and major events shall not take place other than in accordance with the details so agreed, unless alternative arrangements have been agreed via the Public Transport Steering Group - in order to encourage the use of more sustainable means of travel.

### **Travel Plan and Transport Management Strategy (1)**

(23) (a) The proposed development shall not become operational until a Travel Plan / Transport Management Strategy, which addresses inter alia, access by walking and cycling, public transport provision, car parking management and traffic management, has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland and Police Scotland.

The Transport Management Strategy shall incorporate a monitoring and review process to be undertaken for each match day / event held at the Stadium. Where this review process identifies issues with the existing Transport Management Strategy, the applicant shall submit proposals to address these issues to the Planning Authority who, in consultation with the relevant Roads Authorities (Transport Scotland, Aberdeen City Council and Aberdeenshire Council) and Police Scotland, shall consider approval of amendments to the Transport Management Strategy for subsequent events.

(b) Specifically, with regards to the trunk road network, the Transport Management Strategy shall identify the procedures for managing queues before and after matches on the A90 slip roads at the AWPR / A944 Kingswells South Junction, for example, through traffic signal control or manual control by Police Scotland. Where permanent traffic signal control is proposed, the layout design and specification shall all be approved in writing by the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland and Police Scotland, and thereafter installed to the agreed plans prior to the development becoming operational - To minimise interference with the safety and free flow of traffic on the trunk road network.

### **Travel Plan and Transport Management Strategy (2)**

(24) That Phase 2 (Stadium) of the development hereby approved shall not be brought into use unless the approved Travel Plan and Transport Management Strategy have been implemented - in order to comply with the requirements of Scottish Planning Policy with regard to transport and to minimise interference with the safety and free flow of traffic on the trunk road network.

**Road Signage**

(25) No part of the development shall become operational until details of match day advanced directional and warning signage have been submitted to, and approved by, the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland, and thereafter erected in accordance with the agreed plans - To minimise interference with the safety and free flow of traffic on the trunk road network.

**Junction Details**

(26) That development relating to Phase 2 (Stadium) shall not be commenced unless details of the three access junctions into the site from the A944, including inter alia: junction layout, traffic signals and timings, and interface with existing cycle/footways have been submitted to, and approved by, the Planning Authority, following consultation with Transport Scotland and Police Scotland. Thereafter, the stadium shall not be brought into use unless the junctions have been constructed and made available for use in accordance with the agreed plans - To minimise interference with the safety and free flow of traffic on the trunk road network.

**Car Parking on Site (Phase 1)**

(27) That Phase 1 (Training Facilities) of the development hereby approved shall not be brought into use unless the car parking areas associated with Phase 1 hereby granted planning permission have been constructed, drained, laid-out and demarcated in accordance with Drawing No. 10422-P(90)003 RevC of the plans hereby approved or such other drawing as may subsequently be submitted and approved in writing by the planning authority. Such areas shall not thereafter be used for any other purpose other than the purpose of the parking of cars ancillary to the development and use thereby granted approval - in the interests of public safety and the free flow of traffic.

**Car Parking on Site (Phase 2)**

(28) That Phase 2 (Stadium) of the development hereby approved shall not be brought into use unless the car parking areas associated with Phase 2 hereby granted planning permission have been constructed, drained, laid-out and demarcated in accordance with Drawing No. 10422-P(90)003 RevC of the plans hereby approved or such other drawing as may subsequently be submitted and approved in writing by the planning authority. Such areas shall not thereafter be used for any other purpose other than the purpose of the parking of cars ancillary to the development and use thereby granted approval - in the interests of public safety and the free flow of traffic.

**Energy Strategy**

(29) That development relating to Phase 2 (Stadium) hereby approved shall not be commenced unless details of the zero and low carbon equipment and water saving technologies to be incorporated into the Stadium and predicted carbon emissions, using SAP or SBEM calculations, through an Energy Strategy have been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority. Thereafter the equipment shall be installed in accordance with those approved details prior to first occupation - to ensure this development complies with requirement for on-site carbon emissions contained in Scottish Planning Policy (SPP) and specified in the City Council's relevant published Supplementary Planning Guidance, 'Reducing Carbon Emissions In New Development' and Policy R7 of the Aberdeen Local Development Plan 2017.

**Cycle Storage**

(30) That no development pursuant to Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) of the planning permission hereby approved shall be carried out unless there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority a scheme for cycle storage for the relevant Phase and thereafter Phase 1 and Phase 2 of the development shall not be brought into use until the

scheme has been implemented for that Phase – in the interests of encouraging more sustainable modes of travel.

**Plant noise**

(31) That building services and plant shall not exceed noise rating curve 25 in the nearest residential dwelling (windows open) – in the interests of safeguarding residential amenity from noise nuisance.

**Waste**

(32) That Phase 1 (Training Facilities) or Phase 2 (Stadium) shall not be brought into use unless provision has been made within the development site for refuse storage and disposal, including the provision of litter bins and recycling facilities, in accordance with a scheme for the relevant Phase which has been submitted to and approved in writing by the planning authority – in order to preserve the amenity of the neighbourhood and in the interests of public health.

**Use of Training/Academy Pitches**

(33) That the training/academy pitches shall not be used outwith the hours of 0900 – 2100 – in the interests of safeguarding residential amenity from disturbance relating to noise.

**Deliveries**

(34) That deliveries shall not take place outwith the hours of 0700-1900 – in the interests of the amenity of the area.

**Noise relating to Hot Foot stalls**

(35) That sales of hot food shall not take place within 150m of any residential property unless appropriate noise mitigation measures, relating to noise arising from associated generators and plant, have been submitted to and agreed in writing by the Planning Authority and have thereafter been implemented in accordance with the approved scheme – in the interests of the safeguarding residential amenity.

**Weekday Matches**

(36) That football matches played by Aberdeen FC, international football matches, and international rugby matches held on Mondays to Fridays shall not commence before 1900 hours unless otherwise agreed in writing by the planning authority - in the interests of the free flow of traffic on the local road network.

## **PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE PRE-DETERMINATION HEARING**

ABERDEEN, 17 January 2018. Minute of Meeting of the PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE PRE DETERMINATION HEARING. Present:- Councillor Boulton, Convener; Councillor Jennifer Stewart, Vice Convener; Councillor Donnelly, the Depute Provost and Councillors Alphonse, Cooke, Copland, Cormie, Greig, Hutchison, Malik, McLellan, Sandy Stuart and Wheeler.

Also in attendance: Councillors Allard, Bell, Cameron, Delaney, Jackie Dunbar, Duncan, Flynn, Graham, Henrickson, Houghton, Imrie, Laing, Lumsden, McRae, Nicoll, Noble, Samarai and Townson.

### **DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST**

1. Members were requested to intimate any declarations of interest in respect of the item on today's agenda, thereafter, the following declarations of interest were intimated:-

- (a) Councillor Henrickson declared an interest by virtue of him being a season ticket holder with Aberdeen Football Club (the applicant) and also a shareholder for Aberdeen Football Club. Councillor Henrickson left the hearing and took no part in the consideration of the item;
- (b) Councillor Alphonse declared an interest by virtue of her having business dealings with Stewart Milne, Chairman of Aberdeen Football Club. Councillor Alphonse left the hearing and took no part in the consideration of the item;
- (c) Councillor Cooke declared an interest by virtue of him being a member of Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce and also as a member of Strategic Development Planning Authority (SDPA);
- (d) Councillors Jackie Dunbar, McLellan and McRae declared an interest by virtue of their employment with Kevin Stewart MSP – Aberdeen Central, who had publicly supported the approval of the stadium;
- (e) Councillor Delaney declared an interest by virtue of him knowing some of the respondents who were due to address the committee;
- (f) Councillor Samarai declared an interest by virtue of her employment with Mark McDonald MSP who had publicly supported the approval of the stadium;
- (g) Councillor Hutchison declared an interest by virtue of (i) his employment with Kevin Stewart MSP who had publicly supported the approval of the stadium, (ii) his employment with the British Army regarding Gordon Barracks agreement with Aberdeen Football Club for the use of the training facilities at Gordon Barracks, (iii) his membership of Foundations of Hearts who partly owned Hearts of Midlothian Football Club, who had commented on the application and (iv) his small personal shareholding in Hearts of Midlothian FC who had commented on the application;
- (h) Councillor Copland declared an interest by virtue of him being a substitute member on SDPA; and

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

- (i) Councillor Boulton declared an interest by virtue of her being the Chairperson for SDPA.

All Councillors remained in the hearing with the exception of Councillors Alphonse and Henrickson who left before any consideration was given to the application.

**SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDER 37.2 (LENGTH OF MEETINGS)**

2. The Convener proposed that the Committee suspend Standing Order 37.2 (Length of Meetings) to enable the meeting to continue beyond four hours, should it be needed.

**The Committee resolved:**

to agree to suspend Standing Order 37.2 (Length of Meetings).

**MINUTE OF THE PREVIOUS PRE DETERMINATION HEARING**

3. The Committee had before it the minute of the previous Pre Determination Hearing of 13 September 2017, for information.

**The Committee resolved:-**

to note the previous minute.

**PROPOSED COMMUNITY AND SPORTS FACILITIES, FOOTBALL ACADEMY, ANCILLARY USES, FORMATION OF ACCESS ROADS, PARKING AND ASSOCIATED LANDSCAPING AND ENGINEERING WORKS - 170021**

4. The Committee heard from the Convener who opened up the hearing by welcoming those present and providing information on the running order of the hearing. She explained that the first person to address the hearing would be Mr Gavin Evans and asked that speakers adhere to their allocated time in order for the hearing to run smoothly and in a timely manner. The Convener also asked that those presenting restrict their comments to the further information that was submitted by the applicant, and not comment on the information that was discussed at the previous hearing.

The Committee then heard from **Gavin Evans, Senior Planner, Aberdeen City Council** who addressed the Committee in the following terms:-

Mr Evans explained that the site was zoned as Green Belt land in the Local Development Plan and, in brief, the proposal involved the following:

- construction of a 20,000 capacity, all-seated stadium, to the western part of the site.

## PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

17 January 2018

- training facilities for the first-team – which included 3no full-size grass pitches, one of which would be floodlit; an additional half-size goalkeeper training area and various smaller drill areas.
- 2no all-weather 4G pitches, both of which would be floodlit.
- A ‘fanzone’ area immediately adjacent to the east stand, comprising a hard landscaped area between the stadium and the adjacent changing facilities, intended to act as a focal point for supporters on arrival to the site.
- A single-storey pavilion building incorporating office space and changing facilities.
- 1392 car parking spaces within the site contained within 3 main car parks: to the northern side of the stadium and adjacent to the pavilion building;
- A visitors’ coach parking area, to the west of the stadium, which could accommodate up to 60 coaches for away supporters; 32 home coaches and 8 outside broadcast trucks.

In regards to planning policies, Mr Evans explained that the report, along with the report from the previous Pre Determination Hearing, set out the relevant policy context in detail.

Aside from detailed consideration of the merits of the design and specific impacts of this proposal, Mr Evans advised that there were matters of principle that must be considered in the planning authority’s assessment. The site’s location within an area designated as Green Belt meant that there were restrictions on development, with only certain specified types permitted by the applicable policy NE2.

The Development Plan identified two potential sites for a new community stadium, these being at King’s Links and Loirston respectively. Scottish Planning Policy and the Aberdeen LDP set out a requirement that significant footfall-generating uses would be located in accordance with a sequential test which promoted a town centre first approach. As the proposed site was outwith any identified centres, the sequential test required sites which might otherwise be preferable in terms of a specified hierarchy of centres to be ruled out.

Mr Evans noted that consultation responses were included within the report in full, however summarised the following responses.

In regards to the Aberdeen City Council Economic Development team, the following was noted:-

- The conclusion that the further Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce analysis did show that in the context of the scale of challenges in operating the club under a ‘do nothing’ scenario, the net benefit under the Kingsford option did offer a significant economic benefit of the project;
- Recognition that the quantitative analysis presented by AFC assumed (i) higher attendances at Kingsford; (ii) attracting additional sporting events and music



## PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

17 January 2018

concerts at Kingsford; and (iii) that the new stadium would attract additional functions and corporate events. A range of 'activity scenarios' had been considered to calculate and compare Gross Value Added (GVA) impacts;

- The likely scale of economic benefit at Kingsford was predicated on a range of activity scenarios driven by attendance volumes. In turn, attendance relied on the success of the team and the club. Therefore there was some uncertainty around the likely scale of the economic benefit of the Kingsford option. Similarly the ability of the club to convert opportunities for new and additional football or other sporting activity was not yet known and would form part of the club's business planning;
- The total additional economic contribution of delivering the Kingsford stadium compared with remaining at Pittodrie (assuming average 8,500 crowd) ranged from £8.535m to £9.529m of GVA per annum, equivalent to between 347 to 408 Full Time Equivalent additional jobs. These economic impacts would be at the Aberdeen City and Shire spatial area;
- The applicant had estimated a range of £0.51m to £1.78m per annum of spend in the city centre from being at Pittodrie according to assumptions made of the nature of spend by those who travelled by car. This range was estimated to be the maximum potential loss of spend in the City Centre, as a result of moving to Kingsford;
- That the impact on the city centre was likely to be around the lower end of the range at around £0.51m per annum.

In regards to the City and Shire Developer Obligations Team, they clarified a requirement for contributions in relation to Core Paths and confirmed that adequate provision of open space on-site was such that contributions towards off-site provision would not be warranted.

In regards to the City and Shire Strategic Development Planning Authority, they restated their earlier position that the development in its current form and location did not accord with the Strategic Development Plan (SDP), and would result in the loss of 25ha of Green Belt land and the coalescence of urban areas. The development would be inappropriately sited, giving rise to unsustainable travel patterns in a manner contrary to the modal shift sought by the SDP. Further, there would be a negative impact on the city centre.

In regards to Aberdeenshire Council, they maintained their objections on the grounds that:

*the proposal in its current composition and location would be contrary to the Aberdeen City and Shire Strategic Development Plan (2014) which was up-to-date and relevant to the application. The proposal would result in the loss of greenbelt land, the coalescence of urban areas, inappropriately located development giving rise to unsustainable travel patterns and have a negative impact on the City Centre in terms of its mix of uses and lost revenue. The application is contrary to the development plan*

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

*and it is not considered that sufficient material considerations have been demonstrated that indicates the application should be supported.*

In relation to representations received, Mr Evans noted that 1422 valid and timeously made representations were made in relation to the additional information lodged in November 2017. A proportion of those came from respondents who had already made representation in relation to the application. In such instances all comments from the same respondent would be counted as a single representation, in accordance with the Council's established practices.

The updated total of valid and timeously made representations received in relation to the application, which included accounting for multiple submissions by a single respondent, was 10,705.

Mr Evans reminded Members that they should be conscious that the number of representations received for and against any proposal was of less significance than the material planning considerations that were raised within any representations. The planning authority was required to have regard to the Development Plan, so far as material to the application, and to any other material considerations. He explained that a representation which did not refer to any material planning considerations would have nothing for the planning authority to have regard to in its assessment.

The Committee then heard from **Mr Mark Wilkie, Team Leader, Planning and Sustainable Development**, who addressed the Committee in the following manner.

Mr Wilkie explained that since the first Pre Determination Hearing, when the Roads position had been provided in a comprehensive response, further information had been submitted by the applicants and the following matters had been considered in further detail:-

1. The required width of the proposed pedestrian footbridge over the A944, next to the boundary between the City and the Shire;
2. How the 3 proposed development accesses could be designed and operated in order to strike a balance between catering for everyday and match day scenarios, whilst minimising disruption to the road network. Roads had previously said that they would be willing to accept a degree of congestion and delay on the network caused by the development, on the premise that this would be relatively infrequent and appropriate conditions could prevent peak event traffic from occurring at the network peaks and this was still the position of Roads Development Management.

In regards to the footbridge width, Mr Wilkie explained that recent work had been carried out to justify the proposed 3m wide footbridge being wide enough to accommodate demand, which would be greatest after a match, when almost everyone returning to Arnhall or Westhill would wish to do so straight away. The matter investigated was not an exact science, however Roads considered that enough evidence had been provided to justify a 3m wide crossing. In addition, the nearby

## PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

17 January 2018

controlled pedestrian crossing would also serve to cater for some of the demand when the bridge was busiest. It would also be essential for use by less mobile pedestrians who would struggle, or be unable, to use the footbridge stairs which would be on either side of the road.

Mr Wilkie highlighted that through the roads construction consent procedure which would be required for all proposed A944 works, Roads would strive to achieve a safe design, for example by ensuring that additional pedestrian barriers be installed by the developer. This would be to ensure that people should only attempt to cross the dual carriageway via the footbridge, or the controlled crossing. Stewarding or policing of this location would also be expected.

In regards to the junction access strategy, the following information was noted:-  
The match day or event scenario had been developed as follows:-

- West access to be Left-In, Left-Out, with no traffic signals. It would be available for all coaches - and some home supporters with spaces allocated in the west car park, for convenient access by residents to the west of Kingsford. Access from the AWPR, for most coaches, would need to be signed towards the A944 / Straik Road Roundabout, where a U-turn would be required for arrivals only
- The main access for home supporters would be signalised, with a significant length of right-turn stacking lane to be added to the 2-lane westbound carriageway. Signals would accommodate right turns into the development and left turns out, in the same phase. This phase would be quite lengthy during peak arrivals period, and would cause most disruption to eastbound traffic on the A944.
- The east access would have part-time signals with a short right-turn stacking lane to be added to the 2-lane westbound carriageway, for use by shuttle buses only. These signals would give priority to shuttle buses exiting left out of the development after matches or events.

It was also noted that further work enabled Roads to arrive at the following everyday scenario:-

- East and west accesses to be closed by gates
- Traffic signals at main access to be activated on demand for right turns in, and left turns out of the development.

Westbound traffic flow would not be interrupted during the everyday scenario. There would be minimal disruption to eastbound traffic when the main access signals were activated by demand.

In conclusion, Mr Wilkie advised that Roads Development Management could support the development proposal, provided that appropriate conditions were attached to any consent provided.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Members then asked questions of Mr Evans and Mr Wilkie and the following information was noted:

- Any condition that should be added to an application must meet the six tests set out by the Scottish Government;
- The applicant must demonstrate the need for co-location and to provide evidence why the development cannot be split in two;
- The Controlled Parking Zone in Westhill would need to be in place prior to commencement of the development

The Convener then invited the applicant to address the Committee, and the speakers consisted of **Elaine Farquharson-Black, Partner at Burness Paull and Derek McInnes, Team Manager of Aberdeen Football Club.**

Mrs Farquharson-Black began and advised that she would focus on the four matters in respect of which additional information had been submitted. These being (a) capacity of the proposed footbridge over the A944, (b) the sequential test, (c) availability of land at King's Links and Loirston and (d) the public benefits of the development

In regards to the footbridge, Mrs Farquharson-Black explained that Aberdeen Football Club were asked to provide further details of the capacity of the proposed footbridge across the A944 and the detail of the footbridge did not form part of this application. In the event of approval, she advised a condition would be imposed that would require the detail to be worked up as part of a package of transport measures. Any bridge would require to comply with roads and bridges design standards. Using established methodology, Mrs Farquharson-Black highlighted it had been shown that the proposed bridge could accommodate 4,320 pedestrians in a 30 minute departure period, which was approximately 1000 more people than what was initially estimated and she indicated that the Council's Roads team had confirmed that the proposed bridge was adequately sized.

In regards to the legal requirements of site selection and sequential test, Mrs Farquharson-Black explained that at the last hearing, she provided detail on the football club's 17 year search for a site for a new stadium, community and training facilities. She highlighted that they had pursued both combined and split sites without success in their efforts to provide top class, modern facilities. Mrs Farquharson-Black highlighted that this application looked for permission for a stadium, community and training facilities on one site extending to 25 hectares. It had been demonstrated that there were no sequentially preferable, suitable and available sites within the city centre or edge of centre, hence the need to develop in the Green Belt at Kingsford. Due to the scale of the development, she indicated that the Council had been extremely thorough in the extent to which it had required justification of both the need for co-location and the availability of alternative sites. Mrs Farquharson-Black advised that three QCs had provided views on the correct approach to sequential testing and they had all agreed that there was no legal requirement for the Club to disaggregate the development. What was required was for the Club to show reasonable flexibility and to show that the

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

scale of development was appropriate and could not reasonably be altered or reduced in scale.

Mrs Farquharson-Black noted that objectors made a number of claims, none of which stood up to scrutiny. They claimed that the development was bigger than required, however she indicated that the plans highlighted that the entire site was required for the stadium, community and training facilities plus parking in accordance with Council standards. She also explained that objectors claimed that the stadium and training facilities could be split, but the Club had provided justification for co-locating the development. Co-location benefitted not just the team, but also the great work within the Community Trust, and the wider public. Co-location also allowed for economies of scale and reduced running costs. Mrs Farquharson-Black noted that many other clubs had training grounds divorced from their stadium; however that did not mean that Aberdeen was being unreasonable in seeking a site which accommodated both.

Mrs Farquharson-Black also stated that objectors claimed that if the stadium was separated from the training facilities there would be sites available for each part, however she indicated that the sequential test showed this was not the case. Mrs Farquharson-Black indicated that the football club's QC warned that if the Council rejected the football club's arguments, it would be saying that the Club was being unreasonable in seeking to have all of its activities on one site.

In regards to other sites, Mrs Farquharson-Black indicated that the two sites identified as potential locations for a community stadium in the Development Plan were King's Links and Loirston, and the football club were asked to provide more information to confirm that these sites were neither suitable nor available. In respect of King's Links, 10 hectares of Urban Green Space was previously highlighted as a potential stadium site. However, the Golf Range occupied 6 of those hectares under a long lease from the Council which ran until 2040. The Craig Group had advised that they were not prepared to break the lease early.

At Loirston, land owned by the Council which was required for car parking for the previous stadium proposals was no longer available. Some had been sold to the Balmoral Group; some had been developed for Lochside Academy; and some was being used as a peat store pending being sold to Balmoral, who had confirmed that they would not make land available to the Club.

Mrs Farquharson-Black also indicated that Hermiston Securities had various permissions for a mixed use development on most of the other land at Loirston, which would use up some of the parking. They had confirmed that they would not sell land to the football club other than at residential/commercial land values. A similar letter had been provided by Churchill Homes who owned the remaining land. The Club had provided financial information which demonstrated that the development was unviable at those prices.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Mrs Farquharson-Black advised that she had clearly demonstrated that there was no suitable and available land at King's Links or Loirston for the development, whether for one site of 25 hectares or 2 of 12.5.

In regards to the public benefit of the development, Mrs Farquharson-Black indicated that the Chamber of Commerce had provided information which showed that the total economic contribution of the development would be higher than previously estimated, ranging from £8.53 to £9.53 million, with the larger figure being based on a 15,000 crowd. This would equate to between 347 and 408 full time equivalent jobs. If larger crowds were to be achieved, or the stadium attracted more events than currently envisaged, the contribution would be even greater.

The assessment was carried out in accordance with the appropriate guidance and had been thoroughly reviewed by the Council's Economic Development team which had confirmed that the development would bring significant economic benefits to the city and region. Mrs Farquharson-Black noted that the GVA and jobs created would be in excess of what the new AECC was anticipated to deliver. The development would also bring social, health and wellbeing benefits in line with national and local sports and leisure strategies. The Club had repeatedly confirmed that the combined facilities at Kingsford would be available to the public. The football club wanted families to come and enjoy Kingsford all through the week, not just on match days. The Club provided details of when the training facilities would be available to the community.

Mrs Farquharson-Black also explained that there would also be close to 7000 square metres of floorspace available within the stadium for community use. The Club approached the local Community Councils and clubs to ascertain what leisure facilities were most needed. Further discussions would take place over the prospective uses if the development was approved and the internal design was progressed.

Mrs Farquharson-Black also highlighted that academic research had identified that a football club became a "*totemic representation of the surrounding community*". She noted that was consistent with the comments from the Principal of RGU at the previous hearing who spoke of the importance of having a successful football team to attract international students.

Approving a £50M new stadium, community and training facilities at Kingsford, along with the AECC, the harbour expansion and the city centre masterplan would send out a strong message about the confidence which the Council had in Aberdeen's future.

In conclusion, Mrs Farquharson-Black explained that the additional information should give Elected Members further confidence that the site selection process had been carried out properly and had demonstrated that there were no other suitable and available sites closer to the city centre.

She noted that the Club had provided detailed justification for co-locating the community stadium and training facilities at Kingsford with its concomitant economic

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

and public benefits and noted that the benefits provided the basis for members to approve the application as a departure from the Green Belt policy.

The Committee was then addressed by **Derek McInnes, Manager Aberdeen Football Club** and he advised that the application was not just about delivering a modern stadium and top class facilities for Aberdeen Football Club. It was also about what could be achieved if the Club and the city worked together. He explained that the Club was proud of the close relationships which it had with the Aberdeen public and noted that they were a Club for all.

Mr McInnes highlighted that through Ally Prockter and his team at the Community Trust, the Club worked with around 17,000 participants across the city and shire, which helped to improve their lives and life choices. The concourse within the stadium at Pittodrie was frequently used for lots of different activities by children, older people and those suffering from dementia, which were all linked by a common love of football. He indicated that the players enjoyed spending time with the various groups when they could and it was important to him that the team gave something back to the community in return for the tremendous support which they received every week. He advised that the opportunities for the team to work with the Trust were currently limited as the training facilities, where the players spent most of their time, were remote from the stadium itself.

Mr McInnes explained that should they move to Kingsford, they would be able to provide an environment which would have the potential to deliver much more than sporting excellence. With greater accessibility to the players, they could use the history, the passion, and the energy within the Club to inspire young and old to improve their health, fitness and general wellbeing.

Mr McInnes explained that they were an ambitious Club and he wanted them to be a top 100 rated club in Europe, to be challenging for league titles and cups. He indicated that he wanted to give the players and future generations of players in Aberdeen the best opportunity to fulfil their potential. He outlined that he had been pressing for better facilities for the players and for the fans, since the first day in the job. Mr McInnes stated that some things were too important to give up on and this project was one of those things. Mr McInnes highlighted that without new facilities, the team's current performance could not be sustained. Money would have to be spent on maintaining Pittodrie and not on attracting or retaining quality players.

In conclusion, Mr McInnes indicated that as a team and as a Club, they tried to represent and serve the Aberdeen community to the best of their abilities, be that on or off the pitch. He advised that they wanted to make the city proud every time they played.

Members were then given the opportunity to ask questions of the applicant and the various speakers who were present to answer questions. The extra speakers were noted as:-



**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

- Stewart Milne – Chairman, Aberdeen Football Club
- Raymond Edgar, Project Director, Aberdeen Football Club
- Ally Prockter – Chief Executive, AFC Community Trust
- Scott Leitch – Associate Planning Consultant, Halliday Fraser Munro
- Graham Martin – Design Director, Halliday Fraser Munro
- Alastair Scott-Kiddie – Partner, Fairhurst
- James Bream, Research & Policy Director, Aberdeen & Grampian Chamber of Commerce

In response to a question from Cllr Flynn, regarding the link between on field success of the club and the costs of a new stadium and facilities, Stewart Milne advised that the two were separate as the costs to deliver the new stadium were not taken from revenue funding.

The Committee then heard from **Ian Cox, Kingswells Community Council (KCC)**, who advised that some Kingswells residents were very passionate about the football club and appeared to want the application approved without question. Others did not share these views. As views were diverse KCC had encouraged residents to express their own views directly to the Council.

Mr Cox explained that the following planning issues need to be considered.

In regards to the Green Belt, NE2, Mr Cox advised that the applicant had tried to address many of the issues that had been identified during the course of the application, but there was one issue that could not be mitigated and that was the inappropriate use of green belt land.

He stated that the application breached Green Belt Policy. Mr Cox indicated that the stadium application did not meet any of the exemptions that would permit the use of the Kingsford site. The Development Plan policy was agreed after extensive public consultation, and had been recently approved by Council. Approving the planning application for a structure like the stadium, with its imposing size and appearance and the detrimental impact it had on the setting of the surrounding area, would give a clear indication that this area was now available for any development. He advised that it would set a precedent that would be exploited, and would result in ribbon development all along the A944.

In regards to economic benefit, Mr Cox noted that Aberdeen Chamber of Commerce had assessed the economic benefit of the stadium to be between £8m and £9m. This benefit was expressed as being equivalent to more than 350 full time jobs, but, in reality, as matches were fortnightly there would be very few new full time jobs created. The majority of the benefit would be generated at the stadium and would not greatly benefit the wider area.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

The economic benefit did not account for the cost to the local community of having the stadium at Kingsford. This would include additional delays in travelling around the area at match times. He also indicated there would be a loss of amenity during match times when local car parks would be full. The traffic assessment was based on a 'least bad' basis, where the congestion was shown to be no worse than that experienced during peak times. Unlike a city centre location, the Kingsford site would be served by one main road – the A944, and the use of alternative routes was limited. Mr Cox advised that these costs were borne by the local community and should be deducted from any perceived economic benefit. He advised that KCC was not convinced that the economic benefits outweighed the loss of Green Belt, the visual impact the stadium would have on the approaches to both Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire and the implications ribbon development would have on the local area.

Mr Cox advised that there was no way to mitigate the loss of Green Belt; the stadium does not meet any criteria that could justify the use of Green Belt land; approval of the application would set precedents for ribbon development along the A944; and the perceived economic benefit did not outweigh the loss of Greenbelt.

Mr Cox explained that the applicant had provided calculations to show that a 3m wide footbridge would be sufficient to allow anticipated crowds crossing the A944 in 30 minutes. However KCC noted that the Roads Department had accepted a 3m wide structure to be appropriate. KCC had the following concerns:

- The proposed design walking speed was equivalent to going up or down 3 or 4 steps every second. This was unrealistic, as it could only be achieved when running or accessing the stairs two at a time. The capacity of the bridge did not include the use for annual concerts, which might require more offsite parking.
- The capacity of a 3m bridge had to be in doubt.
- The visual impact of the bridge structure could be significant
- The bridge and the stadium would define the entrance to Aberdeen and Westhill.
- The appearance of the structure should therefore reflect a European class stadium, a centre of excellence and the prominent location.

Mr Cox advised that the Council should determine if an overpass or underpass would provide the best solution from the point of view of safety, future proofing capacities, the visual impact and ease of maintenance. There should be some element of consultation on the final solution for this crossing. That should be prior to the formal planning application and should include options for an underpass, an overpass with stairs and an overpass with ramps.

In regards to the traffic assessment, KCC were concerned that there was reference to the potential use of Prime Four for additional car parking which would invalidate the Traffic Assessment. Despite claims by the club that concerts would be a rare occurrence, the economic assessment seemed to assume this was an annual event. Means of travel to a concert would be significantly different to a football match, and this was not included in the Traffic Assessment. The Traffic Assessment was based on the

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

AWPR roundabout having 3 lanes on the approaches to the roundabout, and 3 lanes on the roundabout itself. Currently there were only 2 lanes. The road improvement required for the stadium's traffic was assumed to be provided by Prime Four. As all work had now stopped on site, the provision of the road improvement was in doubt, and this would invalidate the whole traffic assessment. Suitable conditions should be included in any approval to cover this issue.

In conclusion, Mr Cox advised that Kingswells Community Council remained concerned about the safety of crowds walking along the A944, and noted that the application did not address these issues.

Members then asked a number of questions of Mr Cox, and the following was noted.

- KCC did not feel that the figure quoted in regards to the amount of full time jobs that would be created, was realistic, as match days were only every second weekend;
- Mr Cox advised that residents would hide away when matches were on due to traffic issues and other concerns;
- Mr Cox noted that the stairs on the proposed bridge should be wider;
- A city centre location would be more suitable for a new stadium;
- Mr Cox felt that more parking facilities would be required for events such as concerts.

The Committee then heard from **John Hunter, Westhill and Elrick Community Council (WECC)**, who advised that WECC had previously objected to the application based on clear breaches of planning regulations and a number of local and regional development plans. On review of the new information presented, Mr Hunter explained that WECC saw nothing to change their overall opinion of the proposed development.

Mr Hunter advised that in regards to the published public comments, there were 3800 opposing submissions from the Westhill area, which was contrasted by around 400 supporting submissions. He noted that WECC believed they were representing a very concerned community, who were worried that the proposed stadium would have a serious effect on their lives.

Mr Hunter also explained that WECC had no objection to the applicant developing improved facilities and they would be fully supportive of any move that fitted within existing planning and development regulations. He noted that the work of the Community Trust was outstanding, and furthering this in the wider North East community should be encouraged. However he advised that this should only be when it was in line with other community, legislative and planning matters. He stressed that WECC and the community were not opposed to developing and enhancing the Westhill and Elrick areas, when plans presented provided real community benefit.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Mr Hunter spoke in regards to the green belt and location. He advised that the proposed Kingsford site was assigned as green belt and there was a very narrow point in the division between the city and shire. He presented the Committee with slides and highlighted that the AWPR ran close to the proposed development. Mr Hunter advised that the AWPR was not intended to be a catalyst for development around itself, and it was supposed to ease traffic congestion within the city and thus attract development back into the city, aiding regeneration and development in line with City Centre Masterplan.

Mr Hunter indicated that the city and shire groups had already identified that the A944 corridor infrastructure was already struggling with the current load, so any further development would increase these issues. A designation of green belt means that very little construction or development should be allowed.

Mr Hunter noted that the location chosen presented a number of issues in itself and did not subject itself as an ideal location for transport and amenities. The Kingsford and wider area had minimal facilities or infrastructure to support a significant development as proposed, whereas the city centre was already well suited with train and bus transportation for such large events.

Mr Hunter noted that the applicant had stated that 25ha was required for the development. Pittodrie was a 5.8ha and the total area required for the new additional training facilities was 3.2ha, and he concluded that even allowing for access roads and pavilions, that did not equal 25ha.

Mr Hunter highlighted that the applicant intimated they had been flexible and had considered all available sites with the site selection. He noted that without co-location the 5.8ha or 3.2ha jigsaw pieces were even easier to find space for elsewhere and should have been given greater consideration.

Mr Hunter advised that the applicant had stated their recognition that the Kingsford site was green belt and thus not normally suited to such development, however they chose to ignore this based on a number of factors, one being their inflexibility of the 25ha jigsaw piece. Mr Hunter indicated that other options did exist if the applicant was to be flexible.

In regards to economics, Mr Hunter advised that despite the new economic statements and data provided by AFC in the most recent submission, WECC did not see any evidence presented to support these. The economic benefits as a whole appeared to be based on maximum attendance and use of facilities, whereas transport and logistic calculations were based on average numbers. Mr Hunter also advised that another clear missing calculation was the division of the proposed economic returns from the development. No distinction was made between how much could be attributed to each sector, for example, existing commercial entities, new commercial entities, and the applicant.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Mr Hunter felt that it was clear that any increase in potential income generation for the applicant was good for the applicant but it was not so clear how this benefitted the wider community and business.

The economic benefits and full- or part-time jobs created by the applicant, whilst presented as fact had no references and did not refer back to any sound evidence provided by Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce, or EKOS acting as professional consultants to the applicant. Mr Hunter advised that the applicant had been asked to provide further information to substantiate their claims, but in their review of the information no convincing further evidence had been presented.

Mr Hunter explained that WECC saw no significant economic benefit to the Westhill and Elrick area and felt the proposed development would be detrimental to Aberdeen City.

In regards to the footbridge, Mr Hunter advised that the proposed bridge spanned the city and shire and showed images of a similar bridge at the Hydro in Glasgow. He noted that the SSE Hydro had a much wider access funnel approx. 6m (AFC 3m), was covered from the elements and crossed a much smaller, narrower and less busy carriageway. He advised that WECC were convinced that people would wait in turn to cross the bridge when a hurdle over the roadside barriers would save them time. The calculations used by the applicant for persons flow were based on ground level and not bridges, and were typically applied to smaller numbers of people.

Mr Hunter noted that there had been no evidence presented of a single car parking space being agreed by any third party.

The bridge would present a gateway structure to Westhill and thus again present a significant change to the look and feel of the area. Mr Hunter felt that it would have a very negative impact on visual amenity, and be an eyesore at the entrance to Westhill from the A944.

In conclusion WECC maintained its objection to the development based on both the new and previous information as submitted by the applicant, based on planning grounds. They did not feel that the additional information addressed any of the concerns in a manner that would change their decision. There had been no convincing case made by the applicant to convince WECC that the development should be approved since it was in contravention of planning, local and regional development plans. Mr Hunter urged the Council to work with AFC to develop a more flexible plan that could be accommodated within the city. Mr Hunter noted that they understood the applicant's desire to have new facilities but they felt this proposal was in the wrong location and did not see the need for co-location on the one site.

Mr Hunter urged Councillors to listen to the local people most affected by this application.

Members then asked questions of Mr Hunter and the following information was noted.

## PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

17 January 2018

- Residents of Westhill were in support of better leisure facilities for the community but not in support of the development as an entirety;
- The development was unsuitable;
- Greenbelt land should be retained and residents would be against any development on Greenbelt land.

The Committee then heard from **Professor Ferdinand von Prondzynski, Principal of Robert Gordon University**, who advised that he was in support of the application and wished to address the economic benefit as well as the co-location element. Professor von Prondzynski advised that there was a history of football stadiums moving from city centre locations to out of town locations and he explained that it was now thought to be beneficial to move to an out of town location. He provided details on other football clubs who had moved their stadiums and also advised about clubs who had co-located their facilities. He also explained that should this development go ahead, it would help the university to attract more students. Professor von Prondzynski indicated that co-location would soon be the normal practise for football clubs and noted the commercial and sport science benefits of co-location.

Members then asked questions of Professor von Prondzynski and the following was noted:-

- He advised of the huge benefits gained by RGU, due to the co-location of all of their separate buildings to Garthdee;
- Co-location brought many benefits and brought so much together.

The Committee then heard from **Paul Clarkson, Operations Director of PBDevco**, a family run business, which operated eight bars/restaurants in the city and had over 30 years' experience running hospitality venues in the city. He advised that as a company they benefitted hugely from trade directly associated with football.

Mr Clarkson advised that he believed that moving the stadium to the outskirts of the city would not have a detrimental impact on the city centre bar trade, and he explained that at present, people who frequented the bars before and after the match generally used some form of transportation to get to their premises in the centre and then on to the match. He noted that whilst there would be a slightly longer journey time, it was not significant enough to deter people from socialising in the city centre. He advised that fans would still arrange to meet in the city centre before and then come back into town after a game.

Mr Clarkson also advised that several traditional AFC supporters' bars would be organising shuttle buses for their customers to Kingsford and noted that this worked well in other cities where the stadium was more than a few miles away.

Mr Clarkson indicated that Kingsford was less than six miles from the city centre and, with the AWPR in place, the impact on traffic was not going to be that significant. With a maximum of 25 home games every year, he noted that was only 25 days out of 365

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

where there might be an increase in traffic on the roads to and from Westhill. He advised that would mean 25 days where traffic chaos in the city centre and in and around Pittodrie would be alleviated.

Mr Clarkson explained that if traffic issues were a reason for not granting permission, then it would be a poor reflection on the region's infrastructure and would also open up questions on other developments such as the new exhibition centre at Dyce, which was likely to attract far more crowds on a more regular basis.

Mr Clarkson advised that the updated information and analysis from EKOS and Aberdeen Chamber of Commerce showed that Kingsford would be of major economic significance to the city and wider region and noted that the Council's own economic development experts claimed it could be greater than the economic contribution of the new AECC – which unlike Kingsford: a privately funded project – would be funded by taxpayers.

Mr Clarkson indicated that Aberdeen should not be turning away a £50million private investment at this time when the economy was still suffering from the oil and gas downturn. The city and its business community required all the confidence they could get through projects that demonstrated a forward-looking approach. The additional information in the economic analysis demonstrated that construction of the stadium would support and sustain over 400 jobs. However, the on-going economic and social benefits that would stem from facilities at Kingsford would lead to further, sustainable jobs. Using the power of football and the brand of AFC, the Community Trust had made a meaningful contribution to the lives of thousands of people from all walks of life in the city. It was probably one of the most effective social enterprises in the city with a powerful agenda of making lives better for those with illness, disability and from deprived backgrounds. With purpose built facilities, linked to the stadium and therefore the football operation, the reach and impact of the trust could be doubled or trebled.

In conclusion, Mr Clarkson highlighted the feel good factor and the positive impact of a successful one city club had on the economy and how this could not be underestimated. PBDevco could testify to the increase in trade as a direct result of the Club being on a winning streak. For the Club to continue to challenge at the top-flight of Scottish football, they must have dramatically improved training facilities and a modern stadium. They could not afford to wait any longer for those. Equally, city businesses wanted to start sharing in the economic benefits the stadium would bring.

Members then asked questions of Mr Clarkson and the following was noted:-

- Mr Clarkson did not have any concerns that trade would be taken away from the city centre, should the stadium move to Kingsford and felt that fans would migrate back to the city centre after the match;
- He was confident people would not revert to driving to the match rather than visit city centre establishments first, followed by public transport to Kingsford;



## PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

17 January 2018

- In regards to the establishments near Pittodrie who may suffer if the stadium was to move, Mr Clarkson stated that people tended to be creatures of habit and as a result would still visit their usual establishments before a match.

The Committee then heard from **Russell Borthwick, on behalf of Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce**. Mr Borthwick began by stating that sometimes it was worthwhile taking a step back and looking at yourself through the eyes of others, namely, what did people elsewhere think about Aberdeen and what Aberdeen did.

He advised that he had been speaking to someone in Leeds in the last week who represented a major inward investor in the retail sector. Mr Borthwick stated that he had been working hard to talk up the economic outlook, and that the representative had a copy of an investment tracker and had seemed impressed, however he had then stated, "Why should my client believe any of that when it's taken you 50 years to build a road and your football team can't even get a new stadium approved?" Mr Borthwick stated that it was not often he was stuck for a reply.

He advised that he knew first-hand from the two decades he had spent south of the border that other city regions in the UK were making bold decisions, reinventing themselves, embracing culture, hosting major events and creating modern spaces where people wanted to spend time. He knew this because he had been involved.

He noted that despite the financial challenges of the last few years Aberdeen was starting to play catch-up, and stated that the Council had shown great leadership with investment in the Art Gallery, the new conference centre, getting the future of UTG back on track and Marischal Square. Mr Borthwick stated that if the new Harbour and the opening of the AWPR were taken into consideration, these should be exciting times. Yet he added that there still seemed to be an in-built reticence to change and progress.

He advised that his hairdresser was based around the corner in Netherkirkgate and had stated that he had seen a real change over the last couple of months, stating, "People that were calling Marischal Square a monstrosity are now eating waffles in Mackies and saying 'It's nae nearly as bad as I thought.'" Mr Borthwick added that this was proof that reality was regularly better than the prospect.

In March 2016, the Chamber's democratically elected policy council had endorsed the position, stating:

"We are in full support of the plans to re-invent Aberdeen as the amazing, unique 21<sup>st</sup> century city that it can be. Some of the individual developments will not meet with universal approval but we accept this is inevitable and agree we must proceed in the pursuit of the greater civic good".

Mr Borthwick advised that the Chamber's position on the Kingsford development had been clear since May 2017, with members believing that it was one of the major infrastructure projects that was key to the future of Aberdeen's economy. Mr Borthwick

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

added that the scheme was privately funded, economically visible and could help support the delivery of Aberdeen's economic renaissance. He stated that people's leisure options and preferences were changing and they wanted to be entertained in comfortable surroundings. In response, the clear direction of travel was that the future for top football clubs would include more participation outside of domestic leagues with matches played in modern stadia. Mr Borthwick noted that the future was uncertain for those that missed that opportunity, therefore the Chamber was supportive of AFC's ambition to be one of the top 100 teams in Europe. He noted that staying at Pittodrie would make that all but impossible and that tradition and emotion should not get in the way of progress.

Mr Borthwick added that having a stadium, training complex and community facilities all on a single site would position Aberdeen alongside clubs like Barcelona, Manchester City and Lyon and noted how fantastic this would be.

He stated that the Council's own officials had validated the detailed economic case that had been presented, but more than that, there was anecdotal evidence from around the world that suggested a successful and engaged local sports team could have a positive effect on morale and productivity in the work place.

Mr Borthwick noted that he was a fan of the Club, but that was not why he was present at the hearing. He was in attendance as he was a massive supporter of the region. He had been born in Aberdeen and was proud of it. He stated that he hated when the region was criticised or if he thought it was not being the best it could be. The opportunity to play a small part in trying to design a place that Aberdonians could be proud of for future generations was the motivation for him to come home.

Mr Borthwick stated that in two weeks, Members were being asked whether they supported the development. The letter submitted outlined the Chamber's view of the decision they thought Members should make. He asked if a city would really choose to reject £50m of private investment. Would somewhere that wanted to create new world class events turn down the opportunity to host its nation's football and rugby teams. Would the Council deny the chance for disadvantaged young people to play sport in the same place that elite athletes train.

He concluded by stating that saying no would create confusion, slow the positive momentum for change that had begun to build and simply reinforce the view of the investor in Leeds that Aberdeen was complacent and not open for business. Aberdeen was already a great place to live, work, study, visit, invest and do business but was certainly not the finished article. He added that Members could be the Councillors who made Aberdeen the place everyone knew it could be, and finished by asking Members to approve the new community, training and stadium facilities for Aberdeen.

Members then asked questions of Mr Borthwick and the following was noted:-

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

- The Chamber did not have any concerns in regards to loss of trade to the city centre;
- They undertook research to understand match day analysis and it was concluded that supporters were going largely to a parking place so would not spend any time or money in the city centre;
- Mr Borthwick intimated that supporters, who currently use facilities on match day would continue to do so, should the stadium move to Kingsford;
- The Chamber had not conducted additional research since the last hearing, where it was noted that they had not contacted the individual members of the chamber, but rather the members of the public.

The Committee then heard from **Mr Keith Sinclair, who spoke on behalf of Mike Forbes, Westhill and Kingswells for Kingsford**. Mr Sinclair stated that he had heard a number of times from objectors that the stadium should not be built at Kingsford, but rather at Kings Links or Loirston. Indeed, he advised he recalled an Aberdeenshire Councillor based in Westhill saying that “We want a stadium, just not here”. He noted that most of the objections were from residents of Westhill who simply did not want the development in their ‘backyard’. He stated that this was an understandable response, but not one that should hold any weight in a planning decision.

Mr Sinclair noted that the additional information supplied by the Club made it clear that Kingsford was the best viable option for the development in its current form. He stated that it had been well explained why it was not possible to consider Kings Links and Loirston as options, to the point where he felt the argument should now be dropped.

He advised that there were many reasons why co-locating the community and training facilities with the stadium made sense, not only in terms of economies of scale and cost savings, but also for local people and the wider region.

Mr Sinclair stated that the Community Trust had been very successful, and that this was in no small part down to the inspiration that arose from linkages with the Club. He noted that this was true for all ages, and not only for the younger participants. He added that he felt it was important to recognise that to many thousands of people, football was not just a day out to the match. Being a supporter had a much deeper emotional connection, and it therefore followed that by having the Trust and community facilities on the same site, there would be much more opportunity for direct access to the AFC playing staff who clearly demonstrated on a daily basis their willingness to engage with the community during their own time, through both public appearances and support of North East organisations.

Mr Sinclair advised that from information he had gathered through conversing with the applicant, it appeared that the Club and the Community Trust had been working with various local sports and community groups to further develop their plans for community-spirited sports facilities at Kingsford.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Mr Sinclair noted that there were over 20 local sports clubs and a shortage of suitable outdoor / indoor sports facilities in the area, and coupled with the availability and condition of existing facilities, this was constraining local participation. He added that the current main facilities were at Westhill Academy, Ashdale Hall and Westdyke Centre, however he noted that these were dated and in need of maintenance and were often not fit for purpose, which resulted in many local clubs travelling to and from Aberdeen in search of suitable facilities.

Mr Sinclair advised that the following requirements from local sports clubs could be accommodated on the Kingsford site:-

- Westhill Swimming Club required a large area for 'land training'
- The netball club could benefit from additional space and more sessions
- The running club required access to a track
- The rugby club required an outdoor, floodlit area for training
- Westdyke Football Club needed floodlit pitches for training and games

He noted that many of the above also required a gymnasium for weight and strength and stated that the community facilities at Kingsford could provide them with that along with more suitable and purpose-built indoor and outdoor spaces. In addition, there were various local events which could flourish by using the proposed new community facilities, such as the Westhill 10K which attracted more than a thousand runners, and the Westhill Bike Ride. Mr Sinclair noted that both of these events could use the AFC complex as start and finish points with access to parking, a concourse for registration and potentially races and activities for children.

Mr Sinclair advised that the gala football tournament for school children took place annually but availability and condition of existing pitches often constrained the event. However, he believed that hosting the event at Kingsford would provide certainty and a larger space to improve and increase the tournament along with revenue. These were only some of the possibilities.

He explained that in his view the perception that there would be limited community facilities or that they would only cater for football activities could not be further from the truth. The applicant had been criticised for not being more explicit in their plans for the community aspect of the proposed development but the applicant had deliberately not been prescriptive so they could work up this part of the proposal through engagement with the local community and their sports' groups, making sure they met real need.

He went on to advise that during the consultation period, in the run up to lodging their plans, the applicant invited the neighbouring Community Councils to put forward suggestions for local sports and activities which could benefit from utilising the community spirited facilities. The applicant had to proactively approach these clubs directly as sadly there had been no response to the invitation to engage from either Community Council.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Mr Sinclair advised that he along with Mike Forbes, Aleen Shinnie set up Westhill and Kingsford for Kingsford up on the basis that they felt these communities were being misrepresented by their Community Councils and the decision to blank the applicant left us feeling hugely vindicated in doing so.

He stated that as well as their own communities they claimed to represent, he believed the Community Councils were showing a complete disregard towards engagement with the applicant and through their own selfish and insular actions appeared ready to deny not only to local residents and, particularly the next generation, the chance to have a facility which would provide multi-use space for a range of activities that promoted sport, health and wellbeing.

Mr Sinclair ran out of his allocated time, however when it came to the questioning of Mr Sinclair, Councillor Hutchison asked what Mr Sinclair would have said should he be allowed to finish. Mr Sinclair concluded it was encouraging to learn that over 53% of all representations on Kingsford were supportive. Given that those in support of a project typically do nothing while those objecting were most active, he felt that this was a huge endorsement for the project and underlined the overwhelming support it commanded.

Mr Sinclair highlighted that neither his group, or the objectors group, or even the Community Councils had quantitative evidence of the feelings for and against the project in Westhill and Kingswells but he wished to convey to Councillors that there were significant numbers in favour of Kingsford in both Kingswells and Westhill and that these people should not be denied the opportunities and the benefits the community sports hub, training facilities and stadium would present.

There were no questions for Mr Sinclair.

The Committee then heard from **Mark Kummerer, MKA Economics (speaking on behalf of No Kingsford Stadium Group)** who indicated that he specialised in undertaking independent economic impact assessments for private sector clients who were seeking funding and/or planning approvals, and that he led the business case and economic impact assessment for the Judy Murray Tennis Academy which secured planning in August 2017.

Mr Kummerer explained that in December 2017, at the request of No Kingsford Stadium Ltd, he had been asked to conduct an independent review of Aberdeen FC's own economic impact assessments related to their proposed relocation to Kingsford.

He made reference to the key findings as follows:-

- There were various iterations of the economic impact assessment completed throughout 2017, and it was a challenge in itself reconciling these changes and rationale for changes within each iteration of the impact assessments. Furthermore they did not have access to the economic impact models, which had been expected to be provided;

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

- The initial economic impact assessment did not comply with Green Book Guidance in that it did not assess any options other than the relocation option. The second version introduced two options, a 'Do Nothing' and 'Relocation' option. They would have expected a wider range of options to have been assessed. Although technically compliant, the Do Nothing option was a simplistic, pessimistic and unrealistic option in which to measure the 'Relocation' option against. They would have expected a more realistic base case, such as a 'Do Minimum' or 'Do Something' option to be fully appraised;
- The reports stated that the club was valued at around £9.3m in GVA terms based on average crowds of just under 13,000 fans. Aberdeen FC's economic impact was likely to be even greater currently, with average, for the season to date, around 16,000 fans, suggesting its economic value being over £11.5m per annum;
- They had challenged the 'Do Nothing' option, as the club, like all professional sport clubs would 'Do Something' and at least 'Do Minimum'. The likelihood of losing half of the current crowd numbers was seen as overly pessimistic and unrealistic;
- In terms of the 'Relocation' option, they recognised the £50m capital investment would create temporary construction jobs, some of which would benefit non-local firms;
- However the vast majority of the additional impact was not derived from Aberdeen FC's regular domestic football matches but linked to the significant (£5.5m per annum) impact derived from hosting, and selling-out seven major additional events per annum;
- These 'Relocation' assumptions were overly optimistic, and were measured against an overly pessimistic and unrealistic 'Do Nothing' scenario in the Pittodrie context;
- In terms of the 'Relocation' option, the reports referenced the potential regeneration benefits and drew upon examples from other city centre relocations in Manchester and London. These were not pertinent to the proposal as they were based on the regeneration of brownfield sites;
- The socio-economic audit indicated that the local area was a prosperous area, which had grown in population and employment terms. Thus, the 'Relocation' option was unlikely to have a regeneration role in the location and the net impact at the local level was recognised as being of a low value; and
- The proposed relocation, some seven miles out of the city centre, would have an adverse economic impact in the city centre on event days. The Halliday Fraser Munro report confirmed that there would be a loss ranging from between £500,000 to £2m to city centre businesses. The research around this matter lacked clarity as it drew on transport related assumptions to make claims around losses to the city centre.

In summary, Mr Kummerer advised that the 'Do Nothing' assessment suggested the economic value of the club would fall to around £6m per annum, with crowds dwindling

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

to 8,500 fans, when in fact at current attendance levels, it would rise (pro rata) to around £11.5m.

He indicated that the overly pessimistic 'Do Nothing' option, which was used as a base for the economic benefit at Kingsford was significantly flawed.

He intimated that the base case of crowds reducing to 8,500 fans generated the unrealistic new job figures which were quoted within the economic submission. Basing economic benefits on crowds of 8,500 fans, while the current season's average attendance to date was around 16,000 fans was simply not credible.

Mr Kummerer advised that new events that had been included within the economic submission, which played a crucial part in estimating economic benefit, were aspirational and could not be relied upon. Notwithstanding the fact that the assessments did not consider a wider range of options, his view was that the economic research was open to challenge.

In conclusion, Mr Kummerer explained that based on the information, the applicants had not presented a credible economic case, which would justify deviation from the Local Development Plan and the loss of 25 hectares of Green Belt.

In response to questions from Members, Mr Kummerer advised that no other events at the stadium had been confirmed and no scenario testing had been undertaken. He indicated that the research from Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce's research was over optimistic. He explained that he did not review the Community Trust's impact as part of his assessment, but could not recall whether there was any reference to it in the two reports submitted. He also advised that he was surprised that the club had 'done nothing' in terms of appraising alternative sites or investing in Pittodrie, specifically if crowds would fall if they remained. He also accepted that increased attendance at matches was linked to the success of the team and better facilities, but advised that crowds this season were up across Scotland.

The Committee then heard **Heather Brock, Director of No Kingsford Stadium Ltd**, who also provided a short video presentation.

Ms Brock advised that the Local Development Plan for Aberdeen City was adopted in 2017 after many years of consultation. She made reference to Policy NE2 within the plan, which protected areas of Green Belt within the Aberdeen City area. She quoted the following from the policy, which stated:-

"No development will be permitted in the Green Belt for purposes other than those essential for agriculture; woodland and forestry; recreational uses compatible with an agricultural or natural setting; mineral extraction/quarry restoration; or landscape renewal"

She made reference to an email obtained by No Kingsford Stadium Ltd via a Freedom of Information request stating that Planning officers said "Policy only supports certain



**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

limited and specified development proposals, the scheme proposed would not fit into any of those categories, even by stretching the imagination”.

Ms Brock intimated that Kingsford was a large 25 hectare Green Belt site, seven miles from Aberdeen City Centre. She referred to the video presentation outlining areas which were developed or would be developed in the near future and the proposed stadium location. She advised that the space between communities on the A944 was under significant threat. Prime Four had approval for additional phases of business development which would see the land within the AWPR line developed.

She explained that the applicants’ stadium development would occupy an unreasonably large 25 hectare site outside the line of the AWPR, which would lead to a continuous ribbon development of the north-side of the A944. The remaining small area of Green Belt would no longer be able to perform the required function of defining the space between communities.

Ms Brock intimated that there was no doubt that the development would result in the coalescence of communities and result in a sprawling development on the edge of the city. She explained that the site was not some inner-city brownfield site as AFC would like to believe; it was a former landfill but had been fully reinstated as agricultural land for many years. In fact the Council insisted that the land be reinstated and had recognised it as Green Belt.

Ms Brock advised that the images displayed in the presentation showed the site as it was now, beautiful rural Aberdeen fields, acting as a buffer between the communities of Westhill and Kingswells and which clearly defined them through the use of green space.

She indicated that AFC and their representatives did not want Members to see the images and they had threatened legal action against No Kingsford Stadium group when the images were made available on the NKS website because they showed the devastating impact of the development on the local landscape. The development would sit like an alien presence on the land and which was entirely out of keeping with the setting.

Ms Brock advised that the development would establish a number of dangerous precedents for Aberdeen City, the stadium would have a retail and entertainment function, and if approved, it would then be used as a justification for the Prime Four change of use. Both the Kingsford and Prime Four applications if approved would significantly undermine the City Centre Master Plan and the focus on rejuvenating Aberdeen. She explained that if approved, the stadium development seven miles outside the city would diminish Aberdeen as a regional centre.

She intimated that it had been stated that the AWPR was not a development corridor, however if approved, the development would establish a dangerous precedent for development to the West of the AWPR.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

She advised that as other members of the Scottish Development Planning Authority (SDPA) already knew, there were major concerns about transport infrastructure across the A944 corridor. The SDPA in their 'Main Issues' workshop meeting of 10<sup>th</sup> November 2017, declared that Westhill and the A944 corridor could not be a strategic development growth area because of these transportation concerns.

Ms Brock explained that it was also highlighted that modelling of the AWPR impacts would see congestion in the area increase when the AWPR opened. Kingsford was an unsuitable location, it would mean the development of Green Belt land resulting in unsustainable transport patterns impacting on congestion and air quality. If approved the site would undermine the purpose and function of the Green Belt, particularly by sprawling into important and necessary greenspaces and the buffer between spaces.

She advised that the Councillors were the stewards of the Green Belt and environment of Aberdeen and were duty bound to protect it. The policies within the Local Development Plan were clearly set out to protect the Green Belt and the spaces between communities.

She intimated that there was no justification in the application to merit deviation from the development plan.

Ms Brock concluded by requesting that the members must uphold Policy NE2 and ensure that the Green Belt was protected. She urged Councillors to refuse the application.

The Committee then heard from **Diane Priestley, a resident in Westhill**, who advised that traffic and parking around the proposed Kingsford Stadium on match days was a huge concern to Westhill residents.

She indicated that the latest information stated that there would be an average of 22 home games played either in the evenings or at the weekends plus a number of additional events, 7 of which would be major events with capacity crowds.

Ms Priestley indicated that the applicants did not present any transport arrangements for these additional events.

She advised that the applicants had requested car parking on site which was just over the allowed maximum. The Park and Rides and Arnhall Car Parks were effectively satellite car parks providing parking spaces excessively over that allowed, and defeated the aims of transportation and planning policy. These Arnhall car parks represented an allocation of between 600 and 800 parking spaces, however there was no confirmation of where they were or indeed if any agreements were in place to deliver them.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Ms Priestley intimated that the Council's Roads Development Management Team stated in their letter of 6 September 2017, that there was nothing to stop businesses in Arnhall from removing agreements in the future.

Ms Priestley made reference to the survey produced by Aberdeen and Grampian Chamber of Commerce, which stated that 61% of fans would travel by car to the stadium, however given the likely travel times from Aberdeen and the inconvenient shuttle and public transport arrangements, it was likely that the transport strategy would fail and supporters would move to private cars as happened in Perth, where the Park and Ride for McDiarmid Park failed.

She indicated that according to the figures provided, there would be 3 people per car, however this would appear to be a gross under-estimation of the likely car usage. The Development of Transport National Survey stated car occupancy of 1.7 persons per car when attending sporting and leisure events.

Ms Priestley advised that AFC had agreed to enter into discussions about the delivery of a controlled parking zone (CPZ) within Westhill, which would be allocated with the condition that there was no public parking within a 30 minute walking radius of the stadium. The proposed CPZ area identified in the application would be inadequate as it did not cover a 30 minute walking distance from the stadium.

She intimated that Police Scotland informed the Council on 6 September 2017 that enforcement of parking restrictions would be resource intensive and would not feature highly in terms of priority. It was highly unlikely that Police Scotland would be in a position to enforce the CPZ as proposed, let alone a CPZ of the size required to protect the residential parking of Westhill and Kingswells.

Ms Priestley indicated that despite the additional information, the application was a breach of planning policy and would result in the loss of 25 hectares of Green Belt land. It did not comply with the Local development Plan or Strategic Development Plan and was contrary to the City Centre Master Plan.

She concluded by intimating that the Traffic Assessment was weak and unsustainable as was the economic case, therefore urged the Councillors to refuse the application.

In response to questions from Members, Ms Priestley reiterated that the Transport Assessment would fail and made reference to the failure of the Park and Ride at McDiarmid Park, Perth, and noted there were also no Traffic Wardens in Westhill and that people preferred using their cars to travel. She also said that she was aware of the parking restrictions on Merkland Road at present, although the controlled parking zone would cover the whole of Westhill.

The Committee then heard from **John Mann, a resident of Westhill**, who advised that he moved to the area in 1981 due to the rural nature of the community and which was still close to the city.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Mr Mann explained that having read the new information provided by AFC in support of its application, he saw nothing that changed his objection to the development.

He advised that AFC maintained that it was necessary to co-locate the stadium, AFC Community Trust and training facilities, however few clubs found it necessary to do this, in fact some clubs maintained training facilities a significant distance from the stadium to accommodate their players' choice of location and none of these clubs suffered from this separation.

Mr Mann indicated that AFC used co-location to determine the amount of land required for their development (25 hectares) and in doing so were then able to discount other identified locations in the Local Development Plan for the development of the stadium.

He intimated that AFC were unable to make credible justification for co-location in their submission and stated it would cost £1.9m to build in separate locations, this sum was minimal and would be within the uncertainty of costs in the stadium build, it would foster a club family spirit and local children would be able to get near the players. He explained that none of these were compelling reasons for co-location and the loss of Green Belt. They also maintained it would reduce their carbon footprint which he felt was a ridiculous assertion given their unsustainable travel plan and the reliance on cars and buses to serve the stadium.

Mr Mann advised that even separating the developments, AFC maintained there would be nowhere to build the stadium notwithstanding the Local Development Plan which identified sites, and the planning permission they gained for Loirston, 12.5 hectares was bigger than most, if not all football stadia in Scotland. A significant part of the area would be taken up with an external fan zone which had been added to support their unsustainable travel plans. The fan zone would be a major nuisance and no noise assessment had been submitted in support of that part of the development.

He indicated that AFC were dismissive of the Green Belt status and chose Kingsford because it was cheap and had no value for housing or commercial development. Mr Mann stated that the Green Belt may not have an economic value in terms of development because it was Green Belt, but its value as a Green Belt barrier to the coalescence of Westhill with Aberdeen City was immeasurable. He explained that the Kingsford Green Belt was a major factor in maintaining the rural character of Westhill. AFC used Green Belt status and nearby housing when it supported their case, for example dismissing Bellfield Farm as an option due to the proximity of existing and proposed housing and Green Belt status.

Mr Mann advised that 12.5 hectares had been allocated for AFC Community Trust and training facilities, although he had never heard of the Trust prior to this application and he was sure that they did sterling work in the communities that needed it. He indicated that it was ironic that AFC wanted to locate the Trust's facilities between two of the most favoured communities in the region (Westhill and Kingswells), noting that they

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

could not locate it further from areas of need. Included in the area were the training pitches, and some clubs managed with training facilities totalling 2 hectares. Given that a football pitch including its end zones takes an area of around ½ hectare, Mr Mann stated that there could be no justification to allocate so much area. Westhill did not require more football pitches as Aberdeenshire Council had made a good job of providing these facilities which were not fully utilised.

Mr Mann indicated that nothing in the new information presented by AFC allayed the fears of the traffic and parking chaos that would ensue if the stadium development was given the go ahead at Kingsford. The A944 was already at capacity at peak times with, on some days, stationary traffic stretching between Kingswells and Westhill. This would only get worse on the completion of the AWPR as the A944 would become a main arterial route into Aberdeen from north, south and the west.

Mr Mann intimated that AFC had not presented any information on how they were going to keep control of additional parking facilities in the industrial estate in perpetuity. A CPZ was proposed for Westhill which was a tool for city environments, not for rural communities. He advised that there was not a current parking problem in Westhill, parking was not de-criminalised in Aberdeenshire and it would fall to the Police to control the CPZ, however all resources were likely to be tied up on traffic and crowd control duties. Much more Police resources would be used than were currently used at Pittodrie due to the lack of CCTV coverage in Westhill, Kingswells and the areas in-between.

He explained that in addition, an unwanted pedestrian bridge at the important entrance to Westhill would be required which was not deliverable by the Council and would rely on Aberdeenshire Council approval.

Mr Mann concluded by advising that there was much more that was wrong with the application which could not be covered in the limited time available, but urged Councillors to refuse the application and send AFC back to the drawing board to design a facility which they could afford to build in a sustainable location.

In response to questions from Members, Mr Mann explained why he thought Westhill was still a rural location. He also indicated that although it may be beneficial to co-locate the stadium and training facilities, the club did not have to do this.

The Committee then heard from **Graham Wildgoose** who advised that the Strategic Development Planning Authority (SDPA) was funded by the Council tax payer and were the Council's experts in development plans including the Strategic Development Plan, the Local Development Plan, and the City Centre Master Plan agreed by the City and Aberdeenshire Councils, and had been praised as being benchmark standards by the local authorities in Scotland, if not the UK.

He indicated that the governance and adherence to these plans were part of the detailed audit carried out by Moody's which led to Aberdeen becoming the first Scottish

## PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

17 January 2018

Local Authority to gain a public credit rating. This rating allowed Aberdeen access to loan bonds which had assisted in the building of the new AECC, school and housing developments and road construction, therefore it was crucial Aberdeen maintained its current rating.

Mr Wildgoose explained that in December 2017 and for the fourth time of reviewing its investigation into the proposals for the Kingsford Development, the SDPA report was in agreement as follows:-

- The proposals did not meet any of the exemptions stated in the Local Development Plan and would result in the loss of 25Ha of Green Belt and would be an inappropriately located development;
- The economic statements provided by the applicant were over optimistic and this was supported by other independent economic reports provided to the Council;
- The moving of such a large footfall generating opportunity 7 miles from the City Centre was contrary to the City Centre Master Plan and would damage many small businesses especially in deprived areas in and around King Street and Seaton;
- The Traffic Assessment was unsustainable in regard to car parking, unrealistic in regard to bus transport and timetables and, in some instances, unsafe in regard to pedestrian walkways; and
- Contrary to the applicant's statement, there was still a viable alternative site option at King's Links as stated in the North Beach Development Plan of 2003 and the Aberdeen Community Arena Full Business Case of 2008.

Mr Wildgoose advised that the report was vitally important for the following several reasons:-

- (1) It was produced by an expert authority funded by the North East Council Tax Payer, therefore there was an expectation by constituents that it should be adhered to. If the Council rode roughshod over and ignored the views of the SDPA at the first opportunity then the plans they had produced were a waste of public money;
- (2) The report made it exceptionally easy for Councillors to justify the decision to refuse the application, as the shortfalls in meeting the current development plans and planning regulations were detailed in the report; and
- (3) Finally, refusal of the application demonstrated to both the local population and to external agencies, like Moody's, that Aberdeen City Council adhered strictly to its policies, procedures and due process and did not bow to pressure from either property developers, vocal minorities or biased media to deviate from its development plans and how those plans were implemented. Councillors should not be afraid to say no to large scale developments if those developments did not meet the agreed long term plans of the city. Robust procedures and the strength to implement these procedures, was what was recognised and valued and it was this that would bring financial investment and install confidence in investors in the city.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Mr Wildgoose indicated that he heard people saying, and he would be concerned if the Councillors would fall for this argument, that if the developer was refused planning permission that it sent out a message that Aberdeen was not open for business and would become a backwater which was absolutely nonsense.

He explained that in recent years, work that was completed or was ongoing included:-

- The AWPR infrastructure;
- A new AECC;
- The airport extension/refurbishment;
- Aberdeen Art Gallery and Music Hall refurbishment;
- The Union Terrace Gardens development looking as though it would finally progress;
- The Union Square development;
- Marischal College development;
- Marischal Square;
- Provost Skene House clean up;
- Aberdeen Science Centre modernisation; and
- Extension of Aberdeen Harbour.

Mr Wildgoose intimated that there was plenty of development showing Aberdeen was open for business without the addition of a football stadium on Green Belt land.

He explained that other stadiums located within the city were Hampden Park in Glasgow and Murrayfield in Edinburgh, which were proven examples of thriving city centres when sporting events take place and Aberdeen should follow these examples.

Mr Wildgoose concluded by urging Councillors to read the SDPA report and note the concerns raised and vote to refuse the proposed development on 29 January 2018.

The Committee then heard **Diane Reid, Director of No Kingsford Stadium Ltd** who advised that it was her intention to highlight the considerable issues of law which were relevant to the application to make Elected Members aware that the application before them, which was contrary to the law and vulnerable to challenge should it be given approval.

Ms Reid indicated that the application must be resolved in accordance to law and the Local Development Plan, adopted in January 2017 was very current and relevant to the application.

Ms Reid, aided by a powerpoint presentation, advised that Case Law established that interpretation of planning policy was not a matter which a planning authority "was entitled to determine from time to time as it pleases". The Council must consistently implement its policies regarding the determination of the application. One application for land adjacent to the site for a Golf Driving Range had already been refused and



**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Councillors would be aware of the recommendation of refusal for the Prime Four change of use. She stated that the Council must refuse the application to be consistent in how it applied policy.

She explained that legal guidance provided by Ailsa M Wilson, QC suggested that there were not only issues of planning judgement to be addressed, but there were also questions of law.

She advised that the first was the sequential test must be applied, there were allotted sites within the Local Development Plan at Loirston and King's Links and the applicants had not presented sufficient evidence to discount the use of either of these sites.

She explained that the 8.3 hectares of land available at Loirston was more than adequate to deliver a stadium and it was simply the applicants' inflexibility and fixation on co-location of facilities which was preventing the adoption of this site.

Ms Reid indicated that the King's Links site identified within the current strategic plan, continued to be a sequentially preferable site and in keeping with the City Centre Master Plan. The applicants had presented a letter from Craig Group, indicating they did not wish to sell the lease. This situation was understood as part of the 2003 North Beach Planning Study and the Aberdeen Community Arena Full Business Case in 2008 prepared by the Council, and both stated that this leasehold was not a barrier to development of the site at King's Links.

She advised that the SDPA also indicated that the matters of land use for the King's Links site could be addressed to make the site available.

Ms Reid explained that it was very significant that there was a recently adopted Local Development Plan which reflected the approach in the Strategic Development Plan to the spatial planning framework for Aberdeen. Development Plan policy was not just one of many material considerations to be put in the mix when considering the sequential approach. The determination of the application should first and foremost be governed by the development plan. The Kingsford site therefore failed the sequential test as there were other available and potentially available sites allocated within the development plan on which development could proceed in a reasonable timeframe.

She intimated that the second matter of law related to perversity and the unreasonable nature of the proposed development. There was no legal requirement per se to "disaggregate the development". However it was not purely a question of planning judgement but she stated that one must consider whether the applicants had correctly considered policy.

She advised that the applicants' requirement for a 25Ha site, when compared to the land use of other successful clubs across Europe, was unreasonable and therefore susceptible to legal challenge. Equally the out-of-town location, the failure to conform to

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

planning or transport policy and the poor economic and public benefit case were all grounds on which the application could be challenged.

Ms Reid referred to emails between officers of the Council obtained under the Freedom of Information requests, which stated the following opinions of the applicant's proposals as follows:-

"The scale, type and form of development now proposed is way beyond what we are likely to be in a position to reasonably support, and would have a particularly high and negative impact on the remaining Green Belt which frames Aberdeen. Even promoting the scheme through the next Local Plan which is some 5 or so years away, is unlikely to pass through the scrutiny process."

She intimated that it was clear that officers were fully aware of the key issues in the application and the need to recommend refusal.

Ms Reid concluded by urging Councillors not to be swayed by emotive words like 'Pride' and 'Feelgood Factor', but to defend the Green Belt and intentions of the 2017 Local Development Plan and to refuse the application.

The Committee then heard **John Thornton, a resident in Westhill for 35 years**, who wished to cover three areas in relation to the development and footbridge, namely location and sizes, volumes and other traffic.

Mr Thornton, aided by a powerpoint presentation, made reference to the proposed footbridge which he advised would straddle the Brodiach Burn and would be a huge edifice, being 66m long, 9.5m high, have 64 stairs with a 21% gradient for 60% of its span, but was only 3 metres wide which would limit flow on both width and incline. He intimated that the footbridge was not adequately sized.

He made reference to a 2006 study on stairs which was carried out at the Dutch pavilion at Expo 2000 in Hanover, Germany. He explained that a variety of scenarios were analysed, producing detailed tables of data, however AFC had used figures from the Department of Transport without any back up data. He advised that those figures primarily related to walking rates on pedestrian crossings, therefore the estimated flow rate was up to four times faster than the German study.

Mr Thornton intimated that it assumed that fans marched upstairs 3-abreast, military style, but fans did not behave that way. Instead of 30 minutes for 3,000+ fans to cross the bridge, it would become two hours, therefore these figures lacked credibility and fans would be disinclined to use it as they would exit the stadium in their usual droves and the 6 to 10 metre crowd width would try to narrow to only 3 metres.

He advised that many fans would not queue up to enter the bridge, particularly if there was a hold-up on the bridge. They would simply flock across the A944 causing traffic chaos and raising serious safety issues. In terms of road bridges it would only take one problem to quickly cause massive tailbacks.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

He indicated that according to the Traffic Assessment addendum, section 4.6, between 300-800 cars would be trying to leave the western exit at the average rate of one per minute carefully synchronised to traffic lights, but stated that this somehow defied the law of physics. It would be the same problem before matches when that access point would become the western entrance.

Mr Thornton advised that according to the same Traffic Assessment report, 202 cars would be arriving at an average rate of 1 to 9 seconds, again synchronised to traffic lights, and asked whether they just ploughed through the walking fans.

He intimated that the footbridge, like so much else of the transport plan was in his opinion unworkable and was indeed a bridge too far.

He concluded by urging the Councillors to leave the A944 entrance to Westhill as it was and refuse the application.

In response to questions from Members, Mr Thornton reiterated that the Traffic Assessment timings in relation to crowd flow for the footbridge and emptying the stadium were not accurate. He also intimated that he could not consider the potential for an underpass on the A944 as it was not in the plans.

The Committee then heard from **Heather Cook, a resident of Westhill** who advised that she had been involved in Sports and Sporting Clubs in Westhill for many years.

She explained that when the first set of plans were submitted, she could see no real public benefit to the community in having a football stadium (with community sports facilities) in the Westhill area and that she highlighted these at the first Pre-Determination Hearing.

Ms Cook advised that she had reviewed the AFC and Community Trust's additional paperwork which had been submitted on 21 November 2017 and could see very little change to the original documents.

She indicated that in the press, it had mentioned that the SPL and SFA had expressed support for AFC's plans, however looking at the detail of the statements made, the support of these organisations was for a new facility for AFC and not for the Kingsford location.

She made reference to the Etihad Stadium in Manchester which was developed on a brown field site and which was completely different from this application as it was only one mile from the city centre.

She explained that she had looked at other stadium developments across the country and these were often sited in areas of social deprivation and used as a focus for regeneration, but when she thought of Aberdeen, she considered the site at King's

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Links to be the perfect location for such a facility i.e. in a location which supported the aspirations of the City Centre Master Plan, complimented the excellent Aquatics Centre and Sports Village and could be used as a focus for regeneration in the area, similar to that of Tottenham Hotspur's new stadium in London.

Ms Cook indicated that AFC had not presented any demonstrable public benefit for the local community or those served by the AFC Community Trust. She advised that she would have expected there to be some indication of the likely uptake of community trust offerings at the stadium site with some market research to demonstrate how realistic it was to transport service users seven miles out of Aberdeen for an input and then transport them back in which made little sense.

She explained that anyone wishing to come out from Aberdeen to Westhill by public transport could take up to 1 hour 20 minutes to get in and out and that she would not travel 2 hours 40 minutes in order take part in a dance or fitness class.

She also indicated that a taxi journey one-way took one hour from the city centre to Kingsford and cost £20.

She advised that Elaine Farquharson-Black had intimated that Community Councils had been contacted regarding the use of the facilities by the community, however she indicated that she was involved with Westhill and Elrick Community Council and had not received any such communication.

Ms Cook explained that the club and trust had presented no evidence to support the operation of the community trust on this site other than a single page in the new information which just listed activities that could be offered in any space, anywhere within the city and were not dependent on the Kingsford site and there was no evidence to support this.

She advised that Councillors should not be afraid to refuse the application, which was a football stadium in the wrong location and denying this application would ensure that AFC revisited the King's Links and Loirston sites and delivered a facility for the benefit of the city in the allocated location.

She concluded by advising that the applicants had not presented sufficient material considerations which would justify deviating from the current and recently adopted Local Development Plan and as such, the application should be refused.

In response to a question from a Member regarding the sport facilities in Westhill, particularly that a previous speaker had indicated that they were poor and residents were travelling into the city to use better facilities, Ms Cook indicated that she used the facilities in Westhill including the swimming pool.

The Committee then heard from **James Yule, a resident in Westhill**, who advised that his garden overlooked the proposed development.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

He indicated that the applicant was attempting to overturn planning policy and steal Green Belt land for commercial development. For the Council to approve the application, AFC had to come up with a compelling case. He explained that the applicants had made a big deal about co-location and it was this single issue that blinded them to any other location. He stated that AFC may find financial economies from co-location, however every claim regarding public benefits arising from co-location applied equally to non co-located sites.

Mr Yule indicated that the Kingsford site would have a negative economic effect for city traders and would potentially disrupt retail sales in Westhill.

He intimated that he was pleased to see that the SDPA suggested that the King's Links site was still an issue that could be addressed. Nearly 10 years had passed since AFC were granted permission for a new stadium in Loirston. At that time the result of a questionnaire by Aberdeen Supporters Trust had suggested that over 80% of fans were against the move and over 60% said they would attend fewer matches.

He explained that he got the feeling that this was always going to be a lukewarm move, judging by the catalogue of lost development opportunities often blaming the Council. The applicants finally pulled out of Loirston altogether in late 2016.

He advised that higher attendances at Kingsford was the main argument for an increase in the club's revenue, but this was borne out of optimism and was compared to a "Do Nothing" scenario at Pittodrie. He stated that the day out experience of a trip to the country at Kingsford might not compare well with the match day experience at Pittodrie and Aberdeen City Centre.

Mr Yule indicated that he had parked his car last week near the location of a proposed footbridge and walked across the road and up the hill to the Arnhall Business Park. It took 10 minutes to reach the Tesco Filling Station, another 5 minutes took him to the Tesco Supermarket car park, Costco car park, Doctor Surgery car park, Shepherds Rest car park and a multitude of small car parks dotted throughout the business park and somewhere in there, 600 official parking spaces. He intimated that undoubtedly this would be the preferred location for leaving the car and did not see any provision for controlled parking in this area.

He advised that the only way to get to Kingsford was by bus or car and if someone had a bad experience waiting for buses, the next time they would take the car.

He intimated that a high volume of people would use this route and they would all have to cross the busy A944. The proposed footbridge would undoubtedly cause a bottleneck with obvious problems.

He made reference to the supporting statement from AFC and indicated that it only served to highlight the flaws and shortcomings of the proposal. Comprehensive

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

documents submitted by the No Kingsford Stadium Group, the two Community Councils, Aberdeenshire Council, the SDPA and many well written individual objectors all testified to this.

Mr Yule advised that by pulling out of Loirston and Balgownie, and disregarding King's Links, AFC were attempting to pressure the Council into approving the planning application. The applicant said there was no Plan B, but there was always another plan.

Mr Yule explained that the Council would be doing AFC a favour by rejecting the application and perhaps King's Links which was the natural home for a new revamped Pittodrie, would have been the Plan A that should have been pursued 10 years ago thereby keeping the development in the city and at the forefront of Aberdeen City's rejuvenation.

He concluded by urging the Council to do right by the City and Shire.

The Committee then heard from **John Gerrie**, who advised that the additional information submitted by AFC had not changed the original application but simply suggested clarity information as back-up to that application.

Mr Gerrie made reference to the covering letter by Halliday Fraser Munro and stated that the original concept of Green Belt was agreed over 4 decades ago and all was still relevant today, as amenity areas that Central Government now promoted were around an ever increasing demand for development. He indicated that this Freedom Land (of which this application area was part) was developed to the benefit of all Aberdeen citizens and not the lesser as in this application.

He advised that the proposal site would fill in the last Green Belt length between the Arnhall roundabout and the AWPR by over 65% given that planning permission in principal existed between the AWPR and Kingswells at Prime Four.

Mr Gerrie explained that given the original details provided by AFC, there was evidence to show that the Planning Application was in fact a staged first development with future proposals to allow constructed buildings over the Trust's all-weather pitches. These buildings would be proportionate to the buildings at the Aberdeen Sports Village and would be the size of an aeroplane hangar.

Mr Gerrie made reference to Appendix C, wherein Elaine Farquharson-Black suggested that despite the area being Green Belt, a development of this type could be acceptable thereon. He explained that this was a Green Belt amenity which successfully identified the existing communities and must continue as such. In Appendix D, he advised that any reference to *Tesco v Dundee* was irrelevant. This was a one off application that must be considered on its own merit.

Mr Gerrie made reference to Appendix O, wherein it stated that the case for the application now included a table of further activities and a list of further sports that

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

transferred the application as originally marketed to a seven day commercial use that would exacerbate the development on the Green Belt. In Appendix P, he advised that the Economic Analysis by Aberdeen Chamber of Commerce stated that the financial benefits to the area (originally some £60m then reduced to some £9m) would be mixed and was a confusing statement which should be discounted as speculative, with the Football Club only themselves benefitting. He explained that Kingswells and Westhill villages had no infrastructure to deal with up to 20 thousand fans as suggested and the day to day further activities, identified that those participating would simply travel directly to the site. Development on that scale would actually create a negative benefit locally.

Mr Gerrie advised that the additional Supporter Travel Strategy information did not alleviate the underlying problem of moving these supporters to and from the proposal on a match day basis along the A944, being one of five critical roads accessing Aberdeen City. Further fears on road safety were vested in travelling motorists looking into the site while driving. After one transfer experience, supporters would revert to private transport and park at the plethora of supermarket, school, church and shopping centre car parks, alongside office spaces at the Arnhall Commercial buildings and unencumbered residential roads around Westhill.

Mr Gerrie indicated that a 3 metre wide overbridge suggested, would never provide adequate capacity to transfer supporters in such quantities across the A944 in the times indicated. The reality identified supporters rather walking from their own transport in Westhill swamping the A944 in large numbers well beyond crossing times. The problem created by supporters spilling on to the A944 between Kingswells and Westhill had not been addressed. The overall Transport assessment was still in disarray.

He advised that the redevelopment of a football stadium for AFC and stand-alone sports trust was admirable in its concept, however the siting of the application at Kingsford was not proportional to the amenity and did not benefit the whole population.

In closing, Mr Gerrie intimated that the redevelopment of Pittodrie was within design and financial parameters that also currently incorporated European matches, but the planning permission determined in 2013 for 350 properties thereon, was a more lucrative option. It was also not mandatory but a convenience should the stand-alone Trust be part of that development.

The Committee then heard from **Nicola Seal, a resident in Westhill**, who advised that Aberdeen City Council had recently borrowed £370m in the form of index-linked bonds, the first Scottish Authority to do this.

Ms Seal indicated that to secure a good credit rating, the Council had to demonstrate that they had good governance and economic prospects and this money was being used to fund Aberdeen's new exhibition centre and the city centre masterplan.



**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Ms Seal advised that a stadium at Kingsford would not only compete with a new exhibition centre for large events, it would also take trade and football away from the city centre in direct contravention of the city centre masterplan, potentially harming the city's economic prosperity. She asked whether the city could afford to have its credit rating negatively affected.

Ms Seal indicated that the Council's own Economic Adviser had reviewed both economic analyses prepared for the Club, and still concluded that the economic benefits of developing the stadium at Kingsford were uncertain. She also intimated that an independent economist had given their opinion that the economic benefits had been grossly overstated, and there may be more losses than gains by building at Kingsford.

Ms Seal asked whether Councillors could approve the application when the only material consideration which would support building at Kingsford, the suggested economic benefit to the local economy from this development, had been dismissed.

Ms Seal intimated that she was aware that Pittodrie was ageing and AFC needed new training facilities, however she asked whether this meant that they should be allowed to ride roughshod over all the city and Aberdeenshire Council's planning policies.

Ms Seal made reference to the recently approved new Local Development Plan which stated that the land at Kingsford should continue to be part of the Green Belt, therefore should AFC (which was a much loved football team), get away with the audacious argument that Green Belt land was cheaper and therefore they should be allowed to build on it. She explained that Green Belt land was cheap, however it was cheap because it was not meant to be built on. She asked whether there was one rule for AFC and one rule for everyone else.

She advised that the Strategic Development Planning Authority, which was part funded and supported by the Council had consistently maintained their strong concerns and Aberdeenshire Council had also consistently maintained their objection. She indicated that Westhill and Elrick Community Council and Kingswells Community Council representing the communities most directly affected also objected.

Ms Seal intimated that approximately 5000 people had written objections to the Council, giving material considerations in their objections, which was the highest ever number of objections submitted to the Council for any planning application.

She explained that if the city did not have good governance and did not follow its own due process, then the Council would put its credit rating at risk, therefore she requested that Councillors follow the planning process to uphold the planning policies, to adhere to the Local Development Plan, back the city centre masterplan and keep big developments like this in the city centre where they could bring real opportunities for regeneration.

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

17 January 2018

Ms Seal advised that everyone wanted to see AFC do well, to see Aberdeen do well, but building a new stadium seven miles from the city centre, with all the problems that brought with it, would achieve the exact opposite of these aims.

In summing up, Ms Seal asked Councillors to reject the application and to work with AFC in partnership, to develop the allocated sites for their new stadium and training facilities.

That being the last speaker present, the Convener closed the hearing by thanking all those in attendance and for the presentations received.

- **COUNCILLOR MARIE BOULTON, Convener**

**PLANNING DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**  
18 January 2017

This page is intentionally left blank